



# PORTWEST®

PEAK PROTECTION



**120 YEARS**  
OF PEAK PROTECTION





# PORTWEST®

## PEAK PROTECTION

On celebrating 120 years of peak protection we've possessed an unrelenting ambition to produce the world's most trusted and requested protective wear. Through the decades, we have continuously proven our dedication to quality, producing world-beating safety garments, foot protection, hand protection and PPE, while pushing the boundaries in protection technologies. Technologies that make the workplace a safer place.

# 120 YEARS

EXPERIENCE IN INNOVATION,  
CUSTOMER FOCUS, SERVICE AND  
VALUE.

# 11

GLOBAL WAREHOUSES IN UK,  
IRELAND, ITALY, POLAND, SPAIN, UAE,  
CHINA, USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA  
AND NEW ZEALAND.

# 5

FULLY OWNED FACTORIES IN BANGLADESH,  
MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND MEXICO.  
*TANZANIA COMING SOON!*

# 22,000+

INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT SKUS.

# 5,300

STAFF GLOBALLY.

# 1904-2024





# PLANET

## PROTECTING OUR FUTURE

PORTWEST PLANET IS OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY AND DEFINES OUR COMMITMENT TO REDUCING OUR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND PROMOTING A SAFE AND EQUITABLE WORKPLACE.

Our sustainability strategy is defined by  
5 Strategic pillars

### **OUR PEOPLE**

Our workforce is integral to achieving our business goals and we are fully committed to ensuring that our workers safety, human rights and wellbeing are respected.

### **OUR PLANET**

Our main aim is to minimise the impact our operations have on the environment and the natural resources we consume.

### **OUR PRODUCTS**

We have developed a Portwest Planet benchmarking system ensuring continuous product improvement and expansion. Our products focus on lasting quality, more sustainable materials, and ethical supplier practices, while we also manage a robust supplier management onboarding and audit process to increase supply chain transparency.

### **OUR PLACE**

We are proud to be part of and positively contribute to the communities which we live and operate through charity sponsorship, health programmes, and sports and arts partnerships.

### **OUR PRINCIPLES**

Portwest is committed to doing business in a fair, transparent and ethical manner. We are constantly improving to continuously meet the needs of our customers, employees, suppliers and all other stakeholders.



### SCAN THIS QR CODE

to access our **Portwest Planet** booklet and read more about our sustainability actions and results.





## ANNUAL REPORTING



Ecovadis is a third party certified sustainability audit which examines policies, procedures and actions taken across our pillars.

### WE SUPPORT



Portwest participates in activities that support the seven UN Sustainable Development goals:



## 5 FULLY OWNED FACTORIES

Giving us full control over production and ensuring a healthy, respectful and safe workplaces for our **+4,500** production colleagues.



Members of responsible business platform Sedex ensure increased visibility and efficient management of our global supply chain. Annual social and ethical audits ensuring the highest standards of working condition in our factories.



Achieved level 3 certification, affirm environmentally conscious production and responsible working conditions.



Gold accreditation verify our safe, lawful and ethical manufacturing practices.



## PLATINUM LEED CERTIFIED MANUFACTURING FACILITY

Highest rating awarded for the environmental performance of our largest production facility.



## ECO CONSCIOUS PRODUCTS



50,000 metres of GRS polyester used annually .



As partners of Cotton made in Africa, we commit to purchasing sufficient mass balance fabric for producing the equivalent of 1 million garments.

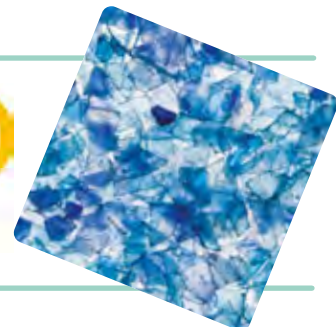


85% of garments meet Oeko Tex Standard 100.



## PACKAGING GOALS

Committed to eliminating single use plastic, 98% of polybags are recycled and recyclable and 74% of all packaging is recyclable.



## BEST PRACTICE OPERATIONS

ISO 9001 ✓ ISO 14001 ✓ ISO 45001 ✓



# CONTENTS

<b>RANGE OVERVIEW</b>	<b>6</b>	Tool Vests	204	Classic Rainwear	384	Mechanic	598
<b>CUSTOM</b>	<b>14</b>	Executive Vests	205	Softshell Jackets and Gilets	386	Pro Protection	601
<b>PORTWEST PLANET</b>	<b>18</b>	Vests	208	Heated and Insulated Jackets	396	ESD Protection	604
<b>WOMEN</b>	<b>20</b>	Accessories	210	Baffle Jackets	401	Cold Protection	606
<b>COLLECTIONS</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>FLAME RESISTANT</b>	<b>212</b>	Pilot Jacket	404	Grip Performance	610
EV4™	24	<b>MODAFLAME™</b>	<b>244</b>	Bodywarmers	405	Leather	626
DX4™	30	Modaflame™ Rain+ HV	244	Fleeces	408	Liner	629
WX3™	38	Modaflame™ Softshell	246	Base Layers	414	Weld	630
KX3™	44	Modaflame™ Work HVO	249	Cold Store	418	Chemical	632
PW3™	50	Modaflame™ Work HV	250	Cooling 360	420	Disposable	636
WX2™	60	Modaflame™ Work	260	<b>WORKWEAR</b>	<b>424</b>	Vend Ready	563
PW2™	64	Modaflame™ Knit HV	264	EV4™ Collection	432	<b>FOOT PROTECTION</b>	<b>638</b>
<b>HIGH VISIBILITY</b>	<b>68</b>	Modaflame™ Knit HVO	264	DX4™ Collection	434	<b>SAFETY TRAINERS</b>	<b>658</b>
<b>OUTERWEAR</b>	<b>95</b>	Modaflame™ Fleece HV	265	WX3™ Collection	438	<b>SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES</b>	<b>665</b>
Portwest Extreme™ Rain	96	Modaflame™ Knit	269	KX3™ Collection	440	<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	<b>698</b>
Multi-way Jackets	102	Modaflame™ Knit Accessories	273	PW3™ Collection	448	ESD Protection	699
Winter Jackets	112	<b>ARAFLAME™</b>	<b>274</b>	WX2™ Collection	454	Microfibre	701
Shell Rain Jackets	121	Araflame™ Work HVO	275	PW2™ Collection	458	Metatarsal	704
Multi-way Bomber Jackets	126	Araflame™ Work	276	Modular 3-in-1 Trousers	460	Rigger Boots	706
Winter Bomber Jackets	129	<b>ALUFLAME™</b>	<b>278</b>	Portwest Texo	462	Wellingtons	708
Insulated Bodywarmers	131	Aluflame™ Work	278	Iona™	465	Safety Waders	710
Bib and Braces/Coveralls	132	<b>BIZFLAME™</b>	<b>280</b>	Trousers and Shorts	466	Executive Safety Shoes	712
Trousers	136	Bizflame™ Rain+ HV	280	Essentials	472	<b>OCCUPATIONAL</b>	<b>713</b>
Rainwear Essentials	139	Bizflame™ Rain HV	282	Coveralls	474	<b>INSOLES, ACCESSORIES, SOCKS</b>	<b>718</b>
Softshell Jackets	146	Bizflame™ Rain	287	Painters	479	<b>BASE PROTECTION OVERVIEW</b>	<b>720</b>
Baffle Jackets	150	Sealtex™ Flame HV	290	Chainsaw	480	<b>HAZARD PROTECTION</b>	<b>732</b>
Gilets and Bodywarmers	150	Sealtex™ Flame	291	Cut Resistant Workwear	482	Biztex™ Pro	736
Heated Jacket	152	Bizflame™ Work HV	293	<b>LEISUREWEAR</b>	<b>484</b>	Biztex™ SMS	738
Pilot Jackets	153	Bizflame™ Industry	300	Mid Layers, Hoodies, Sweatshirts, Polos & T-Shirts	487	Biztex™ SMS Flame Resistant	739
Fleeces	154	Bizflame™ Work	295	ESD Protection	500	Biztex™ SMS Micro	740
Road and Rail (RWS)	158	Bizflame™ 88/12 HV	319	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>504</b>	Biztex™ Micro	741
X BACK	160	Bizflame™ 88/12	319	Knee Protection	506	Biztex™ Accessories	743
<b>WORKWEAR</b>	<b>162</b>	Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch	321	Ergonomic Support	508	<b>PPE</b>	<b>745</b>
EV4™ Class 1 Holster Trousers	165	Bizflame™ Knit	322	Luggage	510	Head Protection	746
DX4™ Collection	166	Bizflame™ Vest HV	323	<b>CHEFSWEAR</b>	<b>514</b>	Face Protection and Visors	758
PW3™ Collection	170	<b>BIZWELD™</b>	<b>324</b>	MeshAir™ Pro	518	Hearing Protection	764
WX2™ Collection	176	Bizweld™ Work	324	Chefs Jackets	522	Eye Protection	774
PW2™ Collection	178	Welding, Welding Accessories	330	Trousers	524	Respiratory Protection	798
Portwest Texo™	179	Bizflame™ Wildland Fire	333	Catering Industry Accessories	526	<b>SIZE AND FIT</b>	<b>814</b>
Contrast Workwear	180	Structural Fire Suits	334	Food Industry	528	<b>KEY SYMBOLS</b>	<b>816</b>
Work Trousers	181	<b>COMPLETE WORKWEAR</b>	<b>338</b>	Disposable Accessories	530	<b>RETAIL READY</b>	<b>818</b>
Class 1 Trousers	184	<b>ALL WEATHER PROTECTION</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>RETAIL READY INDEX</b>	<b>819</b>
Shorts	185	Multi-way Jackets	352	Stretch Tunics	537	<b>INDEX</b>	<b>820</b>
Ballistic Trousers	185	Insulated Jackets	357	Tunics	540	<b>MERCHANDISING</b>	<b>825</b>
Bib and Braces, Coveralls	186	Rain Jackets	367	Softshells, Fleeces and Polo Shirts	542		
<b>LEISUREWEAR</b>	<b>190</b>	Rain Jackets	367	Lab Coats	544		
Mid Layer	190	Bomber Jackets	372	<b>HAND PROTECTION</b>	<b>546</b>		
Hoodies and Sweatshirts	191	Trousers	374	Cut Protection	570		
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Long Sleeved	195	Coveralls	378	Food Safe	590		
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Short Sleeved	199	Sealtex™	380	Impact Protection	592		



# INDUSTRY INSPIRED DESIGN

Before we move forward, we take inspiration from and learn from the past. For 120 years our product designers have developed a deep understanding of the safety needs of workers across many industries.

This understanding helps us to develop industry focused safety wear solutions to the specific risks faced by professionals across a multitude of industries. Enabling workers to perform to the height of their ability.

---

Building and construction

---

Chemical and hazardous materials

---

Craft and light industry

---

Electronics and telecommunications

---

Food production, hospitality and catering

---

Marine and aviation

---

Medical, pharmaceutical and hygiene

---

Oil, gas, energy, mining, welding and heavy industry

---

Farming and agriculture

---

Wind energy and renewables

---

Transport, logistics and warehousing

---









# PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDS



## LOW VISIBILITY

Workers who operate in low light and poor visibility conditions, especially those working in medium to high-risk environments are required to wear clothing that increases their visibility. At Portwest, we design and manufacture the most comprehensive range of certified enhanced and high visibility clothing on the market.

**369**  
STYLES



## RAIN

Exposure to rain without adequate protective clothing can have a serious affect on worker's health. Potential workplace hazards can also be exacerbated in the rain, making surfaces slippery and dangerous. We develop high performance clothing, PPE, hand and foot protection that protects in wet weather conditions.

**204**  
STYLES



## EXTREME COLD WEATHER

Extremely cold or wet weather conditions present a serious work place hazard. Frostbite and hypothermia are real concerns for many industrial workers. Portwest provides workwear and PPE solutions for all climatic conditions.

**112**  
STYLES



## HEAT AND FLAME

Workers in the toughest industries regularly encounter heat and flame. Whether it is radiant, convective or conductive heat, serious injuries and even fatalities are caused by heat and flame hazards. Workers deserve the powerful protection offered by Portwest's innovative flame resistant range of products.

**260**  
STYLES



## ELECTRIC ARC

An electric arc is a rapid and instantaneous electric discharge of high current between conductors generating very bright light and intensive heat. If a worker is in close proximity to an Arc flash, serious injury and even death can occur.

**107**  
STYLES



## CHEMICAL

Industrial workers face dangers posed by chemicals every day. Chemicals present danger in many forms. As liquids, sprays, dry particles or in pressurised form chemicals pose a serious threat. Portwest offers powerful chemical protection solutions across the range.

**52**  
STYLES



## EXTREME HOT WEATHER

The harmful effects of the sun seriously compromise workers' health. Heat related fatigue and illness cost employers serious time and money. The Portwest design team have developed innovative cooling products that keep workers cool and protected from extreme heat and sun exposure.

**12**  
STYLES





## SLIPPERY SURFACES

From heavy manufacturing to the pharmaceutical sector slips, trips and falls are the most common cause of workplace injury. The provision of slip resistant footwear and safety mats is key to protecting workers from this hazard.

**130**  
STYLES



## ELECTROSTATIC - ESD

Electrostatic discharge, or ESD as it is more commonly known, is the rapid, spontaneous transfer of electrostatic charge induced by a high electrostatic field. Failure to protect against the dangers of ESD cost industries millions every year.

**34**  
STYLES



## IMPACT

Head, hand or foot, impact is a serious workplace hazard. Portwest's team of experts utilise the latest research in materials technology to offer protective equipment that absorbs the maximum amount of force from impacts.

**161**  
STYLES



## CUT

Cut injury is one of the most frequent types of accidents reported in working environments. Portwest has a range of garments and hand protection to safeguard against the risk of cuts and lacerations.

**55**  
STYLES



## NUCLEAR PARTICLE

Radioactive contamination is a real risk for workers in many industries. Garments that help prevent contamination to skin and hair are a must for workers potentially exposed to this type of hazard.

**14**  
STYLES



## EYE INJURY

Every day workers across the globe lose valuable working hours or suffer potentially life changing injuries due to eye accidents. Portwest eye protection range offers 50+ innovative products that provide powerful optical protection against workplace hazards.

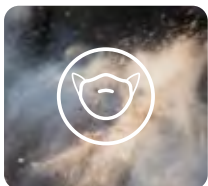
**57**  
STYLES



## NOISE LEVELS

Frequent exposure to loud noise is one of the most common work place hazards. Exposure to loud noise can kill the nerve endings in the inner ear and over time the result can be permanent hearing loss that cannot be corrected.

**28**  
STYLES



## RESPIRATORY DANGERS

Respiratory protective equipment is used to protect the individual wearer against inhalation of hazardous substances in workplace air. At worst these hazards may cause cancer, lung impairment, diseases, or death.

**34**  
STYLES



# WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED FROM TOP TO TOE



**HIGH  
VISIBILITY  
270  
STYLES**



**FLAME  
RESISTANT  
151  
STYLES**



# WORKWEAR

# 434

STYLES

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION  
HEALTH AND HYGIENE  
WORKWEAR



HAND  
PROTECTION

# 205

STYLES



FOOT  
PROTECTION

# 151

STYLES



PPE  
PROTECTION

# 207

STYLES



Discover a one stop shop for safety:  
**HEIGHT SAFETY - FIRST AID - SPILL  
CONTROL - KNIVES - LIGHTS**

SCAN TO VIEW OUR EQUIPMENT RANGES. ONLY ON  
[www.portwest.com](http://www.portwest.com)





# TESTING

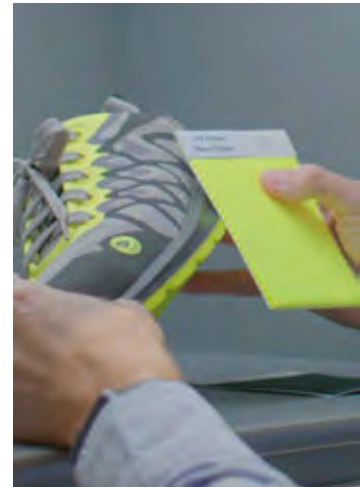
## GLOBAL CERTIFICATION

As a global manufacturer of protective wear, Portwest products are rigorously and independently tested to international standards and certified by accredited test houses and notified bodies across the world.

Internationally recognised, the CE Marking on a product indicates compliance with the essential requirements for health and safety as outlined in the PPE Regulation (EU)2016/425. Portwest products carry this marking where applicable. End users of proactive products should refer to PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 for the assessment of health and safety at work.

The UKCA (UK Conformity Assessed) marking is the UK product marking that is used for goods being placed on the market in Great Britain.

Portwest products are also tested to ISO, ANSI, NFPA and ASTM in the United States, AS/NZS in Australia and New Zealand, and other region specific compliance standards.





# CE MARKINGS

## TESTING GLOBAL CERTIFICATION

The manufacturer of CE-marked goods verifies that the product complies with all applicable EU requirements, such as safety, health and environmental protection, and if stipulated in any EU product legislation, has had them examined by a Notified Body or produced according to a certified production quality system.

# 1151

CE STYLES



## 270

HIGH VISIBILITY



## 61

ALL WEATHER



## 151

FLAME RESISTANT



## 205

HAND PROTECTION



## 130

FOOT PROTECTION



## 207

PPE



## 86

WORKWEAR



## 41

ACCESSORIES





# DESIGNERS AT WORK

INNOVATIVE DESIGN,  
MAXIMUM FUNCTIONALITY

Our development process starts by taking the time to understand the evolving needs of professionals working across multiple industries. Our designers are focused on creating innovative solutions that will offer maximum functionality in the workplace. We consider each material used one element at a time. Always working with the very latest of fabrics and component technologies we piece together styles that balance comfort, durability with the highest level of protection achievable. Because we own and manage our own factories, we have full control over the manufacturing process which gives us complete confidence that our products are manufactured to the highest quality, guaranteeing exceptional products that perform to the highest standards.

**We call this Peak Protection**

A listing of our registered community designs can be found at: [www.portwest.com/registereddesigns](http://www.portwest.com/registereddesigns).





red**dot** award 2022  
winner

# AWARD WINNING DESIGNS

Innovation is in our DNA and in 2022 our passion for designing ground breaking products was awarded the International Red Dot Award for design and innovation. This prestigious award is an exciting development for Portwest and represents international recognition of our talented design team and the ground-breaking products they develop.



The BX321 Modular 3 in 1 Trousers is a thoughtfully designed trouser solution for tradespeople who require adaptive functionality for different tasks and changing work environments.

The 3-in-1 design converts from a work trouser to a work short or a EN20471 Class 1 work trouser.

See Page 461 or Scan QR code to view BX321 online.

**BX321**

ADAPTIVE STYLE





# FIT FOR PURPOSE

190  
185  
180  
175  
170  
165  
160  
155  
150  
145  
140  
135  
130  
125  
120  
115  
110  
105  
100



## SIZES THAT FIT EVERY BODY

Long legs, short legs? Male, female? Big, small?

The struggle to find the perfect workwear that fits every body ends here. A relentless determination to produce well fitting, comfortable workwear has seen us produce world beating safety products that meet the everyday needs of every wearer.



### STRETCH YOUR EXPECTATIONS

Move freely, stretch your limits with our flexible stretch fabrics.



### EXTENSIVE SIZES, ADJUSTABLE FITS

Unleashing the most comprehensive size range in our industry: XXS-8XL. The addition of adjustable leg lengths on many styles ensures every body is covered.



### MADE FOR WOMEN

Empowering working women with comfortable, durable womenswear built for industry demands. Specifically designed by women for women.



# FIT FOR THE ELEMENTS



## COMFORT IN EXTREME CONDITIONS

As humans, we need protection from the dangers of natural forces that workers face in their daily working life.

Portwest develop and manufacture protective products that provide strength and resilience against all the elements.

---

**100+**



WINTER  
STYLES

---

---

**220+**



RAIN  
STYLES

---

---

**120+**



SUN AND  
HEAT  
STYLES

---





# CUSTOM

DESIGNED / SAMPLED / CERTIFIED  
PRODUCED AND DELIVERED





# YOUR DESIGN, OUR EXPERTISE

There are times when your requirements are so unique that only design professionals with 120 year's worth of design and manufacturing experience can help.

Portwest Custom is an end-to-end design service for bespoke safety products. Working hand in hand with customers we design, sample, certify, manufacture and deliver thousands of custom products for a variety of industries throughout the world.

---

Over a century's worth of design experience

---

Most bespoke orders are repeat business each year

---

Market leading sampling and production capacity

---

Stock holding in global warehouses

---

Flexible payment terms with low deposit

---



**SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW CUSTOM  
ONLINE.**



# RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY

Portwest operate and manage five fully owned manufacturing facilities giving us full control of product production and supply chain management.

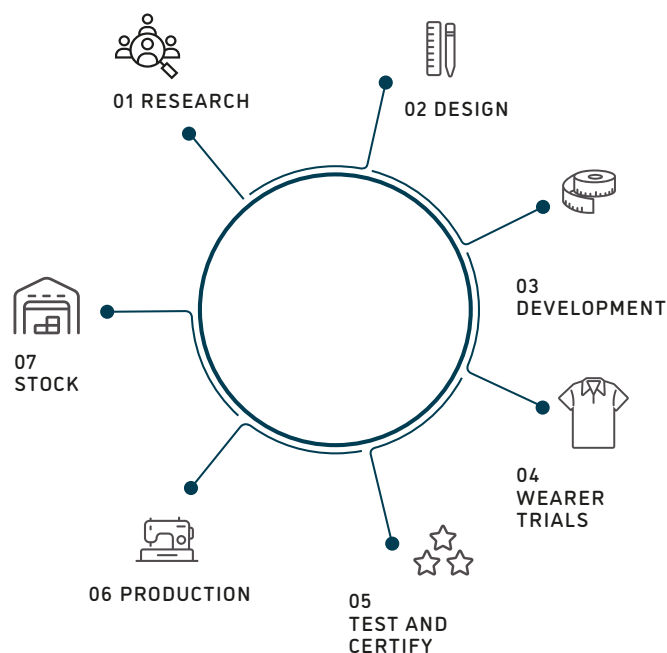


## 5 FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

### QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Working in state of the art conditions and using high-technology production systems enables us to guarantee consistent quality and market leading lead times. Fabrics are exclusively developed and all components are carefully selected and rigorously tested guaranteeing outstanding quality.

### PORTWEST DESIGN, MAKE, STORE AND SHIP







# WE KNOW LOGISTICS

Over our 120 years in business we have built up our knowledge, processes and global logistics networking enabling us to become true experts when it comes to getting our products where they need to be, on time.

## 11 WAREHOUSES

UK | IRELAND | ITALY | POLAND | SPAIN | UAE | US  
| CANADA | CHINA | AUSTRALIA | NEW ZEALAND

### GLOBAL REACH

Our warehousing facilities are located in strategic global locations and operated to the highest standards ensuring that all of our products are well taken care of and destined to reach our customers in excellent condition.

### KEY FACTS

**3,500** Full containers shipped from Portwest factories every year

**3,600** Full time employees working in Portwest factories

**35,000** Garments are produced in Portwest factories each day

**21,600,000** Metres of fabric used in Portwest factories each year







ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO LAST LONGER AND GO THROUGH RIGOROUS TENSILE STRENGTH, COLOUR FASTNESS, WASH AND ABRASION RESISTANCE TESTING.

## RECYCLABLE CAPSULE COLLECTION

Working with garment recyclers to understand the textile recycling process, our designers have developed three eco-conscious products where every step of the manufacturing process has been carefully considered to ensure that waste reducing and eco-conscious practices are implemented to ensure the viability of end of life recycling.



WE USED 4 MILLION METRES OF RECYCLED POLYESTER IN 2022



OUR TEXPEL SPLASH ECO IS A CO FINISH, MEANING NO HARMFUL CHEMICALS ARE USED



As partners of Cotton made in Africa, we commit to purchasing sufficient mass balance fabric for producing the equivalent of **1 MILLION GARMENTS**

For more information on Cotton Made in Africa please see: [www.cottonmadeinafrica.org](http://www.cottonmadeinafrica.org)

**MOST OF OUR CE CERTIFIED GARMENTS ARE TESTED TO 50 WASHES FOR A LONGER LIFE**



PORTWEST IS CONTINUALLY INTRODUCING NEW DESIGNS AND DEVELOPMENT PROCESSES TO DELIVER MORE **ECO-CONSCIOUS PRODUCTS**



PORTWEST PLANET PRODUCTS

HIGH VISIBILITY



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



WORKWEAR



HAND PROTECTION



FOOT PROTECTION



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW ALL PLANET PRODUCTS ONLINE.





# MADE FOR WOMEN

## FIT FOR PURPOSE

When creating protective wear for women, our designers are focused on reducing risk and increasing comfort, allowing workers to do their job unhindered.

Garments are designed in line with average women's measurements such as height and arm length, thus reducing the risk of tripping or snagging. Additional tailoring around the waist and hips ensures maximum comfort over long periods of time.

*DESIGNED BY  
WOMEN FOR  
WOMEN*

### HIGH VISIBILITY



PW382 117,



PW389 122,



PW386 136,



PW381 147,



PW385 171,



LW74 121,



LW70 125,



LW71 181,



LW72 199,

### FLAME RESISTANT



FR715 251,



FR51 310,



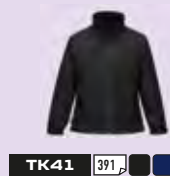
FR409 251,

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW  
THE FULL WOMEN'S  
COLLECTION ONLINE





## ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



## WORKWEAR



## WORKWEAR LEISUREWEAR



## FOOT PROTECTION



## CHEFSWEAR



## HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR





# MEET THE COLLECTIONS



VERSATILE  
WORKWEAR



ESSENTIAL  
STRETCH  
WORKWEAR



PERFORMANCE  
WORKWEAR



ACTIVE STREET  
WORKWEAR



DURABLE



DURABLE TECHNICAL  
WORKWEAR

DYNAMIC



DYNAMIC 4X  
STRETCH

ENDURANCE



ELEVATED  
ENDURANCE  
WORKWEAR





EV4





# ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

When it comes to facing tough working conditions, your workwear is your first line of defence. That's why we have developed EV4, a groundbreaking workwear collection designed to provide unparalleled protection from the harshest environments.

This dynamic collection is ergonomically designed delivering a level of freedom and unrestricted movement not seen before in the market. The use of lightweight materials provide the perfect balance of durability and flexibility.

Precision design and construction techniques combined with high performance fabrics and trims keep you protected from the outside while feeling comfortable on the inside.

**This is workwear, elevated.**







# DESIGN AT ITS PEAK



## ELEVATED **ENDURANCE** DESIGNED TO ENDURE

All products are made with the most robust technical fabrics available, combined with minimalist design that delivers a high degree of weather resistance and durability for its weight.

Titanmill Ultra™ stretch nylon fabric offers unparalleled durability, reinforced with CorePro™ Armour panels for the ultimate in abrasion resistance. RipShell™ ripstop softshell and Portwest Extreme™ rainwear fabrics offer incredible protection from the harshest weather conditions.



## ENHANCED MOVEMENT ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED

EV4 products are strategically crafted to allow for unrestricted movement, ensuring that you can perform your tasks with ease. Technically engineered with articulated sleeve panels and active armhole design for unrestricted movement. Advanced reinforced panels on key abrasion areas add extra durability.

Experience freedom of motion and improved productivity without compromising on style. 4-way stretch fabrics, Acti-Reach™ panels and pre-bent elbows minimise friction and increase arm and torso mobility, providing limitless freedom of movement and comfort.



## CUTTING EDGE DESIGN AND **ENHANCED FUNCTIONALITY**

Every element has been carefully considered and inspired by our observation of craftsmen and professionals at work. Striking laser cutting and underarm zips offer added ventilation. Two way zips have been added to precisely placed pockets for harness compatibility.

All trousers use all over 4-way stretch fabrics, have a side entry knee pad pocket, concealed boot clips and an innovative FlexiHem™ system.



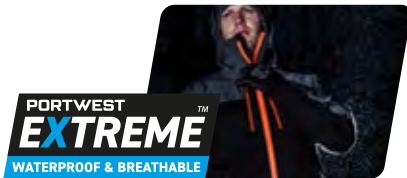
# ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT FABRICS AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES BRING A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF **PERFORMANCE,** **BREATHABILITY AND DURABILITY**



**Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch** is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



**CorePro™ Armour** is our highly abrasive 4-way stretch fabric made with ultra strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface make it the perfect material for heavy duty reinforcement on high wear areas such as knees and elbows.



**Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable** is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.



**Acti-Reach™** is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.



**FlexiHem™** is our innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle, holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment and give clearer sight of ladder rungs.



**FloTech™** is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.

**RipShell™** is a technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and provides tear and bursting strength that will endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining ensures the wearer stays warm. The breathable membrane provides maximum moisture management for comfort during active tasks.







# ADAPTABLE LAYERING SYSTEM



## ADVANCED FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES



### LAYERING PRODUCTS GIVES YOU FULL CONTROL OF YOUR COMFORT AND PROTECTION

Each style is enhanced with intelligent, function led technologies that offer a layering system allowing you to layer up or down as conditions change for optimal comfort.





**OUTER  
LAYER**

ONE



✓ NEW

EV460 367   
EV4 SHELL JACKET



✓ NEW

EV461 357   
EV4 WINTER PARKA

**MID  
LAYER**

TWO



✓ NEW

EV470 400   
EV4 INSULATED  
HYBRID JACKET



✓ NEW

EV475 432   
EV4 STRETCH WORK  
JACKET



✓ NEW

EV464 386   
EV4 SOFTSHELL  
BOMBER JACKET  
(3L)



✓ NEW

EV473 487   
EV4 TECHNICAL  
FLEECE JACKET



✓ NEW

EV480 408   
EV4 TEXTURED FLEECE

**TROUSER  
STYLES**

THREE



✓ NEW

EV440 433   
EV4 STRETCH HOLSTER  
TROUSERS



✓ NEW

EV441 433   
EV4 STRETCH SERVICE  
TROUSERS



✓ NEW

EV442 165   
EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE  
HOLSTER POCKET CLASS 1  
TROUSERS

**BASE  
LAYER**

FOR THE PERFECT  
ADDITION TO THE EV4  
LAYERING SYSTEM, SEE  
OUR MERINO WOOL  
BASE LAYERS 414













DX > 4™

DYNAMIC  
4X  
STRETCH

## STRETCH YOUR LIMITS AND YOUR COMFORT ZONE

What defines this collection is its cutting-edge, slim fit design. High performance stretch fabrics and clever innovations ensure the wearer achieves maximum function, comfort and style.

Experience workwear that feels like it was made just for you.

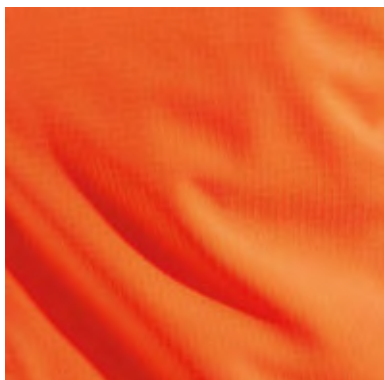
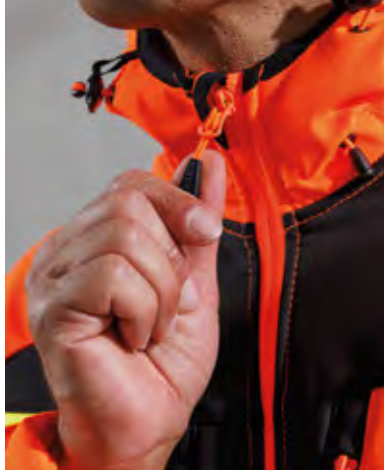






## SOFT STRETCH FABRICS FOR COMPLETE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

DX4™ products use high performance stretch panels with robust oxford weave panels to provide exceptional ease of movement while ensuring longevity and durability.



## TITANMILL™ PRO

STRETCH



Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

## TITANMILL™ PLUS

RIPSTOP  
STRETCH



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

## COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

## PORTWEST EXTREME™

WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

DX4™, TITANMILL™, COREPRO™ AND PORTWEST EXTREME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.



**DX4™**

LIMITLESS  
POSSIBILITIES

**45+** STYLES

**6** COLOURWAYS

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S  
OPTIONS



HIGH  
PERFORMING  
TECHNICAL  
FABRICS THAT  
WICK, MOVE AND  
BREATHE



FEEL THE POWER OF  
FULL STRETCH, MINIMISE  
RESTRICTIONS AND MAXIMISE  
COMFORT





STRETCH  
YOUR LIMITS





## DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

### HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



### LEISUREWEAR




### WORKWEAR







## ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



**DX465** 352  
DX4 3-IN-1 JACKET



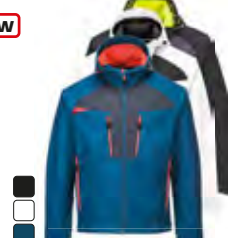
**DX460** 359  
DX4 WINTER JACKET




**DX468** 396  
DX4 INSULATED JACKET




**DX463** 368  
DX4 SHELL JACKET




**DX474** 387  
DX4 SOFTSHELL (3L)




**DX471** 401  
DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET




**DX470** 401  
DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET



**DX476** 394  
DX4 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)



**DX458** 374  
DX4 WINTER TROUSER



**DX450** 375  
DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SOFTSHELL TROUSER

## LEISUREWEAR



**DX480** 490  
DX4 ZIP LIGHTWEIGHT MID LAYER



**DX472** 490  
DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE



**DX410** 494  
DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S



**DX415** 497  
DX4 T-SHIRT L/S



**DX411** 497  
DX4 T-SHIRT S/S



**DX414** 494  
DX4 POLO SHIRT L/S



**DX467** 488  
DX4 QUARTER ZIP HOODIE

## WORKWEAR



**DX456** 435  
DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER TROUSERS



**DX451** 435  
DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER SHORTS



**DX440** 437  
DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



**DX452** 437  
DX4 WOMEN'S DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



**DX444** 437  
DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS



**DX449** 437  
DX4 WORK TROUSERS



**DX443** 435  
DX4 SERVICE TROUSERS



**DX441** 436  
DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE



**A774** 599  
DX4 LR CUT GLOVE

## HAND PROTECTION





DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR





## RELIABLE PROTECTION WHATEVER THE INDUSTRY

Work environments can be tough on clothing, WX3™ workwear is designed to withstand tough conditions, combining reinforced stitching, abrasion-resistant panels, and our most durable fabrics. This combination of durable and robust fabrics, improved fit and better stretchability allows the wearer to move more freely, enhancing comfort and flexibility.







**WX3™**  
**PRODUCTS ARE**  
**BUILT TO LAST**



## **COREPRO™** **INDESTRUCTIBLE**

Stay protected with Corepro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

**FLEXIBLE  
STRETCH  
PANELS**  
IN KEY MOVEMENT AREAS





**TITANMILL™**  
**PLUS**

CANVAS



Titanmill™ Plus Canvas is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish. Our self-formulated fabric offers the best balance of exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



## UNLEASH YOUR TEAMS TRUE COLOURS

Available in the core colours demanded by industry, WX3™ allows you to offer a uniform look to your workforce, regardless of their function and colour preference. With inner and outer pieces that can be layered up or down, WX3 offers exceptional versatility regardless of climate or industry.

**5 MIX AND MATCH**  
COLOUR OPTIONS

**4 INDUSTRIAL WASH**  
STYLES

**8 FLAME RESISTANT**  
STYLES

**3 ECO CONSCIOUS**  
OPTIONS

TROUSERS OPTIONS  
AVAILABLE IN **SLIM AND**  
**STANDARD FIT** TO GIVE  
MAXIMUM WEARER CHOICE





## DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

### ALL WEATHER



**T740** 360  
WX3 WINTER JACKET



**T750** 388  
WX3 SOFTSHELL JACKET  
(3L)



**T756** 409  
WX3 FULL ZIP TECH  
FLEECE



**T755** 409  
WX3 HALF ZIP TECH  
FLEECE



**T751** 394  
WX3 SOFTSHELL GILET  
(3L)



**T752** 402  
WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE  
JACKET

### WORKWEAR



**T711** 443  
WX3 SERVICE TROUSERS



**T710** 443  
WX3 SHORTS



**T703** 441  
WX3 WORK JACKET



**T702** 442  
WX3 HOLSTER TROUSERS



**T701** 441  
WX3 WORK TROUSERS



**T704** 443  
WX3 BIB AND BRACE

**T719**  
WX3 SLIM FIT HOLSTER  
TROUSERS

**T718**  
WX3 SLIM FIT WORK TROUSERS



## LEISUREWEAR



**T720** 495,  
WX3 POLO SHIRT

## ECO



**T753** 388,  
WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL  
JACKET (2L)



**T722** 495,  
WX3 ECO POLO SHIRT



**T706** 442,  
WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER  
TROUSERS

## INDUSTRIAL WASH



**T745** 438,  
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH  
JACKET



**T747** 439,  
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH  
TROUSERS



**T746** 439,  
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH  
BIB AND BRACE



**T748** 438,  
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH  
SHORTS

## FLAME RESISTANT



**FR602** 261,  
WX3 FR WORK JACKET



**FR704** 247,  
WX3 FR SOFTSHELL



**FR710** 269,  
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT  
SWEATSHIRT



**FR711** 271,  
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT  
LONG SLEEVE POLO



**FR712** 271,  
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT T-SHIRT



**FR402** 261,  
WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSERS



**FR405** 262,  
WX3 FR  
SERVICE  
TROUSERS



**FR503** 262,  
WX3 FR  
COVERALL





ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR





The advertisement features two male models standing on a concrete surface against a background of concrete steps. The model on the left is wearing a black cap, a black tactical vest over a grey short-sleeved shirt, black cargo shorts, and black sneakers with blue accents. The model on the right is wearing a black and grey hooded jacket, black cargo pants, and black sneakers with white accents. The KX3 logo is positioned in the upper right, above the main headline. The text is clean and modern, emphasizing the versatility of the workwear collection.

**KX3™**

## TRANSITION EFFORTLESSLY FROM WORK TO PLAY WITH THE KX3 HYBRID WORKWEAR COLLECTION.

KX3™ garments not only meet the demands of physical work but also allow wearers to switch from the worksite to other social or leisure settings without sacrificing functionality or style.

This premium collection finds the balance between style, comfort, functionality and durability giving wearers low profile workwear options while staying safe.





KX3



## MULTI-WAY STRETCH FABRICS

FOR UNLIMITED FLEXIBILITY  
AND MOVEMENT

**TITANMILL™**  
**PLUS** RIPSTOP  
STRETCH



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.





## TREND-LED TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

TRANSITION FROM  
WORK TO PLAY

**SERATEX<sup>TM</sup>**  
STRETCH

Seratex<sup>TM</sup> Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivaled freedom of movement. Woven using our softest spun cotton combined with hard working elastane, this fabric is engineered by nature, responsibly sourced by us.



## STRONG BY DESIGN

Ripstop fabrics, tough reinforcement panels and triple stitched seams offer style without compromising on strength

KX3<sup>TM</sup>, TITANMILL<sup>TM</sup> AND SERATEX<sup>TM</sup> ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®





## ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

### ALL WEATHER



**KX360** 361,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 PARKA JACKET



**S600** 370,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 RAIN JACKET



**KX361** 373,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 BOMBER JACKET



**KX362** 389,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 HOODED SOFTSHELL  
(3L)



**S546** 399,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 ULTRASONIC TUNNEL  
JACKET



**T832** 402,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE  
JACKET



**KX374** 405,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 ULTRASONIC  
BODYWARMER

✓ NEW



**KX363** 394,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)



**KX371** 410,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 BORG FLEECE



**T830** 410,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 PERFORMANCE  
FLEECE



**T831** 491,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 TECHNICAL FLEECE



**KX370** 499,<sub>₺</sub>  
KX3 CHECK WORK SHIRT



## WORKWEAR







# HIGH PERFORMANCE



**PW▶3™**

PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR



# ALL CONDITIONS



HIGH  
PERFORMANCE  
WORKWEAR  
DESIGNED TO  
WORK HARD  
IN DEMANDING  
ENVIRONMENTS.

Blending sports and lifestyle trends the PW3™ collection is designed to deliver maximum performance. Now the largest workwear collection on the market, PW3 has an offer to keep wearers protected, dry and comfortable whatever their working environment.

**55 + HIGH VISIBILITY  
STYLES, WITH AN OPTION  
FOR ANY CLIMATIC  
CONDITION**

**NEW MULTI- NORM FLAME  
RESISTANT PROTECTION**

**ROBUST AND STRONG  
WORKWEAR**

**CO-ORDINATED WOMEN'S  
AND MEN'S STYLES**

**COMPLEMENTARY  
HAND PROTECTION AND  
ACCESSORIES**





**85 +**  
PREMIUM SAFETY  
WORKWEAR STYLES  
IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY  
OR MERCHANDISING  
IN-STORE

EXTREMELY WATERPROOF  
AND BREATHABLE FABRIC,  
ULTIMATE WET WEATHER  
PROTECTION

PORTWEST  
**EXTREME**<sup>TM</sup>  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

**HiVisTex**<sup>TM</sup> **PRO**

Design led high-visibility tapes not only look great but offers unrestricted movement and outstanding reflective protection in a wide range of work environments.





Cotton Comfort™ is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



## HIGH VISIBILITY RED

ADDITIONAL VERSATILITY  
TO MEET INDUSTRY  
DEMANDS







HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



**PW367** 105  
PW3 HI-VIS BREATHABLE  
5-IN-1 JACKET



**PW365** 110  
PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET



**PW369** 115  
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA  
JACKET



**T400** 116  
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER  
JACKET



**PW382** 117  
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S  
WINTER JACKET



**PW351** 132  
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER  
TROUSERS



**PW352** 132  
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER  
COVERALL



**PW360** 97  
PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN  
JACKET



**PW389** 122  
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN  
JACKET



**PW342** 136  
PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN  
TROUSERS



**PW356** 134  
PW3 HI-VIS RAIN  
TROUSERS



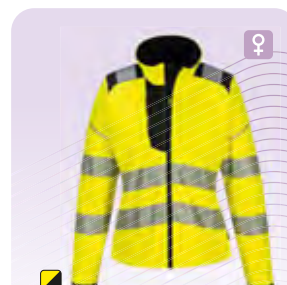
**PW386** 136  
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN  
TROUSERS



**PW355** 134  
PW3 HI-VIS RAIN  
COVERALL



**T402** 147  
PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL  
(3L)



**PW381** 147  
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S  
SOFTSHELL (3L)



# 85 +

## PREMIUM SAFETY WORKWEAR STYLES IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY OR MERCHANDISING IN-STORE



**PW325** 151

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)



**PW371** 151

PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET



**T500** 174

PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET



**PW374** 151

PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE  
BODYWARMER



**PW335** 154

HI-VIS TECHNICAL FLEECE



**PW302** 153

PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT  
JACKET



**PW327** 192

PW3 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE



**PW370** 193

PW3 HI-VIS ZIP  
SWEATSHIRT



**PW326** 193

PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP  
SWEATSHIRT



**PW378** 193

PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT



**T184** 196

PW3 HI-VIS COTTON  
COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S



**T180** 199

PW3 HI-VIS COTTON  
COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S



**T185** 196

PW3 HI-VIS COTTON  
COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S



**T181** 201

PW3 HI-VIS COTTON  
COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S



**PW310** 201

PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK MESH  
INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

### HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR





### HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR



**PW309** [205]  
PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST



**PW306** [171]  
PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



**PW385** [171]  
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



**T501** [172]  
PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS



**PW303** [171]  
PW3 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



**PW340** [172]  
PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS



**PW343** [174]  
PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS



**PW348** [174]  
PW3 HI-VIS SHORTS



**KX346** [170]  
PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI JOGGER



**PW344** [173]  
PW3 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

### CLASS 1



**PW375** [147]  
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL (3L)



**PW377** [192]  
PW3 ZIPPED CLASS 1 WINTER HOODIE



**PW376** [193]  
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT



**PW308** [204]  
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 TOOL VEST



**PW312** [196]  
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT L/S



**PW311** [201]  
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S



**PW307** [173]  
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



**KX341** [170]  
PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI CLASS 1 JOGGER



FLAME RESISTANT



**FR714** [250] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK JACKET



**FR406** [250] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS



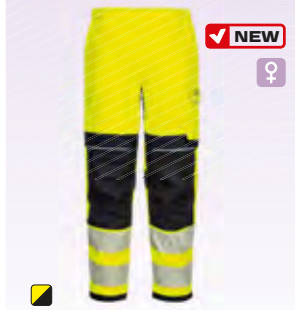
**FR407** [252] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSERS



**FR507** [254] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HI-VIS COVERALL



**FR715** [251] **✓ NEW** ♀  
PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK JACKET



**FR409** [251] **✓ NEW** ♀  
PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK TROUSERS



**FR416** [253] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HI VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSERS



**FR722** [249] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HVO WORK JACKET



**FR414** [249] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HVO WORK TROUSERS



**FR415** [255] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HVO HOLSTER TROUSERS



**FR509** [255] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FR HVO COVERALL



**FR716** [264] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FLAME RESISTANT CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT



**FR702** [266] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS POLO SHIRT



**FR701** [268] **✓ NEW**  
PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS T-SHIRT







ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



**PW362** 362,-

PW3 WINTER JACKET



✓ NEW

**PW357** 449,-

PW3 LINED WINTER  
HOLSTER TROUSER



✓ NEW

**PW358** 449,-

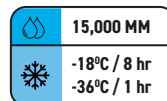
PW3 LINED WINTER WORK  
TROUSER



✓ NEW

**PW353** 378,-

PW3 WINTER COVERALL



✓ NEW

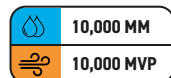
**PW330** 370,-

PW3 OVERHEAD RAIN  
JACKET



**T604** 374,-

PW3 WATERPROOF  
TROUSERS



✓ NEW

**PW378** 389,-

PW3 SOFTSHELL JACKET  
(3L)



✓ NEW

**PW329** 398,-

PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE  
JACKET

HAND PROTECTION



**A770** 599,-

PW3 GENERAL UTILITY  
GLOVE



**A771** 599,-

PW3 TRADESMAN GLOVE



**A776** 599,-

PW3 WINTER GLOVE





## WORKWEAR



**T603** 451  
PW3 WORK JACKET



**PW337** 489 **NEW**  
PW3 PULLOVER HOODIE



**PW305** 450  
PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER  
WORK TROUSERS



**PW304** 450  
PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT  
STRETCH TROUSERS



**PW380** 451  
PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH  
WORK TROUSERS



**T602** 453  
PW3 HOLSTER WORK  
TROUSERS



**PW345** 452  
PW3 HOLSTER WORK  
SHORTS



**T601** 453  
PW3 WORK TROUSERS



**PW347** 453  
PW3 COTTON WORK  
HOLSTER TROUSERS



**PW322** 448 **NEW**  
PW3 HARNESS TROUSERS



**PW399** 452 **NEW**  
PW3 WORK JOGGER



**PW346** 452  
PW3 WORK  
BIB & BRACE

## LUGGAGE



**B951** 511  
PW3 100L WATER-RESISTANT  
DUFFEL TROLLEY BAG

**100**  
LITRES



**B950** 511  
PW3 70L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFEL  
BAG

**70**  
LITRES



**B955** 510  
PW3 HI-VIS RUCKSACK





**WX2<sup>TM</sup>**

**ESSENTIAL STRETCH WORKWEAR**





## WX2™ IS A NEW ECO-CONSCIOUS WORKWEAR COLLECTION.

---

WX2™ is an eco-conscious collection using GRS certified recycled fabrics and trims. The collection is manufactured with minimal impact on the environment and all products are constructed using a streamlined design to minimise waste during production which has the added benefit of delivering exceptional value.

WX2 has been developed to meet the specific needs of craftsmen and other industrial workers. Distinctive multi-functional pockets and chunky and robust zips, complement a slim and low-profile design.

**COMPLEMENTARY HIGH  
VISIBILITY AND WORKWEAR  
STYLES**

---

**8 CORE INDUSTRIAL  
COLOURS FOR CORPORATE  
CONSISTENCY**

---

**INNER AND OUTER  
LAYERING** OPTIONS FOR A  
MULTI SEASON VERSATILITY

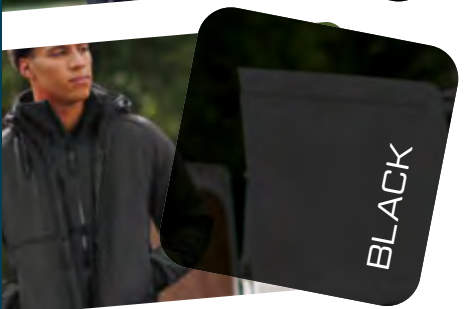
---

**WOMEN'S AND MEN'S  
STYLES**

---







FULL RANGE OF  
COLOURWAYS  
SUITABLE FOR  
ALL WORK  
ENVIRONMENTS



**STRETCH FABRICS  
FOR UNRESTRICTED  
MOVEMENT**

4 way stretch panels and fabrics allow for maximum flexibility and range of motion, whilst clever construction techniques ensure exceptional value.



Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch Eco is our responsibly sourced stretch fabric constructed using recycled polyester. Designed to withstand the test of time, this fabric offers is durable and comfortable.



## ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



AN IDEAL SOLUTION FOR WORKERS WHO APPRECIATE GOOD DESIGN AND EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

## WORKWEAR



## HIGH VISIBILITY







VERSATILE WORKWEAR





## CUSTOMISABLE PANEL MADE FOR OVER BRANDING

PW2™ garments are designed with distinctive large panels, ideal for corporate over branding.



## BUILD A TEAM LOOK WITH VERSATILE WORKWEAR DESIGNED FOR OVERBRANDING

---

We believe that workwear should be both functional and fashionable. Our PW2 collection offers slim fitting versatile workwear that fits perfectly, performs well and helps workers feel part of the team.

Striking two tone designs in high visibility and key corporate colours can be mixed and matched to create a dynamic head to toe uniform.





Moisture-wicking properties draw sweat away from the body, allowing for better ventilation and temperature regulation



## METAL DETECTOR FRIENDLY

All components are nickel and ferrous metal free



Kingsmill™ Polycotton is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

## METAL AND SCRATCH FREE

All products have been produced using ferrous metal-free plastic trims that are concealed to ensure garments are anti-scratch and comfortable to wear.





## ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



**PW260** 363  
PW2 WINTER JACKET



**PW271** 390  
PW2 SOFTSHELL (2L)



**PW278** 390  
PW2 WOMEN'S  
SOFTSHELL (2L)

## WORKWEAR



**PW270** 411  
PW2 FLEECE



**PW273** 492  
PW2 SWEATSHIRT



**TX61** 458  
PW2 WORK  
TROUSERS

## LEISUREWEAR



**PW210** 495  
PW2 COTTON COMFORT  
POLO SHIRT S/S



**PW219** 495  
PW2 COTTON COMFORT  
WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S



**PW211** 498  
PW2 COTTON COMFORT  
T-SHIRT S/S



**PW240** 459  
PW2 SERVICE  
TROUSERS



**TX36** 458  
PW2 HEAVY WEIGHT  
SERVICE TROUSERS



**PW243** 459  
PW2 BIB AND  
BRACE

## HIGH VISIBILITY



**PW261** 118  
PW2 HI-VIS WINTER  
JACKET



**PW265** 123  
PW2 HI-VIS SHELL  
JACKET



**PW275** 149  
PW2 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL  
(2L)



**PW231** 155  
PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE  
BODYWARMER



**PW274** 155  
PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE



**PW277** 193  
PW2 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT



**PW220** 197  
PW2 HI-VIS POLO  
SHIRT L/S



**PW221** 197  
PW2 HI-VIS T-SHIRT  
L/S



**PW212** 199  
PW2 HI-VIS COTTON  
COMFORT POLO  
SHIRT S/S



**PW213** 201  
PW2 HI-VIS COTTON  
COMFORT T-SHIRT  
S/S



**PW242** 178  
PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER  
POCKET TROUSERS



**PW241** 178  
PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE  
TROUSERS



**PW244** 178  
PW2 HI-VIS BIB AND  
BRACE



# HIGH VISIBILITY PROTECTION



DX461

DX442



# OUTSTANDING RANGE OF HIGH PERFORMING HIGH VISIBILITY PRODUCTS

WHEN WORKING IN LOW LIGHT OR HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR IS VITAL IN KEEPING WORKERS SEEN AND SAFE.

We are proud to have one of the most comprehensive ranges of high visibility products in the market, constructed using a variety of robust, high-performance fabrics. Our products meet or exceed the stringent test requirements of international high visibility standards EN ISO 20471, ANSI/ISEA 107 and AS/NZS 4602.1

## OUTERWEAR

95

## WORKWEAR

162

## LEISUREWEAR

187

## VESTS

204





# CLASSIC FABRICS

## HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



**Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable** is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.



**Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof** is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.



**RipShell™** is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness especially during active tasks.



Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean. 300D Oxford Weave is available with both a breathable (300D Breathable) and non-breathable (300D Industry) double polyurethane coating.



Made using 300 denier 100% GRS certified recycled polyester yarn, this is an eco-conscious and tough fabric. Double PU coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof.



Made with 100% polyester 190T yarn, this plain weave fabric is durable and hard wearing for tough conditions. This fabric is lightweight and has superb abrasion and tear resistance. It has a PVC coating inside which makes the fabric waterproof and has a water repellent coating on the outside which helps keep the garment clean.



Made with 150 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 150D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The PVC coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof and the outer has a water repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.



**Sealtex™ Ultra** is a highly breathable, high technology PU coated fabric, on a flexible 100% polyester tricot knit, 185g. Sealtex Ultra meets high visibility standard EN ISO 20471.



## HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR



**Titanmill™ Ultra** is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane to endure the harshest environments while optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using a technical weave pattern combined with high performing and durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane to equip our garments with incomparable tear and abrasion resistance, durability and freedom of movement.



**Titanmill™ Pro** is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



**Titanmill™ Plus** is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.



The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.



Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



**Kingsmill™ Polycotton** is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

## HIGH VISIBILITY - LEISUREWEAR



**Cotton Comfort™** is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.



**EzeeCool™** is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.



The Portwest high visibility **MeshAir™** fabric is lightweight and fully breathable making it ideal for working in warmer conditions. The open mesh fabric uses an advanced open knit construction which provides full airflow around the body and excellent ventilation. The MeshAir high visibility fabric is fully tested and certified to EN ISO 20471.



# TECHNOLOGIES

## HiVisTex™ PRO

HiVisTex™ Pro retroreflective tape offers excellent freedom of movement due to its segmented construction. Lightweight and flexible this high performance heat applied tape has thousands of glass beads per centimetre squared which work like thousands of tiny mirrors reflecting light back towards its source.



## HiVisTex™

HiVisTex™ is an innovative reflective tape material constructed from thousands of premium, wide angle, glass beads, placed per centimetre squared. These beads work like thousands of tiny mirrors, reflecting light back towards its source as a brilliant white glow. Perfect for use in the protective clothing industries HiVisTex™ tape ensures the wearer ultimate visibility in low light conditions.



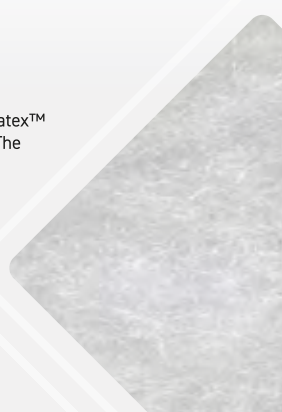
## INSULATEX™ PRO THERMAL INSULATION

Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



## INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulatex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier with the high performance material offering superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



## COREPRO™ ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive 4-way stretch fabric made with ultra strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface make it the perfect material for heavy duty reinforcement on high wear areas such as knees and elbows.



## COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.



## FLEXIHEM

FlexiHem™ is an innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle, holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment and give clearer sight of ladder rungs.







# WHAT MAKES TEXPEL SPLASH ECO?

Texpel™ Splash Eco was developed to offer an eco-conscious waterproof finish, completely free of PFAS (per- and poly-fluoroalkylated substance). PFAS coatings have historically been used in waterproof garments for their long-lasting water and dirt repellent qualities but are known to be harmful as they persist in the environment. Texpel Eco was developed to remove these environmentally harmful PFAS, but not compromise product performance or longevity.

After extensive wear trials, our team have developed Texpel Eco splash, which offers the same exceptional water and dirt repellence as traditional water resistant treatments, keeping wearers dry and comfortable whilst being kinder to the environment



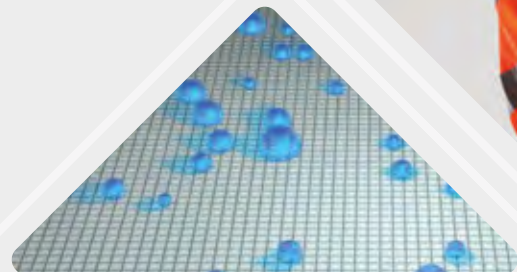
## PREMIUM STAIN RESISTANT FINISH REPELS OIL, WATER AND GRIME

Texpel™ SOS is our premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.



## TEXPEL WICK DRYING EFFECT

Texpel™ Wicking is our premium fabric finish which wicks moisture away from the skin to keep you fresh and comfortable. Offering powerful protection from stains, the fabric blocks bad odours and provides enhanced breathability.







# MADE TO ENDURE

## RIGOROUS WASH TESTING

The effectiveness of high visibility garments diminishes when they become dirty or faded. It is essential for workers to conduct regular checks on their garments to ensure they are clean and vibrant. The reflective tape strips should be in good condition, without signs of wear, tearing, or peeling. Therefore, it is important to invest in garments that have undergone thorough testing to ensure their durability.

At Portwest, we conduct rigorous wash testing on our high visibility garments, subjecting them to up to 50 home washes. This surpasses the industry standard of only 5 washes as required by EN ISO 20471.

Following 50 home washes, our garments at Portwest demonstrate exceptional durability and performance.

- Garments maintain their shape, ensuring a comfortable and safe fit for the wearer.
- The fabric retains its colour fastness, preserving the vibrant visibility of the garment.
- Our retroreflective HIVISTEX™ tape and HIVISTEX™ Pro segmented tape continue to uphold their reflective properties, enhancing visibility even in low-light conditions.
- Furthermore, essential components like buttons, studs, and fasteners exhibit reliable functionality, ensuring the overall quality and longevity of our high visibility garments.



**EXCEPTIONAL  
DURABILITY AND  
PERFORMANCE  
AFTER WEAR  
AND WASHING.**



# TRUSTED TESTING

## EXCEEDING STRINGENT QUALITY STANDARDS.

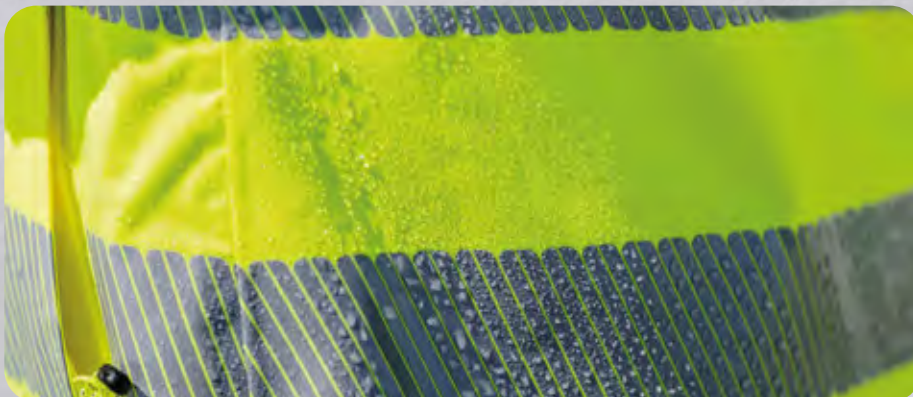
Maintaining exceptional quality is paramount to our success. While a certificate from a test house confirms that a garment or fabric meets the EN ISO 20471 standard, it doesn't guarantee that the entire bulk production adheres to the same standard. That's why we go the extra mile at our manufacturing facilities.

## EVERY ROLL OF HIGH VISIBILITY FABRIC AND RETROREFLECTIVE TAPE IS RIGOROUSLY TESTED

At Portwest, we subject every roll of high visibility fabric and retroreflective tape to rigorous testing using highly specialized equipment. This meticulous process ensures that all our garments not only meet but surpass the EN ISO 20471 standard.

While EN ISO 20471 specifies a minimum reading of 330 (cd/lx.m<sup>2</sup>), we hold ourselves to an even higher benchmark. We insist on a minimum reading of 400 (cd/lx.m<sup>2</sup>) plus, further enhancing the visibility and safety of our products.

By meticulously testing each component of our garments, we guarantee that every aspect, from the fabric to the retroreflective tape, meets and exceeds the EN ISO 20471 standard, providing our customers with the utmost quality and peace of mind.







# HIGH VISIBILITY

Portwest's high visibility clothing is designed and manufactured to comply with EN ISO 20471 (EU and internationally recognised), ANSI/ISEA 107 (US) and AS/NZS 4602.1 (Australia and New Zealand).



## WHAT'S THE RISK?

Working in low light conditions in proximity to moving vehicles or machinery is one of the most common causes of workplace accidents.

## WHO IS AT RISK?

Incidents involving vehicles and machinery and low light conditions occur across a wide range of industries including agriculture, transportation, construction and vehicle repair.

## INJURIES

Injuries suffered include amputations, dislocations, complex fractures and worse. The consequences are catastrophic for individuals affected.



**EN ISO 20471**



## HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING

**ISO 20471:2013** specifies requirements for high visibility clothing which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanised equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.

Performance requirements are included for colour and retroreflection as well as for the minimum areas and for the placement of the materials in protective clothing.

## ANSI/ISEA 107



**ANSI/ISEA 107** is the American National Standard for High Visibility Safety Apparel and Headwear. The industry standard developed by the American National Standards Institute provides a uniform, authoritative guide for the design, performance specifications and use of high visibility and reflective apparel including vests, jackets, bib/jumpsuit coveralls, pants and harnesses. Garments that meet this standard can be worn 24 hours a day to provide users with a high level of conspicuity through the use of combined fluorescent and retro-reflective materials.

ANSI/ISEA 107 has 3 garment types indicated below:

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 for Off-Road Use  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 for Roadway Use  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 for Roadway Use  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2 for Public Safety  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3 for Public Safety

## AS/NZS 4602.1



The **AS/NZS 4602.1** Standard specifies the visual requirements for high visibility safety garments for occupational wear by people who may be exposed to the hazard of moving traffic, moving plant or equipment in high risk situations. The standard covers garments suitable for daytime wear, night-time wear where they will be seen by retroreflected light or for wear under both conditions but excludes garments for use by fire services.



**Class D**  
A garment designed for daytime use.



**Class N**  
A garment designed for night use using retro reflected light.



**Class D/N**  
A garment designed for day and night use.

## AS/NZS 1906.4



This Standard specifies the requirements for high visibility materials and reflective tape to be used on industrial safety garments for outdoor daytime use and for use at night or in other dark conditions where the wearer needs to be highly visible.





# EN ISO 20471

## HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING

EN ISO 20471 has three classes which provide different complicity in daylight and in night-time. The testing assesses the design. The class is determined by the amount of fluorescent material and reflective tape used on the garment.



### CLASS 1



Minimum level of protection required for any persons working on a private road or to be used in conjunction with a higher classed garment. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.14m<sup>2</sup> of background material and 0.10m<sup>2</sup> of retro-reflective material. (2 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)



### CLASS 2



Intermediate level of protection - Required for any persons working on or near A and B class roads, also for delivery drivers. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.50m<sup>2</sup> of background material and 0.13m<sup>2</sup> of retro-reflective material. (2.60 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)



### CLASS 3



Highest level of protection - required for any persons working on or near motorways or dual-carriage ways or airports. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.80m<sup>2</sup> of background material and 0.20m<sup>2</sup> of retro-reflective materials. (4 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

#### ISO 13688 - PROTECTIVE CLOTHING - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This international standard specifies general requirements and recommendations for ergonomics, ageing, sizing and marking of protective clothing, and for information supplied by the manufacturer. Every certified garment in this brochure is also certified to ISO 13688. This standard replaces the old EN340 standard.





# EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 ENSEMBLES

There are two ways to attain EN ISO 20471 Class 3 at Portwest. Either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated Class 3 on its own or choose two products that together are Class 3 certified.



Class 1



Class 2 = Class 3 Ensemble

**PW3**



**PW379** PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT



**T501** PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or



**PW340** PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS



**PW371** PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET



**T501** PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or



**PW340** PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS



**T180** PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

or



**T181** PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S



**T501** PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS



**PW382** PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET



**PW386** PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

or



**PW385** PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



**PW381** PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL



**PW385** PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



**LW72** HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S



**PW385** PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS





# EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 ENSEMBLES

Examples of Portwest Class 3 Certified Ensembles are detailed below and on the previous page.



**PW2**

## HIGH VISIBILITY



**PW277** PW2 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

+



**PW241** PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

or



**PW242** PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



**PW213** PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

+



**PW241** PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

or



**PW242** PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



**PW212** PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

+



**PW241** PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

or



**PW242** PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

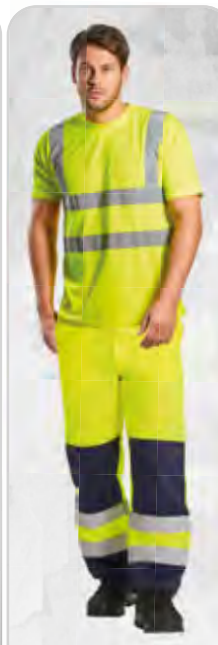


**TX70** MADRID HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

+



**TX72** GIRONA HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE



**S478** HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

+



**TX71** SEVILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS





EN 342

# WORKING IN EXTREME COLD

## EN 342 STANDARD AND THERMAL MANIKIN TESTING



EN342 protection against cold is the most comprehensive standard test method for clothing designed to protect you in cold conditions.

The principle test uses a heated manikin, a thermal insulation value is determined from the power required to maintain the manikin at a constant temperature.

This value is used to classify the performance of the garment.

This insulation value of the clothing, the activity level of the wearer and the temperature of the environment can be used to estimate the maximum duration of wear.

Clothing that meets the requirement of EN342 will have the pictogram below on the label.



0.356  $I_{cler}$  (m<sup>2</sup>.K/W)  
2  
X

EN 342: 2017

### EN342 COLD TEMPERATURE RANGE

This chart shows the clothing is tested for wear at medium activity levels, at the temperature and the time indicated.

This example shows that a worker can wear the garment specified for a medium level activity for 8 hours at -22°C or for 1 hour at -41°C.



-22°C / 8 hr  
-41°C / 1 hr

### EN 14058 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING - GARMENTS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST COOL ENVIRONMENTS

This standard specifies requirements and test methods for the performance of single garments for protection against cooling of the body in cool environments. Cool environments are as a result of a combination of humidity and wind at temperatures of -5°C and above. At moderate low

temperatures garments against local body cooling are not only used for outdoor activities but can be used for indoor activities. In these cases garments often do not need to be made of watertight or air impermeable materials. Therefore, these requirements are optional for this standard.

PW369

PW351





# EN-342

## MULTI-WAY RAIN JACKETS



S427 102,,-



RT27 103,,-



S426 103,,-



S768 106,,-



S765 107,,-



S766 107,,-



C469 111,,-



## RAIN JACKETS



DX



DX430 113,,-



DX

DX461 114,,-



PW3

PW369 115,,-



PW3

T400 116,,-



PW3

PW382 117,,-



PW3

PW261 118,,-



PW3

S466 119,,-



S467 119,,-



RT30 120,,-



S460 120,,-



S461 120,,-



RT34 120,,-



LW74 121,,-



S462 121,,-



R460 158,,-



## COVERALL / BIB AND BRACE / TROUSERS



PW3

PW351 132,,-



PW3

PW352 132,,-



S485 133,,-



S489 133,,-



S598 138,,-



## MULTI-WAY BOMBER JACKETS



C466 126,,-



C467 126,,-



C465 127,,-



G465 127,,-



RT32 129,,-



S266 129,,-



C565 161,,-



C464 128,,-



C468 128,,-



PJ50 153,,-



S463 129,,-



DX461



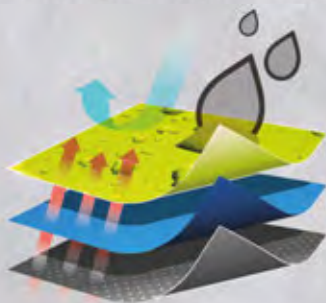


# MAKING OUR GARMENTS WATERPROOF

## Waterproofing our fabric

### STEP 1

Preventing water penetration by one of two methods; applying a durable water repellent membrane or a double coating of polyurethane (PU). Both methods ensure the garment is waterproof and breathable.



#### WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

Portwest Extreme™ uses a waterproof and breathable membrane, a durable water repellent (DWR) finish on face fabric and a breathable backing fabric. These combined technologies allow moisture to escape, while preventing water penetration.



#### DOUBLE PU COATING

Our 300D fabrics use a double coating of polyurethane (PU) for guaranteed waterproofness. Our application process creates microscopic holes which let perspiration out but doesn't allow water droplets in.



### STEP 2

We apply a Durable Water Repellent (DWR), which ensures the water rolls up and beads off the fabric, avoiding water build up.



#### WATER REPELLENT FINISH

Texpel™ premium water repellent fabric finishes offer exceptional protection against liquid and stains. Texpel™ SOS, Splash, Oil and Stain repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. Texpel™ Splash Eco is an extremely water resistant fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface and protects against dirt and stains.



#### WATERPROOF COATINGS EXPLAINED

**Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)** is a very elastic and flexible material. It is smooth to the touch and is extremely durable and strong. TPU is bonded using heat rather than chemicals. It is the toxin free choice. It has breathable options and can be used as a laminate or as a coating.

**Polyurethane (PU)** is waterproof, strong, durable and flexible, with breathable options. It can be used as a laminate or as a coating.

**Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)** is waterproof, strong and durable and is generally only used as a coating.





## Adding comfort and performance

### STEP 3

Taping or welding the seams is required to create a fully waterproof garment.



#### TAPED OR WELDED SEAMS

##### **Taped Seams:**

A seal is heat applied to a seam on the inside, to stop water entering through the stitching.

##### **Welded Seams:**

A stitched seam is welded using heat and pressure, to make it watertight.

### STEP 4

Our designers add feature enhancements to the garments for maximum comfort and functional performance.



#### ENHANCED FEATURES

- Specially engineered watertight pockets.
- Durable waterproof zippers
- Adjustable openings to facilitate ventilation.
- Double stormflap for protection against driving wind and rain.
- Engineered hood, hems and sleeve cuffs to ensure precise fit and keep the water out.







EN343

# RAIN PROTECTION

## WATER RESISTANCE AND BREATHABILITY TESTING

We cannot control the weather, and when it rains you need clothing that protects you as you work.

EN343 protection against rain sets out the requirements for clothing, materials and seams to protect against rain, and also snowflakes, fog and ground humidity.

The standard uses 2 performance parameters: water resistance and breathability. There is an optional rain tower test (EN 14360) where clothing is exposed to the impact of high energy droplets (450litres/m<sup>2</sup>/hr).

The performance is shown as e.g., **EN343 Class 4:3:X**, where **4** is the water resistance, **3** the breathability and **X** indicates the optional rain tower test was not undertaken.

### EN343 CLASS

**4 : 3 : X**

WATER RESISTANCE LEVEL	BREATHABILITY LEVEL	RAIN TOWER TEST (EN14360)
1. Entry	1. Not Breathable	Indicated by the letter R or X when not undertaken
2. Intermediate	2. Intermediate	
3. High	3. High	
4. Highest	4. Highest	





# WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS WHAT DO THEY REALLY MEAN FOR WORKERS?



## MM WATERPROOF

**150D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**190T**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**SEALTEN**  
ULTRA

**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**PORTWEST**  
**EXTREME**  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE



**3,000 MM**

The minimum rating for a garment to be called waterproof, suitable for working in light to moderate rain.



**10,000 MM**

Will withstand moderate to heavy rain but may soak through if subjected to pressure such as kneeling in very wet conditions.



**20,000 MM +**

Suitable for those working outdoors in extreme weather conditions, wind and heavy rain.

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.

**Waterproof Level**

## MVP BREATHABILITY

**SEALTEN**  
ULTRA

**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**PORTWEST**  
**EXTREME**  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE



**3,000 MVP**

Suitable for light physical activity which causes minimal perspiration.



**10,000-20,000 MVP**

Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration, will require rainwear this breathable.



**20,000 MVP +**

Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration.

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m<sup>2</sup>) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.

**Breathability Level**



# EN-343

## MULTI-WAY RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 4:3



## RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 4:3



## BOMBER JACKETS - CLASS 4:3



## RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 3:2



## WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 3:2



## MULTI-WAY WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1



## RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 3:1



## WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 4:1



## RAIN TROUSERS / COVERALLS / BIB AND BRACE - CLASS 3:2





# EN-343

## WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1



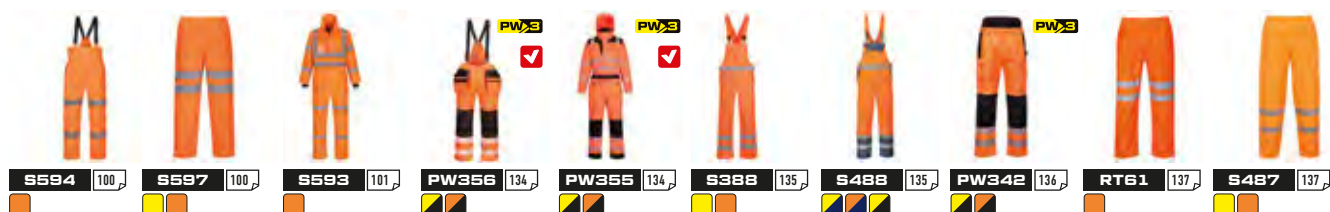
## MULTI-WAY BOMBER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1



## BOMBER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1



## RAIN TROUSERS / COVERALLS / BIB AND BRACE - CLASS 4:3



## RAIN TROUSERS / COVERALLS / BIB AND BRACE - CLASS 3:1







# RIS-3279-TOM

PW62

DX462

Meeting the stringent requirements in both design and construction, these styles comply with the latest RIS 3279-TOM standard. Additional contrast panel styles that also meet RIS-3279-TOM can be found throughout this high visibility section.

## OVER 200 STYLES COMPLYING WITH THE RAIL INDUSTRY STANDARD

### MULTI-WAY JACKETS



### SHELL RAIN JACKET



### MULTI-WAY BOMBER JACKETS



### BOMBER JACKETS





## WINTER JACKETS



## SOFTSHELL JACKETS



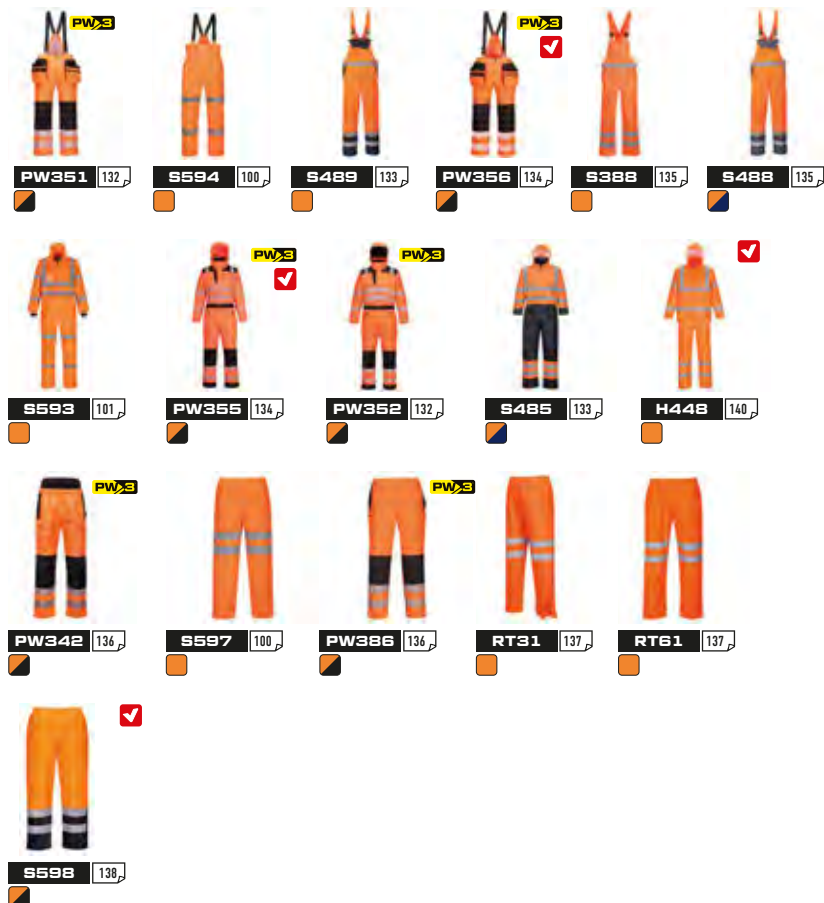
## BAFFLE JACKETS



## WORKWEAR / FLEECE JACKETS



## COVERALL / BIB AND BRACE / TROUSERS (EN343)





# RIS MATRIX

## WORKWEAR



## HOODIES / SWEATSHIRTS





# RIS MATRIX

## POLO SHIRTS / T-SHIRTS

 T184 196	 PW220 197	 EC11 198	 S271 198	 S277 198	 S279 198	 S278 198	 DX416 195
 PW221 197	 T185 196	 S178 198	 S280 198	 DX412 199	 LW72 199	 PW212 199	 T180 199
 EC10 200	 RT22 200	 S171 200	 S174 200	 DX413 201	 PW212 199	 PW213 201	 PW310 201
 T181 201	 EC12 202	 R413 159	 RT23 202	 S170 202	 S179 202	 S378 202	 C394 203
 C395 203	 S172 203	 S173 203					

## VESTS

 PW309 205	 R476 159	 S476 206	 C357 207	 C376 207	 RT26 207	 C370 208	 C375 208
 C470 208	 C472 208	 C473 208	 EC76 208	 RT20 208	 C374 209	 C474 209	 C475 209





# ENHANCED VISIBILITY



EN 17353



## EN 17353 - ENHANCED VISIBILITY EQUIPMENT FOR MEDIUM RISK SITUATIONS

The **EN 17353** standard is applicable to clothing and devices worn in medium risk situations such as working with slow-moving vehicles and in areas of work where high risk (EN ISO 20471) high visibility clothing is not required. Garments and devices are permitted for use in daylight (day) conditions only, dark (night) conditions only, or for both daylight and dark conditions.



### TYPE A: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component



### TYPE B: EQUIPMENT FOR DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment worn by users where risk of not being seen exists only in dark conditions. This equipment uses only the retroreflective material as an enhanced visibility component



### TYPE AB: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT, TWILIGHT AND DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component

## HIGH VISIBILITY VESTS



## ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



## WORKWEAR





# UV RAYS AND HEAT STRESS PROTECTION



Indicates 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

Workers can be regularly exposed to high levels of UV rays, which can result in skin and eye damage over time and can cause a range of health problems.

Our design team have developed clothing that offers UPF 40+ rating and are designed to block harmful UV rays. UPF40+ rated clothing is an effective form of protection against sun damage and skin cancer. UPF clothing also keeps workers safe, cool and comfortable.



## LIGHTWEIGHT

Indicates lighter weight clothing suitable for use in hot working conditions and warm climates

Extreme heat conditions can have detrimental effects on the wellbeing of workers. Extreme temperatures indoors and outdoors can lead to heat stress, fatigue, memory impairment and reduced concentration.

Heat load is often further increased from the use of protective clothing. At Portwest we have developed lighter weight clothing suitable for use in hot environments and warm climates.

SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW OUT  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
STYLES ONLINE



PS55

DX413







PB55

PW369

PW356



# HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

STAY WARM AND  
PROTECTED IN  
HARSH WEATHER  
ENVIRONMENTS  
WITH OUR  
EXTENSIVE RANGE  
OF HIGH-VISIBILITY  
OUTERWEAR  
PRODUCTS







# EXTREME RAIN JACKET

PORTWEST  
**EXTREME**  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

**4x**  
Stretch

## DX462 DX4 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/  
M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof &  
Breathable: 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D,  
TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester  
30D Tricot, 160g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

✓ **NEW**

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort
- Articulated darts for additional shaping



## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 30  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL DX4  
COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



PORTWEST  
**EXTREME**  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH ECO

RIS

20,000 MM  
10,000 MVP







# EXTREME RAIN JACKET

LINED

## PW360 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

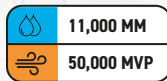
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

- Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
- 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

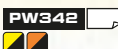


BACK



## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL PW3  
COLLECTION ONLINE



Portwest Extreme™ is a premium high performance breathable rainwear fabric constructed from 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford 200g and offers superior comfort, function and endurance in all weather conditions.



FEATURES





# EXTREME RAIN JACKET



- This fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements providing the maximum waterproof, breathable and windproof protection which far exceeds the current highest Class 4:4 requirements for EN 343.
- The microporous fabric delivers exceptional stretch characteristics ensuring outstanding flexibility for the wearer.
- The exterior fabric surface is treated with a Texpel finish to protect against water and oil stains.





## S590 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50gm  
 X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

CAN BE WORN WITH INTERACTIVE FLEECE F300 (SOLD SEPARATELY)









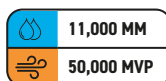
# EXTREME RAIN BOMBER AND HOOD

## S591 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN BOMBER JACKET




EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X  
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

 Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50gm  
 Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements



## S592 HI-VIS EXTREME HOOD

 Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 190T: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g  
 Orange, Yellow One Size

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric





LINED

# EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS AND BIB AND BRACE



## S597 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X  
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Easy access cargo pockets



## S594 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X  
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 X Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Quick and easy side access
- Double rule pocket









LINED

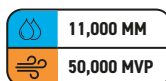


## S593 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X  
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T 50g  
 Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Quick and easy side access



FEATURES



101

PORTWEST  
**EXTREME**  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE



PS55

S593





# 7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

7x1



EN 342

INSULATED

## S427 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 3, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

**300D Breathable:** 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**Outer Jacket:** 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
**Inner Jacket:** 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g  
**Inner Jacket:** 100% Polyester 160g  
**Yellow XS-6XL**

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth



1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



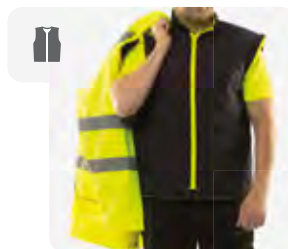
3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



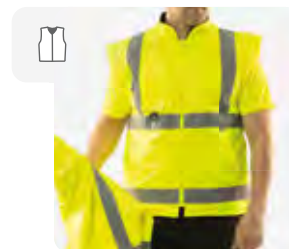
4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES



5 INNER JACKET REVERSED



6 BODYWARMER REVERSE



7 BODYWARMER

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



**300D OXFORD WEAVE**  
BREATHABLE

**2xPU COATING**

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH & ECO



# 7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

7x1

EN 342

INSULATED



## RT27 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS  
EN 342 0.355 (M<sup>2</sup>.K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g  
 Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g  
 Orange XS-5XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

## S426 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS  
EN 342 0.343 (M<sup>2</sup>.K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g  
 Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g  
 Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- ID card holder for ID card display



10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

SHARED FEATURES





PW367

B955



**1** OUTER JACKET WITH  
INNER JACKET



**1** OUTER JACKET WITH INNER  
JACKET



**2** OUTER JACKET



**3** OUTER JACKET WITH  
SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



**4** INNER JACKET WITH  
SLEEVES



**5** BODYWARMER





# 5-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET



## PW367 PW3 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 5-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000 G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

**300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g**

**Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g**

**Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 400g**

**Inner Jacket Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g**  
 **Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL**

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable ID pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



ORANGE/BLACK

BACK



## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW  
THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



PW389 122



PW356 134



PW355 134

FEATURES





# 5-IN-1 EXECUTIVE JACKET

5x1



EN 342

LINED



Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness



## S768 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

- 300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- Outer Jacket:** 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Inner Jacket:** 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
- Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL, Red/Navy XS-3XL**

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Jacket can be worn five ways for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



BACK

REG
XS-5XL
S-4XL
S-3XL
XS-5XL
XS-3XL

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

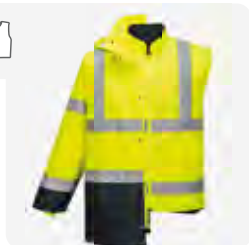
**RIS**



**1** OUTER JACKET



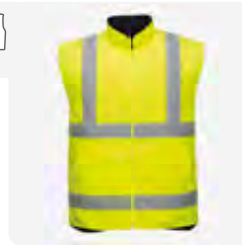
**2** OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



**3** OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



**4** INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES



**5** BODYWARMER



# 5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

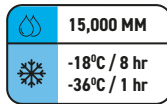


## S765 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 280g  
 Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions

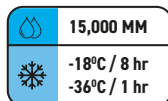


## S766 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 280g  
 Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



SHARED FEATURES



107





# 4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

4x1

LINED

## DX466 DX4 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme 100% Polyester Stretch 2 Layer, 150D PU Transfer Membrane, 160g

Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Ripstop Pongee, 90g

Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g

Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Ripstop Pongee, 90g

100% Polyester, 220g

Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Detachable inner reversible jacket for added versatility
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection

✓ NEW



## GET THE COLLECTION



DX416 195



DX458 374

SEE PAGE 30  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET REVERSED



PORTWEST  
**EXTREME**  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH ECO

RIS

20,000 MM  
10,000 MVP

108

FEATURES





# 4-IN-1 JACKET



## S468 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- Outer Garment: 100% Polyester 60g
- Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 190g
- Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester 200g
- Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use



## S471 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester, 60g
- Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
- Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester 200g
- Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Silver reflective hood provides enhanced visibility
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



SHARED FEATURES





**3x1**  
LINED



# 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

## PW365 PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET

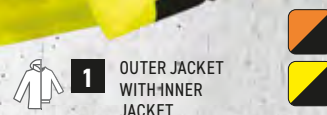
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- Inner Garment: 100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 300g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt
- Drawcord adjustable hem



YELLOW/BLACK



## GET THE COLLECTION



PW342 136



PW355 134

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
PW3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



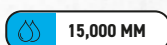
ORANGE/BLACK  
BACK



2 OUTER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET





# 3-IN-1 JACKET

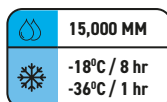


## C469 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER PRO JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

**300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g**  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g**  
**Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g**  
**Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL**

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- External tablet pocket for safe storage
- Inner knitted cuff



## S162 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST LITE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

**100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g**  
**100% Polyester Mesh, 60g**  
**100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g**  
**Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL**

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



SHARED FEATURES







## DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

### GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 30  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE  
FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE



DX475 146



DX479 150



DX473 150



DX481 190



DX482 191



DX412 199



DX442 166



DX445 167



DX446 167



DX461

PS45

DX445

FT15





# WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342

INSULATED



Insulutex™Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

✓ NEW

4x Stretch

## DX430 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 2 WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X  
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS  
EN 342 0.334 (M<sup>2</sup>.K/W), 3, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g  
 100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g  
 InsulutexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g  
 X Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- InsulutexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort
- Articulated darts for additional shaping



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-21°C / 8 hr -40°C / 1 hr



FEATURES



113





# WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342

INSULATED



Insulatex™Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



## DX461 DX4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

EN 342 0.334 (M².K/W), 3, X

- Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
- 100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK



	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-21°C / 8 hr -40°C / 1 hr

ORANGE/  
BLACK







# WINTER PARKA JACKET

3x1



EN 342

INSULATED



## INSULATEX™

Insulutex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort

### PW369 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3





RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

-  300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
-  100% Polyester, 60g
-  100% Polyester, 200g
-  X Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Detachable quilt lined hood with optional faux fur trim to suit all weather conditions
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability



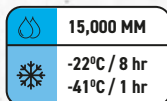
YELLOW/BLACK



## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50

OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



FEATURES



115





# WINTER JACKET



## T400 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE XS  
 EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE S UPWARDS  
 RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
 EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
 EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X  
 ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
 ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

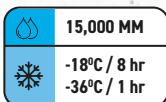


**300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 100% Polyester, 170g  
 Orange/Black XS-4XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable ID pocket
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt



RED/BLACK



## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50  
 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



YELLOW/BLACK



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



YELLOW/NAVY



ORANGE/NAVY



YELLOW/GREY



ORANGE/GREY







# WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET



EN 342

INSULATED

## PW382 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

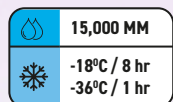
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.323 (M<sup>2</sup>.K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2



MADE FOR WOMEN

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 100% Polyester, 170g  
 X Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable ID pocket
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt



300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE



YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

ORANGE/  
BLACK

FEATURES







# WINTER JACKET



EN 342

INSULATED

## VERSATILE WORKWEAR

### PW261 PW2 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X



**300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g**



**190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g**



**Body: 100% Polyester, 190g**



**Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g**



**Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL**

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE



	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



YELLOW/  
BLACK





# CONTRAST WINTER JACKET

## S466 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET






EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

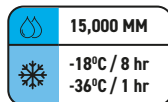
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

-  300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
-  100% Polyester, 60g
-  100% Polyester, 170g
-  Yellow/Navy XS-6XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Green S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Royal XS-4XL
-  Red/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal pocket for safe storage



EN 342

INSULATED



## S467 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3





RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

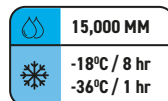
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

-  300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
-  100% Polyester, 60g
-  100% Polyester, 170g
-  Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



SHARED FEATURES



119



# WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

## S460 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford,  
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 170g  
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL



15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



EN 342  
INSULATED



## S461 / RT34 HI-VIS BREATHABLE WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RT34: RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X  
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS  
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford,  
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 170g  
Yellow S-3XL  
RT34: Orange S-XXL



10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

S461

RT34



## RT30 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford,  
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 170g  
Orange XS-5XL



15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr





# WINTER JACKET

PLANET

EN 342

INSULATED

## EC60 ECO HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



- 300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Recycled Polyester, 52g
- Body: 100% Recycled Polyester, 190g
- Sleeves: 100% Recycled Polyester, 120g
- Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric



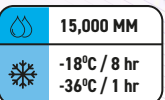
## LW74 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

MADE FOR WOMEN

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 170g
- Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Zippered pockets
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Curved back hem for added protection

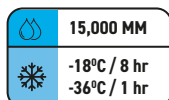


## S462 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER CLASSIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 170g
- Yellow S-3XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



SHARED FEATURES






121



# PW3 SHELL RAIN WOMEN'S JACKET

## PW389 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X  
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

♀ MADE FOR WOMEN

✓ NEW

PW3

## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL PW3  
COLLECTION ONLINE



PW386 136



PW381 147



PW385 171

XS 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

10,000 MM  
10,000 MVP





# SHELL RAIN JACKET

LINED



## CD860 WX2 ECO HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

- 300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
- Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Made using recycled polyester
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Pack away hood for added functionality



✓ NEW

8



15,000 MM

300D OXFORD WEAVE

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS



## PW265 PW2 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- Main body and hood lining: 100% polyester Mesh, 80gm Sleeve lining: 100% Polyester, 52gm Inner collar lining: 100% polyester Mirco Fleece, 280gm
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Detachable hood
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Side zip pockets

✓ NEW

3



15,000 MM

4XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

SHARED FEATURES



123



# WATERPROOF JACKET

## RT63 HI-VIS BREATHABLE INTERACTIVE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/  
M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford,  
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration



LINED



## RT60 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/  
M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford,  
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner knitted cuff



## S160 HI-VIS RAIN LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated,  
200g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit









# 3-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET



## C467 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

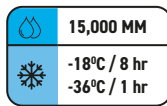
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

**300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g**  
**Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g**  
**Orange XS-3XL, Yellow S-3XL**

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer



## C466 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

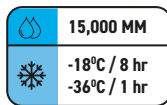
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

**300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g**  
**Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling 120g**  
**Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL**

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



3x1



EN 342

INSULATED





# 3-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET

**3x1**  
INSULATED

**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**2xPU**  
COATING

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

**15,000 MM**



## C465 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

**300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g**  
**Sleeve:** 100% Polyester 120g  
**Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL**  
**Red/Navy S-3XL**

**XS BXL** **RIS** **-18°C / 8 hr**  
**-36°C / 1 hr**



**EN 342**



## G465 GLOWTEX HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

**300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g**  
**Sleeve:** 100% Polyester 120g  
**Yellow/Navy S-4XL**

**4XL** **-18°C / 8 hr**  
**-36°C / 1 hr**



**1**  
OUTER JACKET  
WITH FUR LINING



**2**  
OUTER JACKET  
WITHOUT FUR  
LINING



**3**  
BODYWARMER

**EN 342**



## S365 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PREMIUM BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

**300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 300g**  
**Yellow/Black S-5XL**

**5XL**



**1**  
OUTER JACKET



**2**  
OUTER JACKET  
WITH INNER  
JACKET



**3**  
INNER  
JACKET



SHARED FEATURES



127



# 2-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET



## C468 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

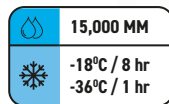
300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, 170g

Orange XS-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



## C464 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

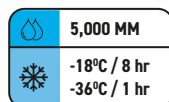
100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g

100% Polyester Fleece, 300g

Sleeve: 100% Polyester filling 120g

Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



2x1



EN 342

INSULATED





# WINTER BOMBER JACKET

## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket

2x1



EN 342

INSULATED



300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

2xPU  
COATING

TEXPEL  
SPLASH  
ECO

RIS

15,000 MM

-18°C / 8 hr  
-36°C / 1 hr

### S463 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, 170g

Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL

Red S-3XL

- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XXS 8XL



### RT32 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, 170g

Orange XS-5XL

XS 5XL



### S266 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, 170g

Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL

- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

XS



SHARED FEATURES



129






LINED

# HI-VIS BOMBER JACKET

## RT62 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X  
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 X Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

2xPU  
COATING

10,000 MM  
10,000 MVP




TEXPEL  
SPLASH  
ECO

RIS



## S161 HI-VIS RAIN LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

 100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 X Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side access pockets
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

150D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH  
ECO

5,000 MM



130

SHARED FEATURES





# INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED

## S469 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g
- 100% Polyester, 200g
- Orange S-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use
- Interactive inner garment
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes



## S267 HI-VIS CONTRAST BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 160g
- Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes



SHARED FEATURES



131





# WINTER TROUSERS AND COVERALL



EN 342

INSULATED



## PW351 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 100% Polyester, 160g  
 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility



## PW352 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL

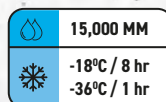
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 100% Polyester, 200g  
 Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

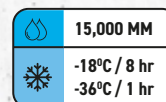
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Front zip opening for easy access



**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE



**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE



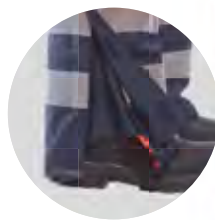
132 | SHARED FEATURES





# INSULATED BIB AND BRACE AND BRACE AND COVERALL

EN 342  
INSULATED



## S489 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 170g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

XS 4XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY 2xPU COATING

RIS 15,000 MM

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



## S485 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 170g  
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-7XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

XS 7XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY 2xPU COATING

RIS 15,000 MM

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr





# RAIN TROUSERS AND COVERALL



✓ NEW



## PW356 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Side zip leg opening for easy access



✓ NEW



## PW355 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

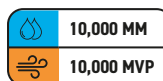
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
- Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability





# BREATHABLE RAIN PROTECTION



## **S388** HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Back patch pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Elasticated back panel
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

## **S488** HI-VIS BREATHABLE CONTRAST RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Back patch pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Elasticated back panel
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility

**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**2xPU**  
COATING

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

**RIS**

10,000 MM  
10,000 MVP

**XS** **5XL**

**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**2xPU**  
COATING

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

10,000 MM  
10,000 MVP

SHARED FEATURES



135



**PW3™**

# WATERPROOF TROUSERS



## PW342 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 11,000MM, MVP 50,000 G/M²/24HRS  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 Orange/Black S-XXL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- High cut padded back waistband keeps lower back warm

♀ **MADE FOR WOMEN**



## PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X  
WP 15,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Rule pocket
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Side zip leg opening for easy access





# WATERPROOF TROUSERS



## RT31 HI-VIS RAIN TRAFFIC TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 x Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

## RT61 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 x Orange XS-5XL

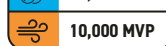
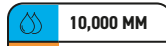
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

## S487 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 x Orange S-XXL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots



SHARED FEATURES





# WATERPROOF TROUSERS



## S480 HI-VIS RAIN TRAFFIC TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 X Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

✓ NEW



## S598 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

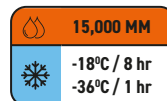
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt








# RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

## H443 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3  
AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

 190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g  
 Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  




- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

 5,000 MM



## H444 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E  
AS/NZS 1906.4

 190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g  


- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

 5,000 MM



SHARED FEATURES



139



# RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

**190T**  
PLAIN  
WEAVE

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

**RIS**

**5,000 MM**



**H448 HI-VIS PACKAWAY RAIN SUIT**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g  
 Jacket Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

**4XL**

**H440 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g  
 Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 X Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL

**XS 6XL**

**H441 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g  
 X Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

**XS 6XL**



**H441**



140

SHARED FEATURES








# RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS



## H442 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 100CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



 190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g  
 Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended 100cm back
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit



## H445 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 122CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

 190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g  
 Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g  
 Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the rain with a longer 122cm length
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit



SHARED FEATURES



1 4 1










# JACKET

INSULATED

## S490 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



 Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 Body: 100% Polyester, 170g Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g  
 X Yellow S-3XL  
 Y Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort



## S491 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

 Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g  
 X Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit








# RAIN JACKET

## RT50 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g  
 X Orange XS-3XL



- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



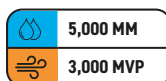
## S496 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS CONTRAST RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g  
 X Yellow/NAVY S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



SHARED FEATURES









# RAIN TROUSERS



## S493 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS


EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

 **Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g**  
 **Yellow XS-5XL**

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility

## RT51 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 **Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g**  
 **Orange S-3XL**

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility



1 4 4

SHARED FEATURES







# BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL



40  
UPF



## **S497** SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g  
 Orange S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Concealed chest pocket
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

## **S495** SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HRS

 Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g  
 Yellow S-3XL  
 Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



SHARED FEATURES



145





# SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)




## DX475 DX4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)


EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3


RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

 RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

 100% Polyester Mesh, 165g

 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Drawcord adjustable hem



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK

## 3 LAYER (3L) SOFTSHELL



WATERPROOF

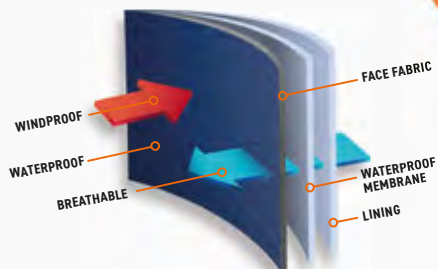


BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF

Face fabric is laminated to the lining fabric using a waterproof membrane.



1 4 6

FEATURES







# SOFTSHELL (3L)

## T402 PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE XS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 : SIZE XS /

TYPE R CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Orange/Black, Orange/Grey, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy, Red/Black

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets



NEW  
COLOUR

REG
XS-6XL
S-3XL
XS-4XL
S-4XL
XS-4XL
S-3XL
S-4XL



## PW381 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY -

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

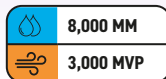
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Side zip pockets



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



## PW375 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY -

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets
- Concealed phone pocket

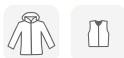


SHARED FEATURES





# SOFTSHELL (3L)



## S428 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)  
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL



## S424 HI-VIS CLASSIC SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



## S425 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL



## S429 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Yellow S-3XL



1 4 8

SHARED FEATURES





# SOFTSHELL (2L)

**WX2**

**PLANET**

✓ **NEW**

## CD875 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH ECO

**RIS**



**PW2**

## PW275 PW2 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 280g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

**4XL**

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH ECO

**RIS**



**PLANET**

## EC24 ECO HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 440g
- Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

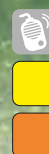
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed mobile phone pocket



**4XL**

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH ECO

**RIS**



SHARED FEATURES



149





# BAFFLE AND BODYWARMER

INSULATED

4x stretch



## DX473 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
- 100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
- Insulatex Lining, 120g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Side zip pockets
- Internal pockets for safe storage



## DX479 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE: S  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE: M-4XL  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE: M UPWARDS

- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
- 100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
- 100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
- Insulatex Lining, 120g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Zipped chest pocket



✓ NEW



150

SHARED FEATURES







# BAFFLE, GILET, BODYWARMER

INSULATED



40<sup>+</sup> UPF

3



## PW371 PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
- 100% Polyamide, 190g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 170g
- Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets



## PW374 PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 : SIZE S-M

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE L-3XL

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) : SIZE L-3XL

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 : SIZES S-M

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 : SIZES L UPWARDS

- Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



2x1

INSULATED



6



## PW325 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE: S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE: M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE: M UPWARDS

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM,

MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Durable water repellent fabric
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage



✓ NEW



X3

4



SHARED FEATURES



HS

151



INSULATED

# HEATED TUNNEL JACKET



## INNOVATIVE HEAT TECHNOLOGY

Heated jackets are constructed using innovative carbon fibre technology, featuring three panels on critical points of the body.

Each jacket includes a 10,000MA USB rechargeable battery that powers the heat technology (3-4 hours charging required). The built-in controls allow the wearer to switch between three settings of heat; high, medium, low.

The heated panels will give temperatures between 25-45°C and can last up to 10 hours, depending on setting.



WATER RESISTANT



POWERED HEAT

## S548 HI-VIS ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE M UPWARDS



100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 150g



100% Polyester Taffeta, 55g



100% Polyester, 260g



Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime



152

FEATURES





# PILOT JACKETS

**PW3**



## **PW302** PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 Inner Garment: 100% Polyester, 280g  
 100% Polyester Wadding, 120g  
 X Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Interactive inner bodywarmer
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort



**520g**  
  
**3x1**



## **PJ50** HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

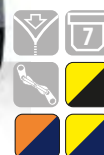
EN 342 THERMAL INSULATION 0.331 (M2 K/W) CLASS 2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g  
 100% Polyester Fur Lining, 460g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g  
 X Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Knitted cuffs and hem



**730g**  
  
**3x1**  
  
**EN 342**



## **S769** HI-VIS BREATHABLE 2-IN-1 CONTRAST REVERSIBLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 Body: 100% Polyester Peach Finish, 100g  
 Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g  
 Body: 100% Polyester, 160g  
 Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 80g  
 X Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



**2x1**



SHARED FEATURES







# HOODED FLEECE

## PW335 HI-VIS TECHNICAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 380g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g
- Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower pockets
- Zipped chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

✓ NEW



## GET THE COLLECTION



PW330 370



PW309 205



PW306 171



PW307 173

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
PW3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK







# FLEECE

✓ NEW

LINED



## PW274 PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 80g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Internal phone pocket



4XL



## PW231 PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g  
Back body lining: 100% polyester Mesh, 80gm  
Front body lining: 100% Polyester, 60gm  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower pockets
- Internal phone pocket



✓ NEW

LINED



4XL



SHARED FEATURES



155



# FLEECE

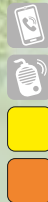


## EC70 ECO HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Recycled Polyester, Anti Pill finish  
Fleece, 270g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Internal phone pocket



## F300 HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 14058 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g  
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm Sleeve/  
Pocket Lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta,  
60gm  
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Interactive zip for added functionality



LINED



## F301 HI-VIS CONTRAST FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 14058 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g  
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm Sleeve/  
Pocket Lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta,  
60gm  
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Front zip opening for easy access



LINED





# FLEECE



✓ NEW

40<sup>+</sup> UPF

2



## F303 HI-VIS WINDBREAKER FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

100% Polyester Micro Fleece TPU 8000/3000 Membrane, bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece with Texpel Splash Finish, 280g

Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



✓ NEW

40<sup>+</sup> UPF

2



## F302 HI-VIS 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit



40<sup>+</sup> UPF

2



## F250 HI-VIS ESSENTIAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g

Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit



4



## RT44 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g

100% Polyester, 200g

Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use



SHARED FEATURES



157



# ROAD AND RAIL (RWS COMPLIANT)

## R460 RWS HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM  
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

**300D Industry:** 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g**  
**100% Polyester, 170g**  
**Orange S-4XL**

- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Drawcord adjustable hem

4XL

300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH  
ECO

2xPU  
COATING

RIS

15,000 MM  
-18°C / 8 hr  
-36°C / 1 hr



DETACHABLE LINING



NEW

## R461 RWS HI-VIS 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/  
M²/24HRS

**300D Breathable:** 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
**100% Polyester Mesh, 60g**  
**Inner Jacket:** 100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g  
**100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g**  
**Orange S-4XL**

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions

4XL

300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH  
ECO

2xPU  
COATING

RIS

10,000 MM  
10,000 MVP



3x1

LINED





# ROAD AND RAIL (RWS COMPLIANT)

✓ NEW

270g



✓ NEW



**R477** RWS HI-VIS HOODIE  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange S-4XL

- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage



**R440** RWS HI-VIS STRETCH WORK TROUSERS  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
Orange

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)



INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 48	76 - 124	46 - 64	36 - 60



✓ NEW



**R476** RWS HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S-4XL

- Front zip opening for easy access
- Internal lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display



✓ NEW



**R413** RWS HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g  
Orange S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Ribbed collar



SHARED FEATURES



159




# X BACK COVERALL

245g

## E052 HI-VIS X BACK CONTRAST COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

 X Yellow/Green S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

IDEAL FOR  
DEMANDING  
WORK  
ENVIRONMENTS





# X BACK JACKET



## C565 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 X BACK CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- 100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
- Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
- Yellow/Green S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use



## VISIBLE FROM ALL DIRECTIONS

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING



BACK



2 OUTER JACKET WITHOUT LINING



3 BODYWARMER



	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr
	-36°C / 1 hr



FEATURES



161





# HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR

EXTENSIVE RANGE  
OF EXCEPTIONAL  
WORKWEAR  
CAREFULLY  
DESIGNED TO  
PROVIDE PREMIUM  
HIGH-VISIBILITY  
PROTECTION



DX481

DX442



FC08



# HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR

## STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS



## STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



## STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



## HOLSTER TROUSERS



## WORK TROUSERS



## COVERALLS



## SERVICE TROUSERS



## JOGGERS



## BIB AND BRACES



## SHORTS



## WORK JACKETS







## ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

### ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

This dynamic collection is ergonomically designed delivering a level of freedom and unrestricted movement not seen before in the market. The use of lightweight materials provide the perfect balance of durability and flexibility. Precision design and construction techniques combined with high performance fabrics and trims keep you protected from the outside while feeling comfortable on the inside.

EV460



### GET THE COLLECTION



EV460 367



EV473 487

SEE PAGE 24  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
EV4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



EV442





# HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

## EV442 EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER CLASS 2 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN  
USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
- CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260g
- Yellow/Black, Orange/Grey

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 17 pockets for ample storage, including a rule pocket
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- FlexiHem™ hem adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment



ORANGE/GREY



YELLOW/BLACK

	INCH	CM	EU	FR
REG	28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
TALL	28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



FEATURES



240g

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

4x stretch

COREPRO ARMOUR  
RE-ENFORCEMENT

EV475

MAXIMUM STRENGTH  
AND STRETCH FABRIC

INNER BOOT CLIP

REFLECTIVE PRINT FOR  
INCREASED VISIBILITY  
AND SAFETY

FLEXIHEM™







# HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



**240g**

**SLIM FIT**

## **DX442** DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN  
USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
- Yellow/Black, Orange/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Rule pocket
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

ZIP OFF HOLSTER  
POCKETS

4-WAY STRETCH  
FABRIC

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL  
POCKETS

TWO TIER KNEE PAD  
POCKETS

## GET THE COLLECTION



**DX411** 497



**DX481** 190

SEE PAGE 30  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



166

FEATURES







# HOLSTER TROUSERS AND SHORTS



**245g**  
SLIM FIT



## DX445 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CLASS 1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 245g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
- 

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Rule pocket
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



**NEW**

**240g**



## DX446 DX4 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
- 

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 46	76 - 116	46 - 62	38 - 58



SHARED FEATURES



167





# CRAFT TROUSERS



235g

SLIM FIT

## DX454 DX4 HI-VIS CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

 Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 235g  
 RIS X Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

✓ NEW



## GET THE COLLECTION



DX430 113 





DX416 195 



DX456 435 



DX451 435 

SEE PAGE  30  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60







# SERVICE TROUSERS



SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

✓ NEW

235g

270g



## DX453 DX4 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
- Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



## DX457 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
- Black/Orange, Black/Yellow

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



IMPROVED FIT



SHARED FEATURES



169





T832

PW3

## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL PW3  
COLLECTION ONLINE



KX346

PW3

FLEXI  
JOGGER

270g

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

4x  
Stretch



### KX346 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI JOGGER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g  
X Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets



### KX341 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI CLASS 1 JOGGER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
X Black/Orange S-3XL, Black/Yellow S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets



SHARED FEATURES



HS











# WORK TROUSERS

RELAXED  
FIT

 IMPROVED  
FIT

 NEW  
COLOUR

300g




 IMPROVED  
FIT

300g



## T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



 Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
 100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g  
 X Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Red/Black, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket



## PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

 Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
 100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g  
 X Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

SHORT: 29"(74CM)

28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54
---------	----------	---------	---------



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

SHORT: 29"(74CM)

28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54
---------	----------	---------	---------





# TROUSERS BIB AND BRACE

RELAXED  
FIT



300g



IMPROVED  
FIT

300g



## PW344 PW3 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
- 100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
- Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

## PW307 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
- 100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
- Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



SHARED FEATURES







# JACKET AND SHORTS



## T500 PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g  
 Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Radio loops for easy clipping of a radio



300g

40  
UPF



300g



## PW343 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g  
 Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility



300g



## PW348 PW3 HI-VIS SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g  
 Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place



INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54



INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54



# PW3<sup>TM</sup> WORK TROUSERS



## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
PW3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



T180 199



LW72 199



T181 201





CD861

WX2

## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 60  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL WX2  
COLLECTION ONLINE



CD889

FT05

WX2

4x stretch

✓ NEW

245g



### CD861 WX2 ECO HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g



Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g



Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL  
POLYESTER



Stretch



PLANET







# JACKET AND TROUSERS



SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

245g

✓ NEW

195g



## CD889 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black 28-48

- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Knee pad pockets with stretch panels for ease of movement
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Zipped and flapped cargo pockets for secure storage

## CD888 WX2 ECO HI-VIS CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 195g

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 190g

Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black 28-48

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg
- Zipped pockets



FEATURES



177





# TROUSERS BIB AND BRACE

## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths



245g

STANDARD  
FIT



### PW241 PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 5 pockets for ample storage



245g

STANDARD  
FIT



### PW242 PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options



245g

STANDARD  
FIT



### PW244 PW2 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 7 pockets for ample storage



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



# PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST WORKWEAR

## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast colouring for added style

**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

**RIS**



### TX50 LILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
X Yellow/Navy S-3XL



**245g**  
RELAXED  
FIT

### TX51 LYON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
X Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Orange/Navy Tall M-XXL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL



**245g**

### TX52 DIJON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
X Orange/Navy S-XXL

- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Elasticated back panel



**245g**

### TX55 NANTES HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

**XS 4XL**

SHARED FEATURES



179



# CONTRAST WORKWEAR

**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

**RIS**

## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- S478 + TX71 certified to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 ensemble
- TX70 + TX72 certified to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 ensemble

**245g**

STANDARD  
FIT



### TX71 SEVILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-XXL

**245g**



### TX72 GIRONA HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

**245g**



### TX70 MADRID HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



# JACKET AND TROUSERS



245g

STANDARD  
FIT



## EC40 ECO HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Orange, Yellow

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



245g

STANDARD  
FIT



## LW71 HI-VIS WOMEN'S THREE BAND WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Orange XS-XXL, Yellow XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Internal kneepad pockets for better appearance
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths



280g

STANDARD  
FIT



## RT40 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g  
 Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points



SHARED FEATURES





# WORK TROUSERS AND JOGGER



**245g**

RELAXED  
FIT



40  
UPF

9



40  
UPF

9



**245g**

RELAXED  
FIT



5



**300g**

RELAXED  
FIT

## RT46 HI-VIS RAIL WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Orange XS-4XL, Orange Tall S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards

## RT49 HI-VIS THREE BAND WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads

## RT48 HI-VIS THREE BAND JOGGER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
 X Orange S-XXL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Water resistant knee patches
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

RIS

KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

RIS

RIS





# WORK TROUSERS

## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Side access pockets

280g

RELAXED  
FIT



### RT45 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g  
 RIS Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall S-XXL

- Jetted back pocket
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

280g

STANDARD  
FIT



### E041 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g  
 RIS Orange S-XXL

- Jetted back pocket
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

245g



### E046 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 RIS Yellow XS-4XL

- Two back patch pockets
- Double rule pocket



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



SHARED FEATURES



183



# CLASS 1 TROUSERS



**245g**


**STANDARD  
FIT**



## **E049** HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
 **Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL**

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Multiple pockets for ample storage

**✓ NEW**



**190g**



**STANDARD  
FIT**



## **L049** HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL**

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Multiple pockets for ample storage





# SHORTS



245g

STANDARD  
FIT



## E043 HI-VIS CONTRAST SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Orange/Navy XS-3XL, Yellow/Grey XS-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

NEW



190g

STANDARD  
FIT



## L043 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT POLYCOTTON SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL

KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN



LIGHTWEIGHT

# BALLISTIC SERVICE TROUSERS

245g

STANDARD  
FIT



40  
UPF



## S919 HI-VIS BALLISTIC SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 100% Nylon, 235g  
 Orange/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Ballistic nylon panels offer maximum protection against glass, metal shards and other dangerous materials.
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets

KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



SHARED FEATURES



185



# BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON

**RIS**

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

## GARMENT BENEFITS


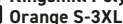
- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side access pockets



**280g**



**RT43 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE BIB AND BRACE**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g**  
 **Orange S-3XL**


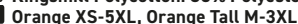
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure



**280g**



**RT42 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE COVERALL**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g**  
 **Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall M-3XL**

- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Back elastic for ease of movement

**XS 5XL**



# HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

BE SEEN, STAY  
SAFE WITH OUR  
OUTSTANDING  
RANGE OF  
HIGH-VISIBILITY  
LEISUREWEAR  
PRODUCTS  
DESIGNED TO  
KEEP WEARERS  
PROTECTED AND  
COMFORTABLE



DX412



DX440





# HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

## HOODIE



## MID LAYER



## SWEATSHIRT



## LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT



## SHORT SLEEVE POLO SHIRT



## LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT





## SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT



## EXECUTIVE VEST



## H-TAPE VEST



## 2 BANDS VEST



## TOOL VEST







# MID LAYER



## DX481 DX4 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT MID LAYER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 210g
- 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop
- Engineered with an active fit

ORANGE/  
BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



DX442



190

SHARED FEATURES







# SWEATSHIRT AND HOODIE

✓ NEW



## DX484 DX4 HI-VIS HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g  
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility



✓ NEW



## DX483 DX4 HI-VIS OVERHEAD HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Anti-Pill Finish, Double Sided Bonded Fleece, 330g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility



✓ NEW



Stretch

## DX482 DX4 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g  
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility



✓ NEW



## DX477 DX4 HI-VIS FUNNEL NECK SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S-M  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g  
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Zippered chest pockets



SHARED FEATURES



HS



191



SLIM FIT

✓ NEW



# ZIPPED HOODIE

## PW377 PW3 ZIPPED CLASS 1 WINTER HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
 100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g  
 X Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit



## PW327 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L+

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
 X Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



✓ NEW





# SWEATSHIRT

**PW3**

**NEW**

**PW3**

**PW3**

**NEW COLOUR**



## PW326 PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M+  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



## PW370 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL

100% Polyester, 280g  
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



## PW379 PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE: S  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES: M-4XL  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZE: S  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES: M-4XL

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL



**PW3**

**NEW**

**PW2**



## PW376 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

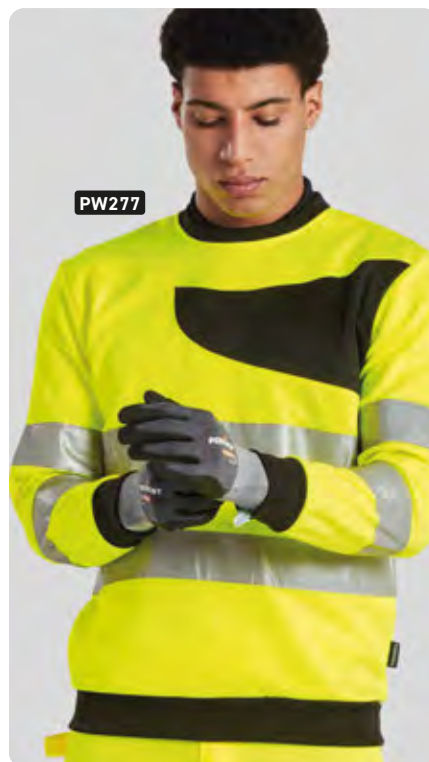
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



## PW277 PW2 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 S-M  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 L-4XL  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



PW277

SHARED FEATURES



193



# SWEATSHIRT AND HOODIE



**EC13 ECO HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL



**B303 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL  
Red S-3XL



**B308 XENON HI-VIS RUGBY SHIRT**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g  
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-6XL



**B306 HI-VIS CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL



**B315 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M  
ANSI/ISEA 201 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



**B304 HI-VIS HOODIE**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL



**B305 HI-VIS ZIPPED HOODIE**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL



**B316 HI-VIS CONTRAST HOODIE**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



**B317 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL





# T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

SLIM FIT



✓ NEW



## DX416 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

 Ezeecool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g  
 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

 LIGHTWEIGHT



EZEECOOL



DX475

DX443

SHARED FEATURES



| 195







# POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

## T184 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
 X Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL,  
Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket



## T185 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
 X Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL,  
Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket



## PW312 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
 X Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side vents for added comfort







# POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

## PW220 PW2 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric effectively absorbs moisture away from skin
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- 100% metal free
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Contrast colouring for added style



4XL



SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

## PW221 PW2 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed collar
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive



4XL



SHARED FEATURES



197



# POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

## EC11 ECO HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable



### S271 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

### S277 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g  
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL



### S279 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g  
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL



### S278 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

### S178 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



### S280 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL





# POLO SHIRT

**DX4**



HS



**4XL**

## **DX412 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT S/S**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style

**PW3**



HS



**XS**

**5XL**

## **T180 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket

**EZEECOOL**

**RIS**

**stretch**

**LIGHTWEIGHT**

**RIS**

**COTTON COMFORT**

**MADE FOR WOMEN**



♀



**XS**

## **LW72 HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Orange/Grey XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Grey XS-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe

**RIS**

**COTTON COMFORT**

**PW2**



**4XL**



## **PW212 PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g  
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

**RIS**

**COTTON COMFORT**

**LIGHTWEIGHT**

SHARED FEATURES



199



# POLO SHIRT

## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe

RIBBED COLLAR

BUTTON PLACKET OPENING

PLANET

TEXPEL WICKING

RIS



4XL

### EC10 ECO HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g  
X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

RIS

TEXPEL WICKING

RT22

S477

XS 7XL

### S477 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S RT22 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2  
RT22: RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g  
X S477: Yellow XS-7XL, RT22: Orange XS-5XL  
Y S477: Red S-3XL

RIS

COTTON COMFORT

XS 4XL

### S171 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

TEXPEL WICKING

NEW

TEXPEL WICKING

RIS

COTTON COMFORT

4XL

### S175 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g  
X Yellow/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Teal S-4XL

XS 5XL

### S479 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g  
X Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

4XL

### S174 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
X Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

200

SHARED FEATURES





# T-SHIRT



## DX413 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g  
 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style



HS



## T181 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
 Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Red/Black S-4XL



HS



## PW310 PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g  
 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



HS



## PW311 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
 Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL



## PW213 PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g  
 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



DX413

DX445

SHARED FEATURES



|201



# T-SHIRT H-TAPE

## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

REFLECTIVE TAPE FOR  
INCREASED VISIBILITY

EC12



4XL



### S179 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 175g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

5XL



### S170 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange S-5XL, Yellow S-5XL



### EC12 ECO HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

LIGHTWEIGHT



XS 6XL



### S478 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g  
Yellow XS-6XL  
Red S-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT



XS 5XL



### RT23 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g  
Orange XS-5XL

LIGHTWEIGHT



6XL



### S378 HI-VIS CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL

LIGHTWEIGHT



# T-SHIRT 2 BAND



## GARMENT BENEFITS

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit



S173



### S172 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

### C394 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



S790



FC67



### S173 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL



### C395 HI-VIS CONTRAST MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



SHARED FEATURES



203



# VESTS

Extensive range of high visibility high performance vests meeting the varied demands of every work environment. Available in a range of colours and fabrics offering maximum comfort for the wearer.

MeshAir™ fabric is lightweight and fully breathable which provides full airflow and excellent ventilation, making it ideal for working in warmer conditions.



## WOVEN FABRIC

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



## MESH FABRIC

100% Polyester Full Mesh



## KNITTED FABRIC

100% Polyester Solid Warp Knit



## 50% MESH 50% SOLID KNIT VESTS

50% Mesh, 50% Solid Knit combining both fabrics above



PW308

## TOOL VEST

245g



HS

12



PW3

### PW308 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 TOOL VEST EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit



245g

10



### KS63 HI-VIS TOOL VEST EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Yellow M-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

TITANMILL PLUS

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL-STAIN

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL-STAIN





# EXECUTIVE VEST



**PW3**

## **PW309 PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

 100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g  
 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Detachable ID pocket



PW309



SHARED FEATURES



|205



# EXECUTIVE VEST



## S476 BERLIN HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
X Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-7XL  
Y Red S-3XL



RADIO LOOP FOR  
EASY CLIPPING  
OF A RADIO

DUAL ID HOLDER ALLOWS  
USE OF BOTH PORTRAIT  
AND LANDSCAPE ID CARD  
DISPLAY

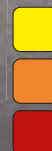
FRONT ZIP OPENING  
FOR EASY ACCESS

TWO LOWER  
PATCH POCKETS

PHONE AND PEN  
HOLDER POCKET

D-RING FOR KEYS  
OR ID CARDS

7 POCKETS FOR  
AMPLE STORAGE



## S475 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
X Yellow S-3XL

- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



LONG SLEEVE





# EXECUTIVE VEST



**C357 HI-VIS TABLET POCKET EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL



**C376 ATHENS HI-VIS MESH EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g  
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL



**C496 MADRID HI-VIS HALF MESH EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
100% Polyester Mesh, 110g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL



**C476 WARSAW HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL,  
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL,  
Yellow/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Royal S-3XL



**S376 PRAGUE HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Yellow/Orange S-3XL



**C377 HI-VIS MESH CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



**C276 PARIS HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Red S-3XL



**F476 IONA EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL



**RT26 HI-VIS ZIP EXECUTIVE VEST**  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S-XXL



# H-TAPE VEST

PLANET



5XL

## EC76 ECO HI-VIS VEST (10 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Recycled Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S/M - 4XL/5XL,  
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL



## C375 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



## C370 HI-VIS MESH BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g  
Orange S/M - 4XL/5XL,  
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL



7XL

## C470 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S/M-6XL/7XL  
Yellow S/M-6XL/7XL  
Red S/M-XXL/3XL



## C481 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE CONTRAST VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Yellow/Orange S/M - XXL/3XL



SHORT SLEEVE



## C372 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE ZIP VEST S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L-3XL

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g  
Yellow S-3XL



5XL

## C472 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S/M - XXL/3XL,  
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL



4XL

## RT20 HI-VIS ZIP LONG LENGTH VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 160g  
Orange S-4XL



LONG SLEEVE



## C473 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE JACKET L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g  
Orange S/M - XXL/3XL,  
Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL



# 2 BAND VEST



**C494 HI-VIS HALF MESH TWO BAND VEST**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- 100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
- MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
- Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL



**C374 HI-VIS MESH TWO BAND VEST**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
- Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL



**C474 HI-VIS TWO BAND VEST**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
- Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL
- Red S/M-XXL/3XL



**F474 IONA VEST**

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
- Bottle Green S/M-4XL/5XL, Navy S/M-XXL/3XL, Pink S/M-XXL/3XL, Purple S/M-XXL/3XL, Red S/M-XXL/3XL, Royal Blue S/M-4XL/5XL



**F374 MESH AIR IONA VEST**

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
- Bottle Green S/M-XXL/3XL, Red S/M-XXL/3XL, Royal Blue S/M-XXL/3XL



**C475 HI-VIS TWO BAND DUAL ID HOLDER VEST**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
- Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL



**JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND AND BRACE VEST**

EN 17353 TYPE AB3

- 100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
- Orange S-L, Yellow S-L



## CHILDREN'S SIZES



**C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL** 477



**A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX** 621

SHARED FEATURES



209



# ACCESSORIES

Designed with functionality and durability in mind, our accessories build on the needs of the worker where low light conditions is an issue, taking your workwear to the next level.



**B029** BEANIE USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT  
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit  
X Black One Size, Grey One Size, Navy One Size, Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



**B033** WORKMAN'S LED BEANIE  
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit  
X Navy One Size



**B034** TWO TONE LED RECHARGEABLE BEANIE  
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit  
X Black/Grey One Size



**B028** RECHARGEABLE TWIN LED BEANIE  
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



**B030** REPLACEMENT BEANIE HEAD LIGHT  
ROHS

ABS 20g  
X Black One Size  
6.5cm x 4.5cm x 1.5cm



**HB10** HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
X Orange/Navy One Size, Yellow/Navy One Size



**HV56** HI-VIS TROUSERS BRACES  
EN 13356

100% Polyester  
X Yellow One Size



**HV55** HI-VIS STRAP  
EN 13356

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g  
X Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



**ID40** TPU ID HOLDER (25 PACK)

100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave, PU Coated, 190g  
X Black One Size



# ACCESSORIES

**HF50** HI-VISTEX FLAME RESISTANT REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M  
EN ISO 20471  
EN ISO 14116

**HV50** HI-VISTEX 50MM REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M  
EN ISO 20471

Woven Polyester-Cotton  
Silver One Size



**PA70** USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT  
ROHS  
CE

ABS 95g  
Black One Size  
8cm x 4.8cm x 3.8cm



**PA50** LED HEAD LIGHT  
ROHS  
CE

ABS 69g  
Silver One Size  
7.8cm x 5.4 cm x 4cm



**PA63** DUAL POWER HEAD LIGHT  
ROHS  
CE

ABS 89g  
Yellow/Black One Size  
7.3cm x 6.2 cm x 4.7 cm



**PA71** USB RECHARGEABLE HEAD LIGHT  
ROHS  
CE

ABS 75g  
Black One Size  
6cm x 4cm x 4.5cm



**PA72** LED CAP LIGHT  
ROHS  
CE

ABS 42g  
Black One Size  
8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm



**HV12** USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHT CLIP  
ROHS  
CE

ABS 26g  
Black One Size  
L6cm x W3.3cm x H2.5cm





# FLAME RESISTANT MULTI NORM





# FLAME RESISTANT MULTI NORM PROTECTION

WHEN WORKING IN HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHERE EXPOSURE TO FLAMES, SPARKS, AND HEAT IS A POSSIBILITY, NOTHING BUT THE MOST ADVANCED LEVEL OF PROTECTION WILL DO.

Suitable across industries, Portwest's range of flame resistant and multi-norm workwear is designed to keep you safe, protected and comfortable in all climates. Years of experience in addition to in-depth market research, innovative technologies, science-based solutions contribute to the design of each product within this range.

We understand the critical importance of safeguarding workers against potential hazards, and this range offers high quality garments that meet stringent global industry standards while prioritising comfort and durability.

---

**MODAFLAME™**  
244

---

---

**ARAFLAME™**  
274

---

---

**ALUFLAME™**  
278

---

---

**BIZFLAME™**  
280

---

---

**SEALTEX™  
FLAME**  
290

---

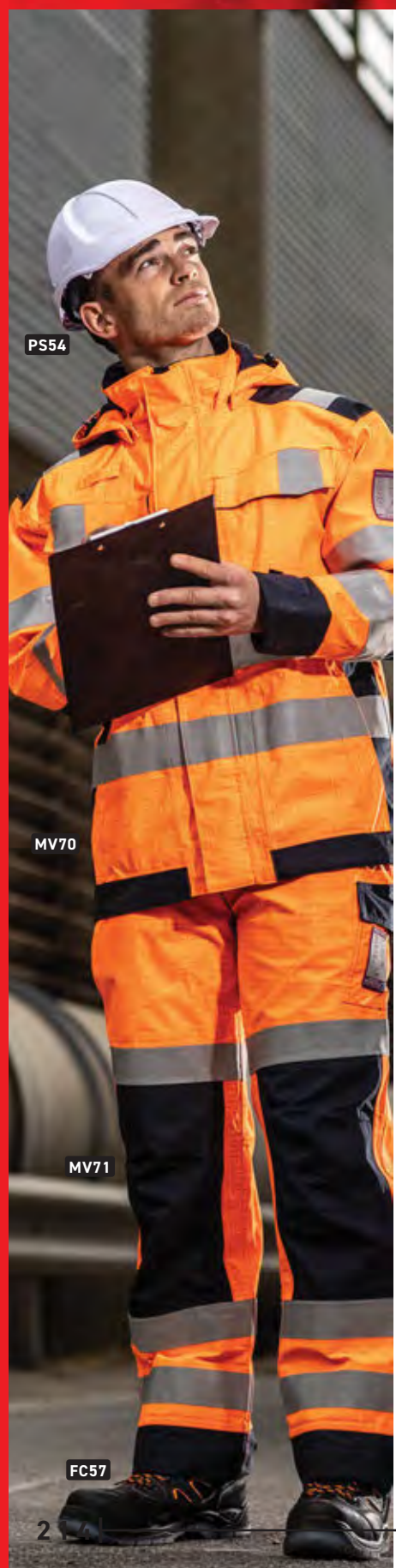
---

**BIZWELD™**  
324

---







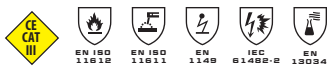
## PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

Modaflame™ is a high specification fabric constructed from an inherently flame resistant yarn, composed of a special blend of Modacrylic Fibre, Cotton and Carbon Fibre. Modacrylic fibres provide inherent permanent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High Cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.



### MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV 350g

Constructed from 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating, bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing. This fabric provides anti-static flame resistance, and offers chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.



### MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL 350g

Constructed from 100% Polyester laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection.



### MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV 350g

Modaflame™ Softshell HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Softshell. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.



### MODAFLAME™ WORK 280g

Modaflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric. This special blend combines 60% Modacrylic Fibre with 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Work is extremely comfortable, hardwearing and offers full anti static protection.





### MODAFLAME™ WORK STRETCH 280g

60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane and 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work Stretch features added stretch for ease of movement and greater flexibility.



### MODAFLAME™ WORK HV 280g

Modaflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.



### MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO 280g

Modaflame™ Work HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.



### MODAFLAME™ KNIT 200g, 300g

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Knit is strong, durable, and highly innovative. The high performance fibres are blended without any chemical treatment giving Modaflame™ Knit it's unparalleled soft, natural touch and appearance.



### MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV 210g

Modaflame™ Knit HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.



### MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO 220g, 300g

Modaflame™ Knit HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.



### MODAFLAME™ FLEECE 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece is strong, durable inherently fire resistant fabric in a brush finish.



### MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Fleece but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.



PS54

FR74

MV46







## ULTIMATE INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

Araflame™ is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology. The flame resistant properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing. Constructed from Meta-Aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with Para-Aramid for strength, Araflame™ is inherently anti-static by incorporating Carbon Fibre.



### ARAFLAME™ WORK 150g

Araflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength, and 2% carbon fibre provides anti-static protection.

Flame Resistant performance exceeds international safety standards for flame, electric arc and welding protection (EN ISO 11612, EC 61482-2 and ASTM F1959).

Inherently Flame Resistant Araflame guaranteed to hold its flame resistant properties indefinitely after multiple washes.

Extremely robust Araflame will not ignite, melt or shrink when exposed to heat.

The fabric exceeds EN1149-5.

Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand the most challenging work environments.

This fabric has high shrink resistance and won't lose its colour after multiple washes.

Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.



### ARAFLAME™ WORK HVO 260g

Araflame™ Work HVO is a highly innovative flame resistant fabric. Constructed using 57% Aramid, 42% Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre. Araflame™ Work HVO offers the ultimate in inherent flame resistant protection with high visibility. This state of the art fabric offers full protection against multiple hazards.

Modaflame™, Araflame™, Aluflame™, Bizflame™, Bizweld™ are trademarks of Portwest®.





## OPTIMUM MOLTEN IRON AND ALUMINIUM PROTECTION

Aluflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.

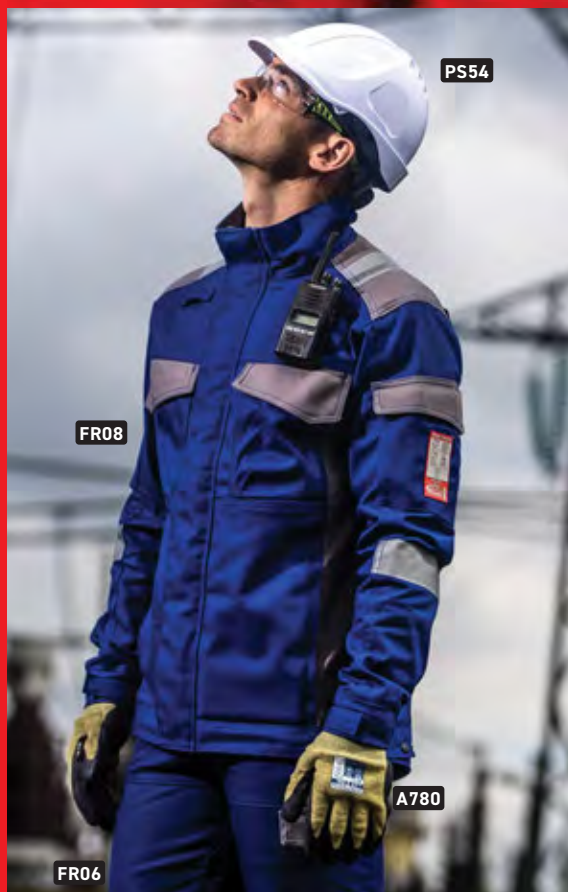


### ALUFLAME™ WORK 360g

Aluflame™ work is constructed from 43% Cotton, with 30% Viscose giving a soft hand feel and aiding breathability. 20% Acrylic fibre ensures outstanding heat and flame resistance, with 6% Aramid giving exceptional strength. 1% Carbon Fibre makes the fabric inherently anti-static.







# BIZFLAME™

## PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANCE



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12



350g, 280g, 210g, 160g

Bizflame™ has a proprietary flame resistant finish which, when applied to fabric, gives excellent flame resistance. All of the Bizflame fabrics use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring the perfect balance of comfort and strength.

- High ATPV on Bizflame™ fabric.
- Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.
- Anti-Static carbon fibres provide built in anti-static properties exceeding EN1149-5 standard.
- Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand superior job-rated abrasion and tear resistance.
- High level of breathability and moisture wicking properties provides lasting comfort for the wearer.

**BIZFLAME™**  
RAIN+ HV

### BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV offers multi norm protection of high visibility with excellent flame resistant properties, protection against rain and chemicals and a high ARC rating.

**BIZFLAME™**  
RAIN

### BIZFLAME™ RAIN

Bizflame™ Rain multi norm fabrics offers protection from flames, static and chemical, with the added benefit of foul weather protection.

**BIZFLAME™**  
RAIN HV

### BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

Bizflame™ Rain HV is a multi-standard fabric that is anti-static and flame resistant and is designed to offer waterproof protection against adverse weather conditions.

**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK

### BIZFLAME™ WORK

Bizflame™ Work is constructed from high-performance flame resistant fabric with added carbon fibre for inherent anti-static protection. Durable and comfortable with excellent tear and tensile strength.

**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK STRETCH

### BIZFLAME™ WORK STRETCH

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.

**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK HV

### BIZFLAME™ WORK HV:

Bizflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ Work and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

**BIZFLAME™**  
INDUSTRY

### BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre. Providing excellent abrasion, shrinkage, and colour fastness this fabric is tough enough to withstand industrial laundering.

**BIZFLAME™**  
88/12

### BIZFLAME™ 88/12

Bizflame™ 88/12 guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. High cotton content gives an ultra soft handle while the nylon offers excellent abrasion and tear resistance.

**BIZFLAME™**  
88/12 STRETCH

### BIZFLAME™ 88/12 STRETCH

Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch is constructed with 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon and 2% Elastane. This high-performance fabric has a soft hand feel, excellent abrasion and tear resistance and added stretch comfort.

**BIZFLAME™**  
88/12 HV

### BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV

Bizflame™ 88/12 HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ 88/12 and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

**BIZFLAME™**  
KNIT

### BIZFLAME™ KNIT

High performance, smooth fabric made from 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre. Lightweight but offering outstanding protection against electric arc with a minimum ATPV rating of 10Cal/cm².

**BIZFLAME™**  
VEST HV

### BIZFLAME™ VEST HV:

Bizflame™ Vest HV is constructed from a warp knitted Polyester, providing durable flame resistant protection. Available with 2% Carbon Fibre to make an inherently anti-static vest.





## MAXIMUM FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

Bizweld™ is made from 100% ring spun cotton yarns offering excellent pilling resistance while guaranteeing comfort, warmth and protection for the wearer. The finish applied to the fabric ensures it will hold its flame resistant protective properties for at least 50 washes (EN standards) and 100 washes (US standards).

Bizweld™ fabric is independently tested and certified to exceed the international safety standards for flame and welding protection. This fabric is globally available and is worn with confidence by thousands of workers across the oil and gas, welding and allied industries.

Outstanding flame-resistant performance exceeds international safety standards for flame & welding protection (EN ISO 11612 & EN ISO 11611).

Provides exceptional protection against radiant, convective and contact heat as well as molten metal splashes.

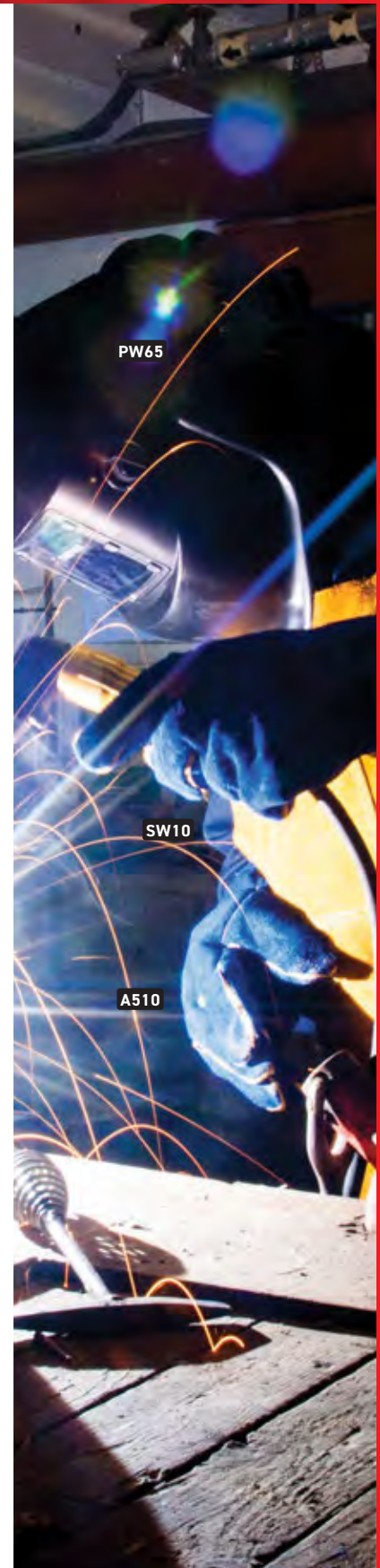
Provides 11.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> electric arc protection.

Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.



### BIZWELD™ WORK 330g

Bizweld™ Work is a flame resistant, cotton fabric, engineered for maximum performance, comfort and durability that has been rigorously tested to ensure compliance with the latest international standards.





# MARKET LEADING COMPONENTS AND DESIGN FEATURES

Portwest use the latest research and technology, coupled with premium fabrics and components to guarantee complete worker protection against heat and flame.



## FLAME RESISTANT LABELLING

All flame resistant garments are clearly labelled showing all of the certified standards the garment has achieved. Ensuring that the protection level of the wearer is easily identifiable in the workplace.



## HiVisTex™ PRO FLAME

### HIVISTEX™ PRO FR REFLECTIVE TAPE

HiVisTex™ PRO retroreflective flame resistant tape offers excellent freedom of movement due to its segmented construction, and is fully tested and certified to international flame resistance standards. Lightweight and flexible, this high-performance heat applied tape offers excellent reflectivity.



## HiVisTex™ FLAME

### FLAME RESISTANT INDUSTRIAL WASH REFLECTIVE TAPE

Sewn on flame resistant reflective tape suitable for industrial washing. Tape is twin stitched on garments offering maximum security and durability.

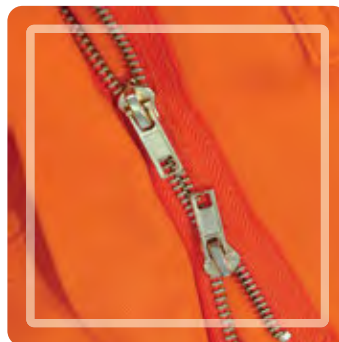


# FLAME RESISTANT FEATURES



## FLAME RESISTANT SEWING THREAD

Durable flame resistant sewing thread for added protection and safety



## TWO WAY BRASS ZIPS

Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips ideal for non-static environments



## ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths



## NON METAL ZIPS

Suitable for hazardous environments that present potential risks from static electricity and damage to surfaces



## TRIPLE STITCHED SEAMS

Triple-stitched seams for extra durability



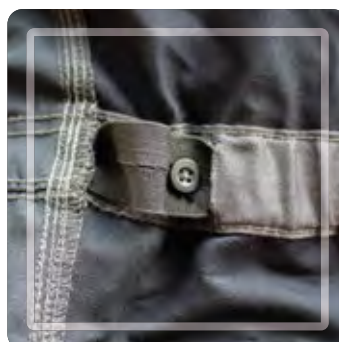
## FLAME RESISTANT RIBBED CUFF

Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety



## ADJUSTABLE HOOK AND LOOP CUFFS

Fully adjustable hook and loop cuffs giving a secure fit and maximum wearer comfort



## ADJUSTABLE ELASTICATED BACK WAIST

Adjustable elastic on inside back waist for a secure fit





# ARC FLASH LAYERED PROTECTION



## LAYERING ARC FLASH GARMENTS RESULTS IN HIGHER ATPV PROTECTION.

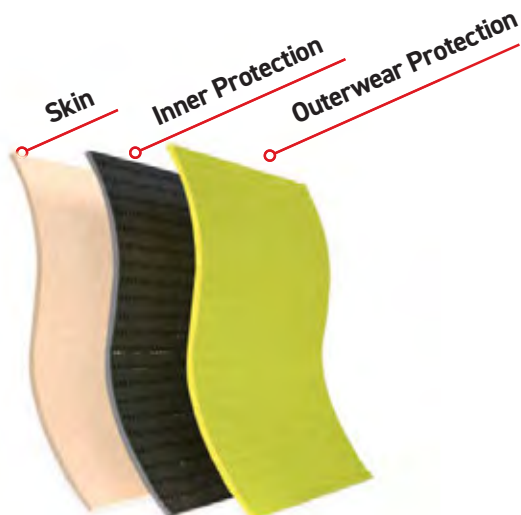
### THE POWER OF LAYERING

When two or more electric arc flash protective garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved. When wearing layers, a layer of air with a naturally low electrical conductivity is trapped between each garment, this helps to increase the overall insulation and protection.

The total Arc Thermal Protective Value (ATPV) of layered arc flash garments cannot be worked out by adding the ATPV of each garment, because of the additional layer of air, it may be higher than the sum of the ATPV of each garment. The following page details different combinations of our garments that we have tested to demonstrate their total ATPV protection when worn together.

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS OF LAYERING

Layering provides increased comfort and it also allows for the wearer to adjust their level of protection based on the task.





## Mid Layer Protection

+

## Outer Layer Protection

=

## Combined Performance

FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	FR25		ELIM: 8.6 cal/cm² ATPV: 9.8 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 14 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 21 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR11		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	BIZ2		ELIM 8.3cal/cm² ATPV 10.9calcm²	<div>ELIM 30 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 36 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>EBT 40 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	MV28		ELIM: 6.4 cal/cm² ATPV 6.8 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 19 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 21 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	FR30		ELIM: 5.9 cal/cm² ATPV: 5.5 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 19 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 15 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR12		ELIM: 9.2 cal/cm² ATPV: 15 cal/cm²	FR605		ELIM: 25 cal/cm² ATPV: 29 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 45 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 51 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR11		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	AF73		ELIM: 3.8 cal/cm² ATPV: 4.5 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 19 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 22.6 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR77		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	MV25		ELIM: 6.4 cal/cm² ATPV 6.8 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 19 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 21 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	BIZ5		ELIM: 8.3 cal/cm² ATPV: 10.9 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 30 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 36 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>EBT 40 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR12		ELIM: 9.2 cal/cm² ATPV: 15 cal/cm²	FR50		ELIM: 8.6 cal/cm² ATPV: 9.8 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 45 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 47 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR89		ELIM: 9.1 cal/cm² ATPV: 11 cal/cm²	MV72		ELIM: 11 cal/cm² ATPV: 16 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 38 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR11		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²	FR21		ELIM: 9 cal/cm2 ATPV: 9.7cal/cm2	<div>ELIM 25 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 27 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>EBT 30 Cal/Cm²</div>			
FR96		ELIM: 8.2 cal/cm² ATPV: 8.7 cal/cm²	MV72		ELIM: 11 cal/cm² ATPV: 16 cal/cm²	MV70		ELIM: 32 cal/cm² ATPV: 39 cal/cm²	<div>ELIM 70 Cal/Cm²</div> <div>ATPV 87 Cal/Cm²</div>





# ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS



INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

					IEC 61482-2				NFPA70E	
BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959	PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	
Araflame Work	AF53	Araflame Gold Coverall	150g	276	3.8	4.5			5.9	1
Araflame Work	AF73	Araflame Silver Coverall	150g	277	3.8	4.5			5.9	1
Modaflame Work HVO	MV35	Modaflame RIS Orange/Navy Jacket	300g	256	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV36	Modaflame RIS Orange/Navy Trousers	300g	256	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV91	Modaflame RIS Orange Coverall	300g	257	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29	Modaflame RIS Navy/Orange Coverall	300g	257	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	FR414	PW3 FR HVO Work Trousers	300g	249	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	PW3 FR HVO Holster Trousers	300g	255	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work HVO	FR509	PW3 FR HVO Coverall	300g	255	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722	PW3 FR HVO Work Jacket	300g	249	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work	FR602	WX3 FR Work Jacket	280g	261	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	FR402	WX3 FR Service Trousers	280g	261	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	FR503	WX3 FR Coverall	280g	262	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	FR405	WX3 FR Bib and Brace	280g	262	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV25	Hi-Vis Modaflame Jacket	280g	258	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV26	Hi-Vis Modaflame Trousers	280g	258	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV46	Hi-Vis Modaflame Trousers	280g	259	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV28	Hi-Vis Modaflame Coverall	280g	259	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	MX28	Modaflame Coverall	280g	263	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	FR406	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Work Trousers	280g	250	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR407	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Holster Trousers	280g	252	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR416	PW3 FR Hi Vis Class 1 Holster Trousers	280g	253	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR409	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Trousers	280g	251	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR507	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Coverall	280g	254	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR714	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Work Jacket	280g	250	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR715	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Jacket	280g	251	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76	Flame Resistant RIS Polo Shirt	220g	266	6	6.4		1	6	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR703	Flame Resistant RIS Sweatshirt	300g	264	8	8.9		1		
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Two Tone Polo Shirt	210g	267	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	300g	265	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR716	PW3 Flame Resistant Class 1 Sweatshirt	300g	264	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Fleece	280g	265	5.9		6.4	1		
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	FR Hi-Vis Long Sleeve T-Shirt	280g	268	8.2	8.7		1	9	2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR77	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	267	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR701	PW3 Flame Resistant Hi-Vis T-Shirt	210g	268	4.4	5.5			4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR702	PW3 Flame Resistant Hi-Vis Polo Shirt	210g	266	4.4	5.5			4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR11	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	272	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR711	WX3 Flame Resistant Long Sleeve Polo	200g	271	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Leggings	200g	272	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR12	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Sweatshirt	300g	270	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit	FR710	WX3 Flame Resistant Sweatshirt	300g	269	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit	FR10	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	271	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR03	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Polo Shirt with Reflective Tape	200g	271	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR81	FR Zip Front Hooded Sweatshirt	300g	269	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Flame Resistant Anti Static Fleece	280g	270	5.9		6.4	1		
Modaflame Knit	FR18	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Balaclava	400g	273					22	2
Modaflame Knit	FR19	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Neck Tube	400g	273					22	2
Modaflame Knit	FR09	FR Anti-Static Balaclava	300g	273					16	2
Modaflame Knit	FR20	FR Anti-Static Balaclava Hood	300g	273					16	2
Modaflame Rain + HV	MV70	Modaflame Rain Multi Norm Arc Jacket	350g	244	32	39		2		
Modaflame Rain + HV	MV71	Modaflame Rain Multi Norm Arc Trousers	350g	245	32	39		2		
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Modaflame Multi Norm Arc Softshell Jacket	350g	246	11	16		2		
Modaflame Softshell	MV73	Modaflame Softshell Jacket	350g	246	11	16		2		
Modaflame Softshell	FR704	WX3 FR Softshell	350g	247	11	16		2		
Aluflame Work	FR64	FR Molten Metal Trousers	360g	279	8.1			1	13	
Aluflame Work	FR65	FR Molten Metal Jacket	360g	279	8.1			1	13	



# ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2			NFPA70E	
					IEC 61482-1-1			ASTM F1959	PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Bizflame 88/12 FR Shirt	237g	319	9.1	11		8.2	2
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Bizflame 88/12 FR Hi-Vis Shirt	237g	319				9	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR61	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Jacket	345g	293	13	14		13.6	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR62	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Trousers	345g	293	13	14		13.6	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR60	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Coverall	345g	294	13	14		13.6	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR63	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Bib and Brace	345g	295	13	14		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR80	Multi-Norm Coverall	345g	295	13	14		13.6	2
Bizflame Rain HV	FR79	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Arc Jacket	380g	292	43	55		1	2
Bizflame Rain HV	FR410	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Light Arc Trousers	420g	281	25	29		1	2
Bizflame Rain HV	FR605	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Light Arc Jacket	420g	281	25	29		1	2
Bizflame Work	FR501	Bizflame Work Stretch Panelled Coverall	350g	303	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR502	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled Coverall	210g	303	9	9.7			
Bizflame Work	FR601	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled Jacket	210g	302	9	9.7			
Bizflame Work	FR401	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled Trousers	210g	302	9	9.7			
Bizflame Work	FR21	Flame Resistant Super Light Weight Anti-Static Coverall 210g	210g	309				9.1	2
Bizflame Work	FR412	FR Lightweight Anti-Static Trousers	210g	321	9	9.7			2
Bizflame Work	FR720	FR Lightweight Anti-static Shirt	210g	318	9	9.7			2
Bizflame Work	FR22	Insect Repellent Flame Resistant Coverall	210g	310				9.1	2
Bizflame Work	FR34	FR Standard Coat	210g	311				9.1	2
Bizflame Work	FF50	Aberdeen FR Coverall	350g	307	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR50	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Coverall 350g	350g	306	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR51	Bizflame Work Women's Coverall 350g	350g	310	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR55	Bizflame Work Jacket	350g	314	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR56	Bizflame Work Trousers	350g	315	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR57	Bizflame Work Bib and Brace	350g	315	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR25	Bizflame Work Jacket	350g	312	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR26	Bizflame Work Trousers	350g	313	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR27	Bizflame Work Bib and Brace	350g	313	8.6	9.8		13.6	2
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	FR Stretch Trousers	350g	321				12	2
Bizflame Industry	FR68	Bizflame Industry Jacket	340g	300	11	13		16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR66	Bizflame Industry Trousers	340g	300	11	13		16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR93	Bizflame Industry Coverall	340g	301	11	13		16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR08	Bizflame Industry Two Tone Jacket	340g	298	11	13		16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR06	Bizflame Industry Two Tone Trousers	340g	299	11	13		16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR07	Bizflame Industry Two Tone Bib and Brace	340g	299	11	13		16	2
Bizflame Knit	FR32	FR Anti-Static Henley	237g	322	13	15		10	2
Bizflame Knit	FR33	FR Anti-Static Crew Neck	237g	322	13	15		10	2
Bizweld Work	BZ506	Bizweld Classic Coverall	330g	329	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ1	Bizweld FR Coverall	330g	327	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ5	Bizweld Iona FR Coverall	330g	325	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ2	Bizweld Jacket	330g	326	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ30	Bizweld Trousers	330g	326	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ13	Bizweld Iona Jacket	330g	324	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ14	Bizweld Iona Trousers	330g	324	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ17	Bizweld Iona Bib and Brace	330g	325	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Bizweld FR Cargo Trousers	330g	328	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ4	Bizweld Bib and Brace	330g	327	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ6	Bizweld Hooded Coverall	330g	329	8.3	10.9		11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ12	Bizweld Cape Hood	330g	331				11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ11	Bizweld Sleeves	330g	331				11.2	2







# HEAT AND FLAMES



## THE RISK

Heat exposure can occur through either; direct contact (conduction), liquids and gas including air (convection) or through electromagnetic waves (radiation). Flame risk is caused from exposure to the stream of hot, burning gas from something on fire (flames). Accidental splattering or spraying of molten metal is also a workplace risk factor.

## WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industries including: electrical utilities, petrochemical, transportation road and rail, metalworking, foundries, cement works and craftspeople.

## INJURIES

Burn injuries can range from mild to severe and they can even be fatal.



## STANDARDS

### EN ISO 11612 HEAT AND FLAME



EN ISO 11612 protective clothing where there is a need for clothing with limited flame spread properties.

#### THE TEST

You must pass either A1 or A2 tests AND one other from B, C, D, E or F

TEST	TYPE	LEVELS
A1 or A2	Limited flame spread*	
B	Convective heat	3 levels
C	Radiant heat	4 levels
D	Molten aluminium splash	3 levels
E	Molten iron splash	3 levels
F	Contact heat	3 levels

Optional testing and manikin testing for overall burn prediction..

\*This test must be carried out on fabric and seams

### EN ISO 14116 LIMITED FLAME SPREAD

#### EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing to protect against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames reducing the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard.

#### THE TEST

Three different categories for flame spread, Index 1, 2 and 3 as detailed below:

Index	REQUIREMENTS
1	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
2	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
3	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
	The afterflame must last no longer than 2 seconds





# WELDING



## THE RISK

Protection against sparks, brief contact with fire and minimise the risk of electric shock from brief, accidental contact with electrical conductors.

## WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working in welding and allied processes.

## INJURIES

Burns from fire, sparks, or flammable material, infrared radiation exposure and electrocution.

## STANDARDS

**EN ISO 11611**  
WELDING



**EN ISO 11611** Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes

### THE TEST

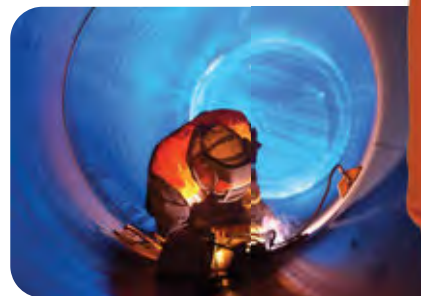
The standard specifies two classes with specific performance requirements.

**Class 1** is protection against less hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing lower levels of spatter and radiant heat.

**Class 2** is protection against more hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing higher levels of spatter and radiant heat.



FR68



FR66



FW57



# FLASH FIRE

## THE RISK

Flash Fire is a sudden, intense fire which is short in duration but severe in potential danger.

## WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industries prone to flash fires include oil and gas, refineries, extraction and pipeline services, gas utility services, petrochemical plants, mining, and metal or glass foundries.

## INJURIES

Severe burn injuries

## STANDARDS

**NFPA® 2112**   
FLASH FIRE

The **NFPA® 2112** standard on Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against Short-Duration Thermal Exposures from Fire.

### THE TEST

Flame resistant fabrics must pass a comprehensive list of thermal tests, including the following:

- **ASTM F2700 – Heat Transfer Performance (HTP) Test** - This test is a measure of the unsteady state heat transfer properties of garment materials.
- **ASTM D6413 – Vertical Flammability (Flame Resistance) Test** - This test is used to determine how easily fabrics ignite and continue to burn once ignited.
- **Thermal Shrinkage Resistance Test** - This test measures a fabrics resistance to shrinkage when exposed to heat.
- **Heat Resistance Test** - This test measures how fabrics and components react to the high heat that could occur during a flash fire.
- **ASTM F1930-11 – Thermal Manikin Test** This test provides an overall evaluation of how the fabric performs in a standardized coverall design after three-second thermal exposure.
- **FTMS 191A – Thread melting resistance** Thread used in flame resistant garments must withstand temperatures of up to 500°F.







# CHEMICAL

## THE RISK

Risk of potential exposure to a light chemical spray, liquid aerosols or low pressure, low volume chemical splashes against which a complete liquid permeation barrier is not required.

## WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industrial, mining and agricultural settings, and those working in petrochemistry, energy, refinery, maintenance and offshore sectors.

## INJURIES

Eye or skin irritation, chemical burns, problems swallowing, headaches, stomach problems.

## STANDARDS

**EN 13034**  
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING  
AGAINST LIQUID CHEMICALS



### EN 13034 LIQUID CHEMICALS

Protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment).

The standard covers both chemical protective units (Type 6) and partial body protection (Type PB[6]).

### THE TEST

Type 6 suits are tested using a fine spray of dye. The test subject wears an absorbent suit underneath the one to be tested, which absorbs any leaks and is stained by the dye. Success or failure is determined by measuring the total area of any stains on suits tested.

A range of other tests is specified, including resistance to abrasion, tear strength, tensile strength, resistance to puncture, resistance to ignition, resistance to penetration by liquid chemicals and seam strength.







# ELECTRIC ARC FLASH



PS55

## THE RISK

An Electric Arc and the resulting Arc Flash is the rapid and dangerous release of energy due to an electrical arcing fault. The extreme heat creates a large amount of thermal radiant energy and produces electrical shock. The risk occurs when working both at low and high voltage.

## WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working with and around low and high voltage electricity.

## INJURIES

Thermal burns, hearing loss, blindness, nerve damage, cardiac arrest, shrapnel injury (blast) and potential death.



MV70

MV71

FD15

## STANDARDS

**IEC 61482-2**  
THERMAL HAZARDS OF  
AN ELECTRIC ARC



IEC 61482-2 protective clothing against the thermal arc hazards of an electric arc.

### THE TEST

The standard has 2 test methods, to comply with the standard either or both tests must be carried out.

**OPEN ARC METHOD**  
**IEC 61482-1-1**

The open arc test method is used to determine the thermal insulating properties of a fabric when exposed to the energy of an electric arc. All results are in  $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2$  the higher the value, the greater the protection. There are 3 possible values determined during this test method:

ATPV is the maximum incident energy that protective garment can be exposed to before the wearer would have a 50% probability of 2nd degree burns.

EBT is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50% probability of breakdown.

ELIM (Incident Energy Limit): This value is the highest incident thermal energy to which the garment can be exposed with a 0% risk of the wearer getting a second-degree burn injury.

**BOX TEST METHOD**  
**IEC 61482-1-2**

During the test the specimen is exposed to an electric arc, simulating typical exposure conditions for a short circuit current, confined in a box for 0.5 seconds.

- For APC 1, the specimen is exposed to a current of 4 kA (400 V, 168 kJ)
- For APC 2, the specimen is exposed to a current of 7 kA (400V, 320 kJ)



NFPA 70E

ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE







NFPA® 70E electrical safety related work practices for workplaces and requires employees working on or near energized parts and equipment to wear flame resistant clothing that meets the requirements of ASTM F1506.

THE TEST

NFPA 70E standard provides table 130.7(C)(16) as a guideline for the selection of protective apparel when working within the arc flash boundary. The higher the ARC rating value, the greater the protection.

ARC 1 (which is low risk)

ARC 4 (which is high risk and requires FR clothing with a minimum arc rating of 40).

ARC RATED PPE	CLOTHING DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED MINIMUM ARC RATING OF PPE/CAL/CM2
	1 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	4
	2 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	8
	3 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall, and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	25
	4 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	40

ASTM F1959/F1959M

ASTM F1959/F1959M is the test method for determining the ARC rating of materials for clothing.







# STATIC ELECTRICITY

## THE RISK

An electrical charge caused by an imbalance of electrons on the surface of a material.

## WHO IS AT RISK?

Static electricity is an invisible hazard in many production, manufacturing, industrial and (ATEX) explosive environments.

## INJURIES

Minor discomfort to serious harm such as burns, falls and cardiac arrest.

## STANDARDS

### EN 1149

ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES



EN 1149 standard specifies a test method for materials to be used in the production of protective clothing with electrostatic dissipation for preventing incendiary discharge.

#### THE TEST

EN1149 - 1 Test method for measure of surface resistivity.

EN1149 - 3 Test method for measurement of charge decay.

EN1149 - 5 Material performance and design requirements.



FR710



FR402

FD37





# LAUNDERING OF FR FABRICS

THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.



## WASHING / DRYING PROCEDURE:

### Pre-treatment:

If stains are difficult to remove, they can be treated before putting into the washing machine with a liquid soap applied directly to stains and lightly rubbed. Heavier and stubborn stains should be pretreated with a commercial stain removal product at the earliest opportunity and sufficient time allowed for the pre-treatment to penetrate and loosen the stain. Never use chlorine bleach or washing detergents containing bleach as these may discolour and will reduce the flame resistance properties of the fabric. Fabric softeners, starches and other laundry additives are not recommended as they can mask the flame resistance performance and may also act as a fuel in case of combustion.

## WASHING:

Always wash contaminated workwear separately, do not mix with non workwear.

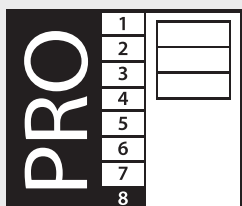
Flame Resistant fabric can usually be washed at high temperatures however it is the components (ie. the reflective tape, badging, etc.) on a finished garment that dictates the maximum washing temperature that the garment can be washed at. Always follow the washing temperature on the garment label. Always wash and dry garments inside out to minimize surface abrasion and help maintain the surface appearance of the fabric. Zips should be closed during washing.

## LOAD SIZE:

To ensure a more efficient, cleaner wash, avoid overloading the machine so the garments can move freely through the wash and rinse cycles.

## DRYING:

Tumble drying is not usually recommended as the temperature used is often too high and can cause garment shrinkage. It is vital that cotton or cotton mix garments are not over dried. Over drying is the main cause of excessive garment shrinkage. Do not hang in direct sunlight. This can cause fading.



## INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERING:

Portwest styles labelled with a 'PRO' symbol are suitable for industrial laundering according to ISO 15797.

ISO 15797 is the international standard specifying the industrial washing and finishing procedures that a product can withstand.

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

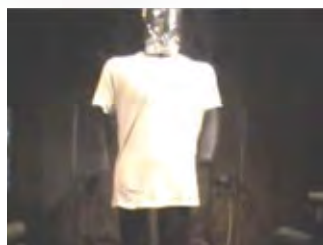
THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.





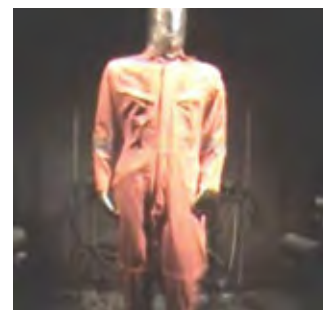
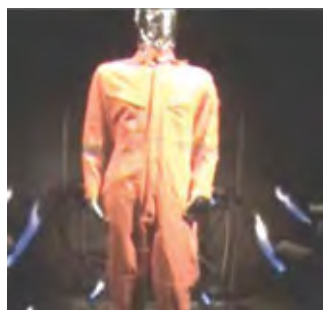
# FLAME ENGULFMENT MANIKIN TEST

Portwest's technical flame resistant products have been tested to the highest international safety standards including **ISO 13506**, the manikin flame engulfment test.



Portwest invests heavily in our ground breaking research and testing programme and work closely with notified bodies, such as **BTG** and **AITEX**, who independently verify our results.

In order to ensure even higher levels of safety for the user, the **manikin test subjects** the product to extreme conditions, proving that **Portwest flame resistant garments** offer the **highest protection** in the market.



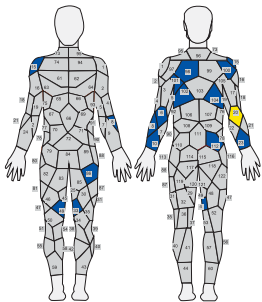
In the face of the most extreme conditions wearers can always rely on the unparalleled protection of Portwest's heat and flame resistant products.

**CONFIDENCE | TRUST | RELIABILITY | PROTECTION | SAFETY**



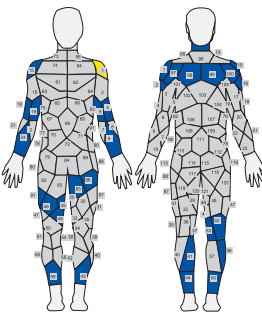
# UNDERSTANDING MANIKIN TEST RESULTS

Following flame exposure, a body map is created, which uses colour coding to indicate the burn injury prediction results



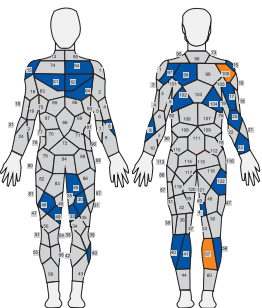
## FR50 + FF50

■ Pain (12.3%)  
■ 1st° Burn (0.9%)  
■ 2nd° Burn (0.0%)  
■ 3rd° Burn (0.0%)  
**Burn Injury Prediction  
0.0%**



## FR63 + FR61

■ Pain (20.0%),  
■ 1st° Burn (1.0%)  
■ 2nd° Burn (0.0%)  
■ 3rd° Burn (0.0%)  
**Burn Injury Prediction  
0.0%**



## FR28

■ Pain (19.3%)  
■ 1st° Burn (0.0%)  
■ 2nd° Burn (1.8%)  
■ 3rd° Burn (0.0%)  
**Burn Injury Prediction  
1.8%**

## BEST IN CLASS BURN INJURY PREDICTION RESULTS

Continuous investment in product testing is central to our product development approach as it offers reliable validation of our ongoing commitment to wearer comfort and safety.



## TABLE OF RESULTS

	1st° Burn	2nd° Burn	3rd° Burn	Burn Injury Prediction
FR50/FF50	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR60	2.6%	0.9%	0.0%	0.9%
FR28	0.0%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
FR21	6.0%	19.0%	0.0%	19.0%
AF53/AF73	3.5%	7.0%	1.8%	8.8%
AF22	0.0%	5.3%	0.9%	6.2%
FR55/FR56	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR55/FR57	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR25/FR26	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR25/FR27	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR62	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR63	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BIZ1	0.9%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
BIZ2 / BZ30	0.0%	4.4%	0.9%	5.3%















# FABRIC REFERENCE CHART - INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	
Araflame Work	AF53, AF73	Coverall	276, 277	93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre	150gm	
Araflame Work HVO	AF91	Coverall	275	57% Aramid, 42% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	260gm	
Aluflame Work	FR64, FR65	Jacket, Trouser	279	43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	360g	
Modaflame Work HV	MV25, MV26,MV46, MV28	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall	258, 259	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	
Modaflame Work HV	FR714, FR406, FR715, FR409, FR507	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall	250, 251, 254	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	
Modaflame Work	MX28	Coverall	263	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	
Modaflame Work HV	FR407, FR416	Trouser	252, 253	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	
Modaflame Work	FR602, FR402, FR503, FR405	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall Bib and Brace	261, 262	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29, MV91	Coverall	257	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Work HVO	MV35, MV36	Jacket, Trouser	256	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722, FR414, FR509	Coverall, Jacket, Trouser	249, 255	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	Trouser	255	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76	Polo-Shirt	266	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	220gm	
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR703	Sweatshirt	264	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74, FR77	Polo-Shirt	267	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	
Modaflame Knit HV	FR701	T-Shirt	268	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	
Modaflame Knit HV	FR702	Polo-Shirt	266	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Fleece	270	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Hi-Vis Fleece	265	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR03, FR10, FR711	Polo-Shirt	271	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR11	T-Shirt	272	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR712	T-Shirt	271	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Leggings	272	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR18, FR19	Balaclava, Neck Tube	273	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	400gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR09, FR20	Balaclava	273	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR12, FR710	Sweatshirt	270, 269	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Knit	FR81	Hooded Sweatshirt	269	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72, FR716	Sweatshirt	265, 264	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	T-Shirt	268	60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton	280gm	
Modaflame Knit	SK22	Sock	273	50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre	-	
Modaflame Knit	SK20	Sock	273	48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester	-	
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV70	Jacket	244	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350gm	
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV71	Trouser	245	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350gm	
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Softshell	246	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350gm	
Modaflame Softshell	MV73, FR704	Softshell	246, 247	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350gm	



	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING	 EN 1149	 EN ISO 11612	 EN ISO 11611	 EN ISO 20471	 IEC 61482-2	EN ISO 14116	 EN 13034	 EN 343	 EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E
	Inherent	✓	✓			✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓ RIS									
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓							✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓	✓								
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓ RIS	✓		✓			✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓ RIS	✓		✓			✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓ RIS	✓		✓						
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓ RIS	✓								
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓ RIS	✓								
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓ RIS	✓								
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓			✓								
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓	✓								
	Inherent	✓	✓			✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓			✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓					✓							
	Inherent	✓	✓			✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓								✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓								✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓			✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
	Inherent	✓					✓							
	Inherent	✓					✓							
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓ RIS	✓		✓	✓					
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓	✓ RIS	✓		✓						
	Inherent	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓						















# FABRIC REFERENCE CHART - TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING	
Bizflame Work	FR35, FR36	Jacket, Trousers	304	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR37, FR38	Coverall, Bib and Brace	305	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work HV	FR90, BIZ7, FR92	Coverall, Trousers	296, 297	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR79	Jacket	292	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE lamination, PU Coated	380gm	5 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR80	Coverall	295	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work HV	FR61, FR62	Jacket, Trousers	293	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work HV	FR60, FR63	Coverall, Bib and Brace	294, 295	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR69	Shirt	318	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	160gm	5 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR25, FR26, FR27	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	312, 313	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR55, FR56, FR57	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	314, 315	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR50, FF50, FR51, FR501	Coverall	306, 307, 310, 303	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR53, FR59	Coverall, Jacket	316, 317	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR28	Coverall	308	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR21, FR22	Coverall	309, 310	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR34	Lab Coat	311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR502, FR601, FR401, FR412, FR720	Coverall, Jacket, Trousers, Shirt	303, 302, 321, 318	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Work	FR29	FR Hood	311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Shirt	319	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237gm	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)	
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Shirt	319	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237gm	5 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)	
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	Trouser	321	86% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 2% Elastane	350gm	100 Washes (USA)	
Bizflame Industry	FR08, FR68, FR06, FR66, FR07, FR93	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall, Bib and Brace	298, 300, 299, 301	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	340gm	50 Washes	
Bizflame Knit	FR32, FR33	Henly & Crew	322	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	237gm	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)	
Bizflame Vest HV	FR75	Vest	323	100% Polyester, Warp Knitted	120gm	5 Washes	
Bizflame Vest HV	FR71,FR85	Vest	323	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted	120gm	12 Washes	
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR605, FR410	Jacket, Trousers	281	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	270gm	5 Washes	
Bizflame Rain HV	S778, S774, S779, S773	Jacket	282, 283	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes	
Bizflame Rain HV	S780, S781, S775	Trousers, Coverall	285, 286	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes	
Bizflame Rain HV	S776	Bodywarmer	284	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes	
Bizflame Rain	S770, S785, S783	Jacket	287 288 289	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes	
Bizflame Wildland Fire	FR98	Coverall	333	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	5 Washes	
Bizweld Work	BIZ1, BIZ5, BIZ6, BZ506	Coverall	327, 325, 329	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes	
Bizweld Work	BIZ2, BZ13, BZ14, BZ30	Jacket, Trousers	326, 324	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes	
Bizweld Work	BIZ4, BZ17	Bib & Brace	327, 325	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes	
Bizweld Work	BZ11, BZ12	Sleeves, Hood	331	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes	
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Trousers	328	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes	
Safewelder	C030	Coverall	328	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes	
Safewelder	SW10, SW20, SW31, SW32, SW33, SW34	Leather Jacket, Trousers, Accessories	331, 330	Split Cowhide Leather		N/A	
Sealtex Flame HV	FR41, FR43	Jacket, Trousers	290	100% Polyester, PU Coated	260gm	5 Washes	
Sealtex Flame	FR46, FR47	Jacket, Trousers	291	100% Polyester, PU Coated	240gm	5 Washes	



	 EN 1149	 EN ISO 11612	 EN ISO 11611	 EN ISO 20471	 IEC 61482-2	EN 14116	 EN 13034	 EN 343	 EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E
	✓	✓	✓										
	✓	✓	✓										
	✓	✓	✓	✓									
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			
	✓	✓					✓						
	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓			
	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓			
	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓			
	✓	✓	✓							✓			
	✓	✓	✓							✓			
	✓	✓	✓							✓			
	✓	✓	✓		✓								
	✓	✓	✓										
	✓	✓	✓										
	✓	✓	✓										
	✓	✓	✓		✓								
	✓	✓	✓										
		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			
	✓	✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
				✓ RIS		✓							
	✓			✓ RIS		✓							
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
	✓			✓ RIS		✓	✓	✓					
	✓			✓ RIS		✓	✓	✓					
	✓			✓ RIS		✓	✓						
	✓					✓	✓	✓					
	✓	✓							✓				
		✓	✓		✓					✓			
		✓	✓		✓					✓			
		✓	✓		✓					✓			
		✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓	✓										
			✓										
	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓					
	✓					✓	✓	✓					





# INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

## RAINWEAR JACKET AND TROUSER

MODAFLAME



## SOFTSHELL JACKETS

MODAFLAME



## WORKWEAR JACKETS

MODAFLAME

ALUFLAME



## WORKWEAR TROUSERS

MODAFLAME

ALUFLAME



## WORKWEAR COVERALLS

MODAFLAME

ARAFLAME





## SWEATSHIRTS / HOODIE / FLEECE

MODAFLAME



## POLO SHIRTS / T-SHIRTS / BASE LAYER

MODAFLAME



## INHERENT ACCESSORIES

MODAFLAME



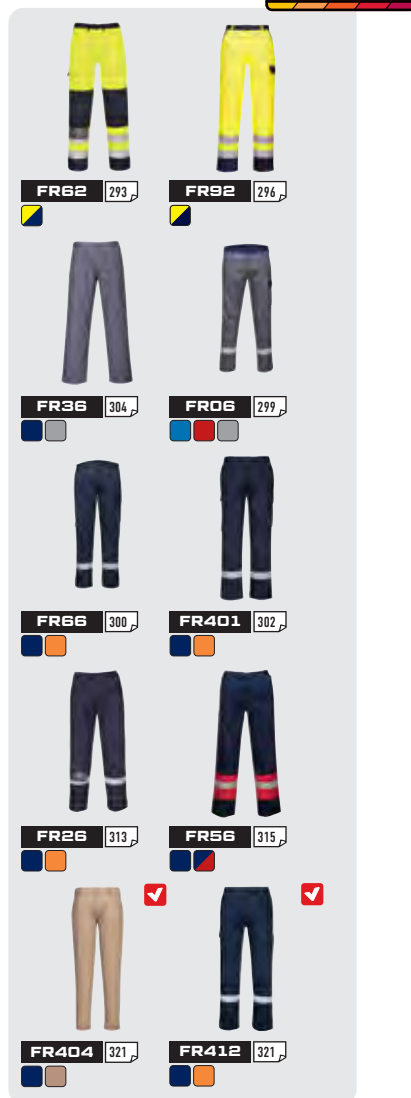


# TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

## RAINWEAR JACKETS



## WORK TROUSERS



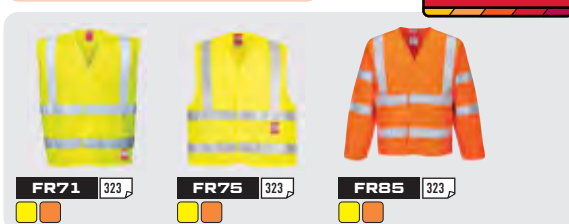
## RAINWEAR TROUSERS / COVERALLS



## WORKWEAR JACKETS



## HIGH VISIBILITY VESTS

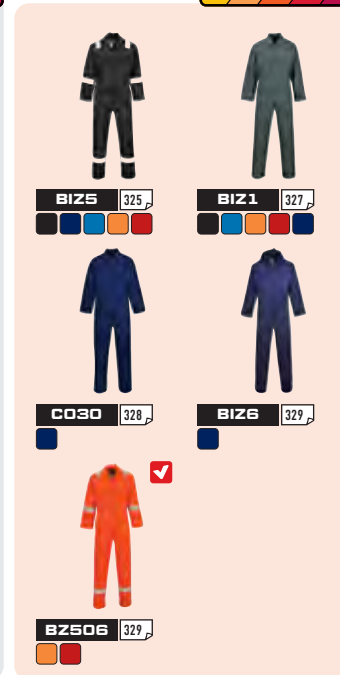




## COVERALLS

BIZFLAME

BIZWELD



## BIB AND BRACE

BIZFLAME

BIZWELD



## ACCESSORIES

BIZWELD

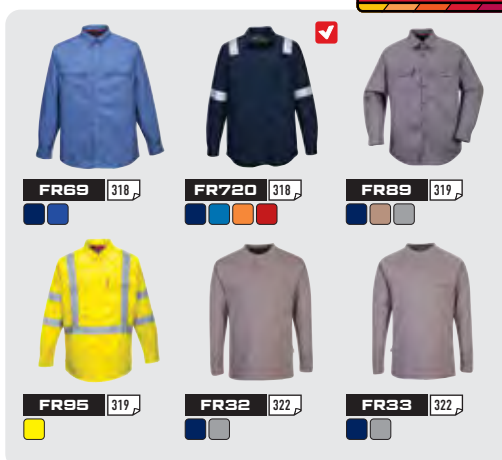


## WORK SHIRTS

BIZFLAME

## SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER

## STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS





# MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



ELIM  
**32**  
Cal/Cm²

**520g**

LINED

## FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating, bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing, total weight 350g. The fabric offers great flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.



### MV70 MODAFLAME RAIN MULTI NORM ARC JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM²

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X



Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g  
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



## INTERACTIVE WITH:





# MODAFLAME<sup>TM</sup> RAIN+ HV



ELIM  
**32**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**520g**

**2x1**  
LINED



## MV71 MODAFLAME RAIN MULTI NORM ARC TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Zip-off back turns this bib into a trouser for added versatility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement



## ARC FLASH

### HAND PROTECTION



A780 603

### VISORS



PS96 758



PS97 758

ZIP OFF FUNCTION AT THE BACK  
TURNS THIS INTO A TROUSER





## MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV



### FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 100% Polyester that is laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece, total weight 350g. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

#### MV72 MODAFLAME MULTI NORM ARC SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g  
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



ELIM  
11  
Cal/CM²

350g



### INTERACTIVE WITH:



MV70

244



S770

287



S779

283

## MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL



ELIM  
11  
Cal/CM²

350g



#### MV73 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g  
Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat

246

SHARED FEATURES





# MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL



IEC 61482-2 EN 13034

ELIM  
**11**  
Cal/Cm²

**350g**

## PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

**WX3**



### FR704 WX3 FR SOFTSHELL

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]



Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style



BACK







PS10

PS53

FR714

FR715

FR406

FR409



# MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO



## FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment. Inherently flame resistant and anti-static, this unique blend of fibres has highly effective moisture management properties and a comfortable handle. Certified to a range of standards including EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279, Modaflame™ Work HVO provides outstanding versatility and protection.

✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**7**  
Cal/Cm²

**300g**



**PW3**

### FR722 PW3 FR HVO WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Orange/Black S-3XL

✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**7**  
Cal/Cm²

**300g**



**PW3**

### FR414 PW3 FR HVO WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Orange/Black



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

SHARED FEATURES



249



# MODAFLAME<sup>TM</sup> WORK HV



## FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent permanent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**280g**



**PW3**

### FR714 PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Black S-3XL



✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**280g**



**PW3**

### FR406 PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Black



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



# MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



## FABRIC INFORMATION

The PW3™ FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Jacket and Trouser are designed and tested by women. Made from our renowned Modaflame™ inherent fabric for a multi risk environment. These garments feature additional tailoring around the waist and hips ensures maximum comfort over long periods of time. Designed in line with the average women's height and arm length measurements reduces the risk of trip and snagging. Clever design features include stretch panels, multiple zipped pockets for secure storage.

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

ELIM  
6.4  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

280g



PW3

### FR715 PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Black XS-XXL



MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

ELIM  
6.4  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

280g



PW3

### FR409 PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Black



REG: 29"(74CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 31"(79CM)

UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 20	26 - 38	68 - 96	38 - 50	40 - 52

SHARED FEATURES



251



# MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**

**PW3**



## FR407 PW3 FR HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSERS



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN 1149 -5



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Black

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

**2x Stretch**

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64/66	36 - 60/62

WEAR WITH:



**FR716 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT**





# MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**280g**

**PW3**



## FR416 PW3 FR HI VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic,  
39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60%  
Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane,  
1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Black

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths



SHORT: 29" (74CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54





**MODAFLAME™**  
WORK HV



**PW3™**



✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**



HS



**PW3**

**FR507 PW3 FR HI-VIS COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Black S-3XL

Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm





✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**7**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**300g**



**PW3**

### FR509 PW3 FR HVO COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Orange/Black S-3XL  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm



**MODAFLAME™**  
**WORK HVO**



✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**7**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**300g**



**PW3**

### FR415 PW3 FR HVO HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Orange/Black



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

SHARED FEATURES



255



# MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-14E

## FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment. Inherently flame resistant and anti-static, this unique blend of fibres has highly effective moisture management properties and a comfortable handle. Certified to a range of standards including EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279, Modaflame™ Work HVO provides outstanding versatility and protection.

ELIM  
7  
Cal/Cm²

300g



### MV35 MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE/NAVY JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL

ELIM  
7  
Cal/Cm²

300g



### MV36 MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE/NAVY TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g  
Orange/Navy S-XXL





ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-14E

ELIM  
**7**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**300g**



ELIM  
**7**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**300g**



## MV91 MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g  
Orange S-3XL

## MV29 MODAFLAME RIS NAVY/ORANGE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g  
Orange/Navy S-3XL



# MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent permanent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**



### MV26 HI-VIS MODAFLAME TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**



### MV25 HI-VIS MODAFLAME JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Navy S-3XL



# MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**



## MV46 HI-VIS MODAFLAME TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Navy S-3XL  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**



## MV28 HI-VIS MODAFLAME COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL



SHARED FEATURES



259







WEAR WITH:

✓ NEW



**FR711**

WX3 FLAME RESISTANT LONG  
SLEEVE POLO

✓ NEW



**FR712**

WX3 FLAME RESISTANT T-SHIRT



PS53

FR704

FR602

FR402



# MODAFLAME<sup>TM</sup> WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## FABRIC INFORMATION

WX3 inherent flame resistant products offer exceptional wear resistance, functionality, comfort and style. Made from Portwest's premium inherent flame-resistant Modaflake fabrics which guarantee maximum protection when working in the most challenging of environments. High performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas giving greater ease of movement and flexibility when working.

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**280g**



**WX3**

### FR602 WX3 FR WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1,C1,F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflake Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflake Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Black S-3XL



ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**280g**



**WX3**

### FR402 WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1,C1,F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflake Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflake Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Black



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 46	76 - 116	46 - 62	38 - 58

SHARED FEATURES



261





✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**



**WX3**

## FR503 WX3 FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Black S-3XL  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm



**WX3**

## FR405 WX3 FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Black S-3XL  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm





**WX3™**

PS53

FR503

A146

FP15

B0898

ELIM  
**6.4**  
Cal/Cm²

**280g**



**MX28 MODAFLAME COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)



Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Icon X Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL





**MODAFLAME™**  
KNIT HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

**PW3**

### FR716 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1  
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results



✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**9.2**  
Cal/Cm²

**300g**



**MODAFLAME™**  
KNIT HVO



**RIS**

### FR703 FLAME RESISTANT RIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Orange S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Rib collar and cuffs



ELIM  
**8**  
Cal/Cm²

**300g**

FR



264

SHARED FEATURES





# MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## FR31 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2  
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Fleece HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%  
Carbon Fibre, 280g  
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt



ELIM  
5.9  
Cal/Cm²

280g



# MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## FR72 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1  
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%  
Carbon Fibre, 300g  
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety



ELIM  
9.2  
Cal/Cm²

300g



SHARED FEATURES



265



**MODAFLAME™**  
KNIT HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

**PW3**

### FR702 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton,  
1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Designed with a comfort fit



ELIM  
**4.4**  
Cal/CM²

**210g**

HS



**MODAFLAME™**  
KNIT HVO



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12



### FR76 FLAME RESISTANT RIS POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester,  
23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g

Orange S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



ELIM  
**6**  
Cal/CM²

**220g**

FR



266

SHARED FEATURES





## FR77 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton,  
1% Carbon Fibre, 210g  
Yellow S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- Concealed button closure
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

4XL

ELIM  
4.4  
Cal/Cm²

210g



## FR74 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC TWO TONE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton,  
1% Carbon Fibre, 210g  
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Contrast colouring for added style

4XL

ELIM  
4.4  
Cal/Cm²

210g





## PW3

### FR701 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

ELIM  
4.4  
Cal/Cm²

210g



HS



### FR96 FR HI-VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.2 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL/CM² (HAF 80.8%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 280g

Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Crew neck
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

ELIM  
8.2  
Cal/Cm²

280g



FR







## FR710 WX3 FLAME RESISTANT SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
(HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton,  
1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results

✓ NEW

ELIM  
9.2  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

300g



HS

## FR81 FR ZIP FRONT HOODED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton,  
1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Navy S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

ELIM  
9.2  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

300g



2





**MODAFLAME™**  
KNIT



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

### FR12 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM²  
(HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39%  
Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels



ELIM  
**9.2**  
Cal/CM²

**300g**



**MODAFLAME™**  
FLEECE



ELIM  
**5.9**  
Cal/CM²

**280g**

### FR30 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI STATIC FLEECE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

Modaflame Fleece: 60% Modacrylic, 39%  
Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped pockets



THIS INTERACTIVE FLEECE IS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH  
MV70, S770 AND S779 OUTER JACKETS

270

SHARED FEATURES





ELIM  
**4.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**200g**



FR



## FR03 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT WITH REFLECTIVE TAPE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g  
Navy S-4XL

ELIM  
**4.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**200g**



## FR10 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g  
Black S-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

4XL

✓ NEW

ELIM  
**4.4**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**200g**



HS



WX3

## FR711 WX3 FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVE POLO

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g  
Black S-3XL

XS 5XL

✓ NEW

**200g**

EN ISO  
14116

EN  
1149



HS



WX3

## FR712 WX3 FLAME RESISTANT T-SHIRT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g  
Black S-3XL



# MODAFLAME™ KNIT



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

## THE POWER OF LAYERING

Flame resistant base layers give you an extra layer of protection. When 2 or more arc flash garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved, because a layer of air is naturally trapped between each garment, helping to increase the overall protection level.

ELIM  
4.4  
Cal/Cm²

200g



### FR11 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g

X Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

ELIM  
4.4  
Cal/Cm²

200g



### FR14 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LEGGINGS

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g

X Navy S-4XL



272

SHARED FEATURES







ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## FABRIC INFORMATION

Modaflame™ Accessories provide inherent flame resistance and anti-static protection. The high performance fibres offer a soft, natural touch and appearance.

400g



### FR18 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 22CAL/CM²  
(HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre x 2 layer, 400g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size

400g



### FR19 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC NECK TUBE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 22CAL/CM²  
(HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre x 2 layer, 400g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size

300g



### FR09 FR ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM²  
(HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g  
X Navy One Size

300g



### FR20 FR ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM²  
(HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g  
X Navy One Size



### SK20 MODAFLAME SOCK

EN ISO 14116

EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 48% Modaflame, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester, Knit  
X Black 39-43, 44-48



### SK22 MODAFLAME WORK SOCK

EN ISO 14116

EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Antistatic  
X Navy 39-43, 44-48



**ARAFLAME®**



A780

PS55

AF91

FD15





260g

## FABRIC INFORMATION

Araflame™ Work HVO is a highly innovative flame resistant fabric. Constructed using 57% Aramid, 42% FR Polyester and 1% Carbon fibre. Araflame™ Work HVO offers the ultimate in inherent flame resistant protection with high visibility. This state of the art fabric offers full protection against multiple hazards.



### AF91 ARAFLAME HI-VIS MULTI COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1



EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1



EN 1149 -5



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Araflame Work HVO: 57% Aramid, 42% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 260g



Orange S-5XL



- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Side access pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



5XL





# ARAFLAME™ WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

ELIM  
**3.8**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**150g**

PREMIUM INHERENT FABRIC BLEND OF  
93% META-ARAMID, 5% PARA-ARAMID  
AND 2% CARBON FIBRE

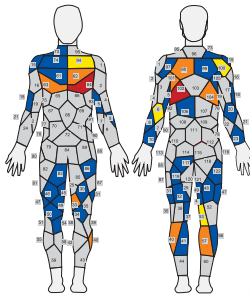
## FABRIC INFORMATION

- Araflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology.
- The flame resistant properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing.
- Constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength. Araflame™ Work is inherently anti-static by incorporating 2% Carbon Fibre.

## MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF53

### Burn Injury Prediction 8.8%

- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)



### AF53 ARAFLAME GOLD COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149 -5



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
(HAF 63.1%)



**Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid, 5%  
Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g  
Navy, Orange**



- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips

REG
36"-54"
36"-54"







ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

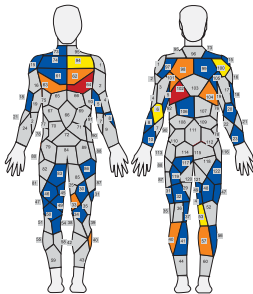
ELIM  
**3.8**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**150g**

#### MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF73

#### Burn Injury Prediction 8.8%

- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)



#### **AF73 ARAFLAME SILVER COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
(HAF 63.1%)



**Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid,  
5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre,  
150g**

**Orange, Red, Royal Blue**

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



REG
34"-54"
34"-54"
34"-54"









ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

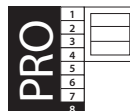
## FABRIC INFORMATION

Aluflame<sup>TM</sup> Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.

✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**8.1**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**360g**



**MEETS  
INDUSTRIAL  
LAUNDRY  
REQUIREMENTS**

WASH AT 75°C - TUNNEL DRY AT 155°C

✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**8.1**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**360g**



### FR65 FR MOLTEN METAL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF=84.9%)

Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g Navy S-3XL

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



### FR64 FR MOLTEN METAL TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF=84.9%)

Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g Navy S-3XL

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket





#### ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and also gives the added benefits of high visibility and adverse weather protection.



# BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



## GARMENT BENEFITS

Conforming to seven EN standards, Bizflame™ Rain is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and gives the added benefits of high visibility and adverse weather protection. High quality flame and chemical resistant materials, taped seams and flame resistant reflective tape create a range that makes it possible to work comfortably in extreme weather conditions.

✓ **NEW**

**420g**



### FR605 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS LIGHT ARC JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X

BIZFLAME RAIN+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop Breathable PU coated, 250g  
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
 X Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket

✓ **NEW**

**420g**



### FR410 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS LIGHT ARC TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2  
EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X

BIZFLAME RAIN+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop Breathable PU coated, 250g  
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
 X Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

SHARED FEATURES



281



# BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV



EN ISO  
14116



INSULATED

## S778 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X  
EN 14058 CLASS 3

570g

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g  
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
 100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g  
 X Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Anti-static



40  
UPF



EN ISO  
14116



LINED

## S774 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI LITE JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

420g

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g  
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
 X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lightweight and comfortable
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels





## S779 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI-PROTECTION JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3





EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

 Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g  
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
 Removable Flame Resistant Fleece Liner 350g  
 X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Contrast colouring for added style

770g



## INTERACTIVE WITH:



MV72

246



MV73

246



FR30

270



LINED

## S773 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3





EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

 Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g  
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
 100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g  
 X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- Internal chest pocket
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

570g



4

W

Y

O



# BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV



EN ISO  
14116



EN  
1149



EN  
13034



WEAR WITH:

**S781** BIZFLAME RAIN LINED HI-VIS  
ANTISTATIC FR TROUSERS

FR10



## GARMENT BENEFITS

A great addition to Bizflame™ Rain HV, this multi-functional high visibility bodywarmer is flame and chemical resistant with anti-static properties, it includes a concealed mobile phone pocket under the storm flap for easy access and a quilted flame resistant lining for maximum protection and comfort.

570g



INSULATED



## **S776** BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR BODYWARMER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

**Bizflame Rain HV:** 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g

**100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining,** 170g

**100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant,** 150g

**Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL**

- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Internal chest pocket



250g



4XL

## S780 BIZFLAME RAIN UNLINED HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g  
 Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Back waist buggy for added protection

420g



## S781 BIZFLAME RAIN LINED HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1  
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)  
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g  
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
 Orange M-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots



**BIZFLAME™**  
RAIN HV

**570g**

INSULATED



EN ISO  
14116



EN  
1149



EN  
13034



EN ISO  
20471



EN 343



RIS



## **S775 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI COVERALL**

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

**Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g**  
**100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g**  
**100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g**  
**Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL**

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

**HI-VIS, FLAME,  
CHEMICAL,  
ANTI-STATIC AND  
WATERPROOF  
PROTECTION  
COMBINED**





# BIZFLAME™ RAIN

770g

LINED



EN ISO  
14116



## S770 BIZFLAME RAIN MULTI PROTECTION JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X



Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g  
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
Full Zip Around Removable Fleece Lining, 350g  
Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Anti-static



### INTERACTIVE WITH:



FR30

270



MV72

246



MV73

246





**BIZFLAME™**  
RAIN

570g

INSULATED



EN ISO  
14116



EN  
1149



EN  
13034



EN 343



EN 14058



**S785 BIZFLAME RAIN ANTI-STATIC FR JACKET**

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

EN 14058 CLASS 3



**Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g**  
**100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g**  
**100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g**  
**Navy S-3XL, Red S-3XL**

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



BACK





**BIZFLAME™**  
RAIN

570g

INSULATED



EN ISO  
14116



### S783 BIZFLAME RAIN FR MULTI PROTECTION BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

**Bizflame Rain:** 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g

**100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g**

**100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g**

**Navy S-6XL**

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels



BACK







EN ISO  
14116



EN  
1149



EN  
13034



EN ISO  
20471



EN 343

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Expertly developed to provide high visibility and flame resistant protection, Sealtex™ Flame HV is chemical resistant and waterproof. This lightweight, stretchy and durable fabric offers maximum comfort and outstanding protection.

260g



### FR41 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

 Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g  
 X Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

260g



### FR43 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

 Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g  
 X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



290

SHARED FEATURES







EN ISO  
14116



EN  
1149



EN  
13034



EN 343

## GARMENT BENEFITS



Sealtex™ Flame fabric is constructed from a flame resistant, PU coated, polyester fabric. Lightweight, stretchy and durable Sealtex Flame is waterproof and chemical resistant and is designed to offer full protection against adverse weather conditions and flame hazards.

240g



### FR46 SEALTEX FLAME JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

 Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g  
 Navy S-3XL



- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

240g



### FR47 SEALTEX FLAME TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 13034 TYPE 6  
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

 Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g  
 Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

SHARED FEATURES



291





# BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



ELIM  
**43**  
Cal/Cm²

**550g**

LINED

## GARMENT BENEFITS

This high visibility jacket is independently certified to seven international standards making it the ideal choice when versatile protection is required. This jacket is flame resistant, waterproof, anti-static and resistant to chemicals. It has anti-electrostatic properties, and high level arc flash protection.



### FR79 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS ARC JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E2

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 43 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

**BIZFLAME RAIN+ HV: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE Laminate, PU Coated, 380g**

**100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g Yellow/Navy M-XXL**

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Anti-static
- Internal chest pocket

**PROVIDES MULTI-NORM HIGH VISIBILITY PROTECTION**





# BIZFLAME™ WORK HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
13  
Cal/Cm²

345g



## FR61 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g  
 Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed chest pocket
- Concealed stud and zip fastening

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Expertly developed to provide multi norm protection. These garments are high visibility and flame resistant and offer welding and arc flash protection. They are chemical resistant with anti-static protection while offering guaranteed wearer comfort. This advanced technology fabric is worn with confidence by thousands of workers across a range of industries offering maximum comfort and outstanding protection.

ELIM  
13  
Cal/Cm²

345g



## FR62 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

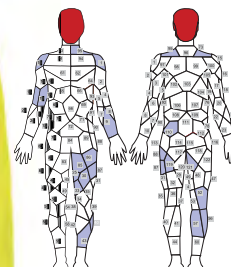
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g  
 Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

## MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR61 & FR62

Burn Injury  
Prediction 0%



- Pain (16%),
- 1st° Burn (0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0%)



SHARED FEATURES



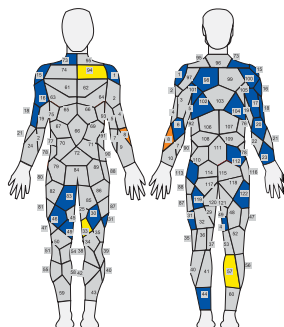
293



## MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR60

### Burn Injury Prediction 0.9 %

- Pain (21.1%),
- 1st° Burn (2.6%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.9%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



ELIM  
**13**  
Cal/Cm²

**345g**



## FR60 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/  
CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

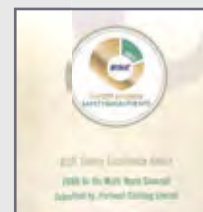
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/  
CM² (HAF=82%)



Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1%  
Carbon Fibre, 345g

Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Quick and easy side access
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast colouring for added style



## OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT:

This innovative product has been awarded the prestigious BSIF award for Best Product. The multi-norm fabric combined with the functional garment design is the result of extensive research and development aimed at creating an industry leading garment.





ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

ELIM  
13  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

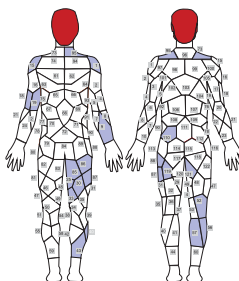
345g



PROPRIETARY  
FLAME  
RESISTANT  
CHEMICAL  
FINISH

MANIKIN TEST  
RESULTS FOR:  
FR63 & FR61

Burn Injury  
Prediction 0%



■ Pain (20.0%),  
■ 1st° Burn (1.0%)  
■ 2nd° Burn (0.0%)  
■ 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR.IW



### FR63 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g  
 Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- One back pocket with flap and stud closure

BIZFLAME™  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

ELIM  
13  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

345g



### FR80 MULTI-NORM COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g  
 Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side access pockets
- Rule pocket



SHARED FEATURES



295



330g



**FR92 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS TROUSERS**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g  
 Yellow S-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Easy access cargo pocket



330g



**FR90 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g  
 Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Sleeve pocket
- Rule pocket





**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK HV



**330g**



**BIZ7 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS ANTI-STATIC COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g  
 Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Quick and easy side access

**4XL**



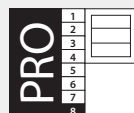




ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% FR Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g. The FR polyester content in Bizflame™ Industry provides excellent abrasion, shrinkage and colour fastness. This fabric is tough enough to withstand the rigours of industrial laundry making it ideal for the off shore industry.



**MEETS  
INDUSTRIAL  
LAUNDRY  
REQUIREMENTS**

WASH AT 75°C - TUNNEL DRY AT 155°C

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

ELIM  
**11**  
Cal/Cm²

**340g**



**NEW  
COLOUR**



## FR08 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE JACKET



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1



EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM²  
(HAF 83.7%)



**Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g**  
**Grey S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL**



- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

## CHEMICAL

**HAND PROTECTION  
FOOT PROTECTION  
GOGGLES**



AB01 634



FW95 709



PS21 797





ELIM  
11  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>



NEW  
COLOUR

340g



## FR06 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g  
 Grey, Royal Blue, Red  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

REG	
30"-46"	
30"-46"	
30"-46"	

ELIM  
11  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

340g



## FR07 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
EN 1149 -5  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g  
 Grey S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm



**BIZFLAME™**  
INDUSTRY



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## WITHSTANDS THE RIGOURS OF INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

ELIM  
11  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

340g



ELIM  
11  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

340g



100%  
METAL  
FREE

### FR68 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g  
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

### FR66 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon  
Fibre, 340g  
Navy, Orange  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

300

SHARED FEATURES



REG

30"-46"

30"-46"





ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
11  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

340g



FR.IW

40  
UPF



### FR93 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g

Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

5XL

REG
S-3XL
S-5XL
S-5XL
S-3XL
S-3XL



FR93

FD02





## FABRIC INFORMATION

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.

ELIM  
9  
Cal/Cm²

210g



### FR601 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

ELIM  
9  
Cal/Cm²

210g



### FR401 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm







EN ISO 11612  
EN ISO 11611  
EN 1149  
IEC 61482-2

ELIM

9

Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

210g



### FR502 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm



EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11611

EN 1149

IEC 61482-2

ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM

8.6

Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

350g



### FR501 BIZFLAME WORK STRETCH PANELLED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm



SHARED FEATURES







## GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Work has been designed for performance and function while providing effective protection at all times. These styles have been independently tested and are perfect for the demands of the offshore and welding industries.

330g



### FR35 BIZFLAME WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g  
 Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pocket with stud closure
- Two lower pockets with stud closure

330g



### FR36 BIZFLAME WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g  
 Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

## OUTSTANDING PROTECTION - OUTSTANDING VALUE



330g



**FR37 BIZFLAME WORK BIB AND BRACE**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

 Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g  
 Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

330g



**FR38 BIZFLAME WORK COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

 Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g  
 Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket





# BIZFLAME<sup>TM</sup> WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
**8.6**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**350g**

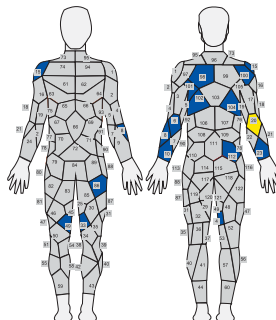


NEW  
COLOUR

MANIKIN TEST  
RESULTS FOR:  
FR50

Burn Injury  
Prediction  
**0.0 %**

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



**FR50 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-  
STATIC COVERALL 350G**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
(HAF=82%)



**Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon  
Fibre, 350g**  
**Black, White, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red,  
Royal Blue, Green**

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

**WOMEN'S  
STYLE  
AVAILABLE**



FR51



REG	TALL
S-XXL	
XS-5XL	M-3XL
XS-6XL	M-3XL
XS-5XL	S-3XL
XS-5XL	S-3XL
XS-4XL	
S-XXL	
XS-4XL	



**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
**8.6**  
Cal/Cm²

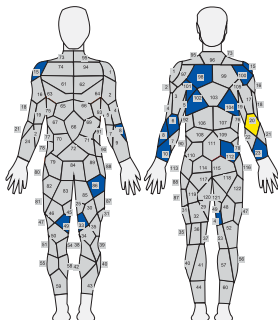
**350g**

UK/USA  
SIZING

MANIKIN TEST  
RESULTS FOR:  
FF50

Burn Injury  
Prediction  
0.0 %

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



**FF50 ABERDEEN FR COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²  
(HAF=82%)



**Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon  
Fibre, 350g**

**Navy, Orange, Red**



- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability



REG	
36"-54"	
36"-54"	
36"-54"	



# BIZFLAME™ WORK



EN ISO  
11612



EN ISO  
11611



EN  
1149

280g

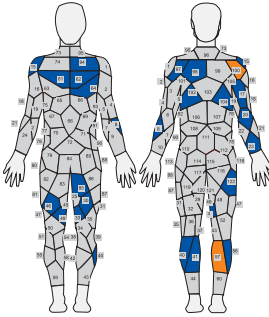


NEW  
COLOUR

MANIKIN TEST  
RESULTS FOR:  
FR28

Burn Injury  
Prediction  
1.8 %

- Pain (19.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



**FR28** FLAME RESISTANT LIGHT  
WEIGHT ANTI-STATIC COVERALL  
280G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%  
Carbon Fibre, 280g  
 Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red,  
Royal Blue, Green

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

**PREMIUM CLASS  
2 WELDING  
PROTECTION**



REG
S-XXL
S-XXL
XS-5XL
XS-4XL
S-3XL
S-3XL
XS-4XL



**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK

210g

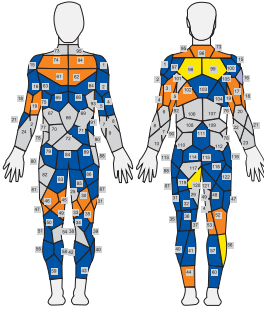


ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

MANIKIN TEST  
RESULTS FOR:  
FR21

Burn Injury  
Prediction  
19.0 %

- Pain (48.0%),
- 1st° Burn (6.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (19.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



**FR21 FLAME RESISTANT SUPER  
LIGHT WEIGHT ANTI-STATIC  
COVERALL 210G**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%  
Carbon Fibre, 210g

Black, Khaki, Grey, Navy, Orange,  
Red, Royal Blue

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

**LIGHTWEIGHT  
FLAME RESISTANT  
PROTECTION**



REG	TALL
S-XXL	
S-3XL	
XS-3XL	
XS-5XL	M-XXL
XS-5XL	M-XXL
XS-4XL	
XS-3XL	



**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

210g



**LIGHTWEIGHT  
INSECT  
REPELLENT  
PROTECTION**

**FR22 INSECT REPELLENT FLAME RESISTANT  
COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 APTV 9.1CAL/CM²



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g  
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Lightweight insect repellent protection
- 10 pockets for ample storage

**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12



**MADE FOR  
WOMEN**

ELIM  
**8.6**  
Cal/Cm²

350g



**FR51 BIZFLAME WORK WOMEN'S COVERALL 350G**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 13.6 CAL CM² (HAF 82%)



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g  
Navy XS-XXL, Orange XS-XXL

Short: 29" or 74cm adjustable to Reg 31" or 79cm

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket

XS

310

SHARED FEATURES





**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

**210g**



**FR34 FR STANDARD COAT**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 9.1CAL/CM²



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g  
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Pen division on left pocket

**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK



**530g**



**FR29 FR HOOD**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g  
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g  
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g  
Navy One Size

- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Compatible with most helmets
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

**210g**



**FR101 FR ID HOLDER (PK25)**

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g  
Black One Size

- ID card holder for ID card display
- Loop with ring stud fastening can be attached to many styles



# BIZFLAME™ WORK



EN ISO  
11612

EN ISO  
11611

EN  
1149

IEC  
61482-2

ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
**8.6**  
Cal/Cm²

**350g**



## FR25 BIZFLAME WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²  
(HAF=82%)



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

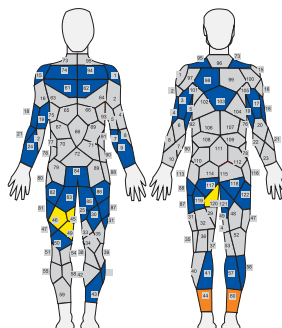
Navy S-4XL, Orange S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

### MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR26

#### Burn Injury Prediction 3.0 %

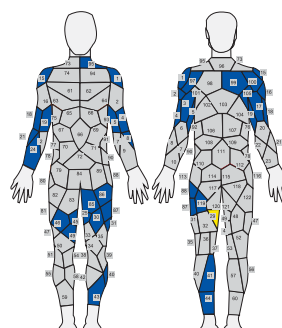
- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



### MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR27

#### Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %

- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)





ELIM  
8.6  
Cal/Cm²

350g



## FR26 BIZFLAME WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g  
 Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall M-XXL, Orange S-4XL, Orange Tall M-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket



ELIM  
8.6  
Cal/Cm²

350g



## FR27 BIZFLAME WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g  
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket





# BIZFLAME™ WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
**8.6**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**350g**



## FR55 BIZFLAME WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
(HAF=82%)



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

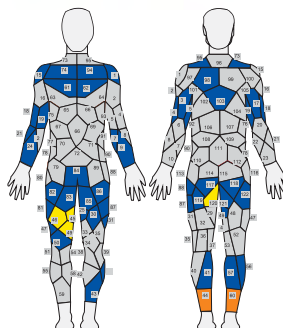
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Zip opening with concealed press studs
- Contrast colouring for added style



### MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR56

#### Burn Injury Prediction 3.0 %

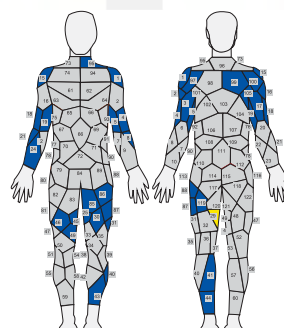
- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



### MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR57

#### Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %

- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)





**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
**8.6**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**350g**



#### FR56 BIZFLAME WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g  
 Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket



ELIM  
**8.6**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**350g**



#### FR57 BIZFLAME WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g  
 Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket



SHARED FEATURES



315





**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK

670g

EN 342

INSULATED



## GARMENT BENEFITS

This Winter FR Coverall is perfect for the demands of the offshore industry. Constructed with the same outer fabric as the FR50 and combined with a layer of insulation and FR cotton lining for extra warmth. Meeting all the required standards, features include triple stitched seams, concealed 2-way front brass zip and two front slant chest pockets with concealed brass zips. The garment also has knee pad pockets designed with an innovative two tier adjustable system.



### FR53 FR ANTI-STATIC WINTER COVERALL



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5

EN 342 0.318 (M².K/W), 2, X



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g



100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g



100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g



Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL, Red S-3XL



Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat



FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort



Concealed brass zips on chest pockets



Two back patch pockets



Action back for extra freedom of movement



Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

**WINTER GARMENTS  
DESIGNED FOR THE OIL  
AND GAS INDUSTRY**





**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK

670g

EN 342  
INSULATED



EN ISO  
11612

EN ISO  
11611

EN  
1149

EN 342



**FR59 FR ANTI-STATIC  
WINTER JACKET**


EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5


EN 342 0.321 (M².K/W), 2, X



 Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

 100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g

 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Internal chest pocket
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

**DETACHABLE  
HOOD WITH  
CONCEALED  
BRASS ZIP**







## FABRIC INFORMATION

Bizflame™ Work is a proprietary cotton-rich, anti-static, flame-resistant fabric, globally available and engineered for maximum performance comfort and durability. This high-technology fabric is used with confidence by thousands of workers in hundreds of companies throughout the oil and gas sector, the mining industry and related enterprises.

160g

### FR69 BIZFLAME WORK SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 160g

Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
9  
Cal/Cm²

210g

✓ NEW

### FR720 FR LIGHTWEIGHT ANTI-STATIC SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Pen division on left pocket
- Button cuffs for a secure and comfortable fit
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape





# BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

NFPA 2112 NFPA 70E

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ 88/12 HV guarantees high performance flame resistance and maximum comfort. The high cotton content provides an ultra soft handle while the nylon offers excellent abrasion and tear resistance. Bizflame™ 88/12 HV fabric meets EN ISO 20471 Class 3 high visibility standard and is the perfect choice for a variety of work environments.

237g

### FR95 BIZFLAME 88/12 FR HI-VIS SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

NFPA® 70E

NFPA® 2112

ASTM F1506

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL CM² (HAF 75.6%)

Bizflame 88/12 HV: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g  
X Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Button cuffs for a secure and comfortable fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in



FR.IW



# BIZFLAME™ 88/12



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

NFPA 2112 NFPA 70E

ELIM  
9.1  
Cal/Cm²

237g

### FR89 BIZFLAME 88/12 FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1

NFPA® 70E

NFPA® 2112

ASTM F1506

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.1 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 8.2 CAL/CM² (HAF 69.1%)

Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g  
X Grey XS-5XL, Khaki S-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Dual hazard protection



SHARED FEATURES



319



**BIZFLAME™**  
**WORK**

# WORK IN COMFORT

with new lightweight flame resistant  
protection designed specifically for warm  
climates.



FR720

A780

FR412

B1605



**BIZFLAME™**  
WORK



**BIZFLAME™**  
88/12 STRETCH



ASTM  
F1506

NFPA  
2112

NFPA  
70E

ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-14

✓ **NEW**

ELIM  
**9**  
Cal/Cm²

**210g**



**FR412 FR LIGHTWEIGHT ANTI-STATIC TROUSERS**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2,

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²



FR.IW



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g  
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Rule pocket
- Two back pockets
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

✓ **NEW**

**350g**

SLIM FIT



**FR404 FR STRETCH TROUSERS**

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1

ASTM F1506

NFPA® 2112

NFPA® 70E

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 12CAL/CM² (HAF 80.6%)



Bizflame 88/12 Stretch: 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 2% Elastane, 350g  
 Khaki, Navy

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Super soft due to garment wash treatment
- Flexi-fit for added freedom of movement
- Two back patch pockets

**2x stretch**

REG
30"-46"
30"-46"



# BIZFLAME™ KNIT



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-14E

NFPA  
2112

NFPA  
70E

## GARMENT BENEFITS

This smooth, high-performance interlock knit is made from 99% cotton, 1% anti-static carbon fibre. The fabric offers superior strength and a lightweight feel offering the wearer superb working comfort. Bizflame™ Knit offers outstanding protection against electric arc with a minimum ATPV rating of 10 Cal/cm².

ELIM  
13  
Cal/Cm²

237g



### FR32 FR ANTI-STATIC HENLEY

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13CAL/CM²

NFPA® 2112

NFPA® 70E

ASTM F1506

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre , 237g  
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Concealed chest pocket
- Sleeve pocket
- Button placket opening

ELIM  
13  
Cal/Cm²

237g



### FR33 FR ANTI-STATIC CREW NECK

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13CAL/CM²

NFPA® 2112

NFPA® 70E

ASTM F1506

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre , 237g  
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Concealed chest pocket
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit



# BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO  
14116



RIS

## FR85 HI-VIS ANTI STATIC JACKET - FLAME RESISTANT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g

X Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL, Orange S/M-XXL/3XL

- Anti-static
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

120g

ANTI-STATIC  
CARBON  
FIBRE



## FR71 HI-VIS ANTI STATIC VEST - FLAME RESISTANT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g

X Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

- Anti-static
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

120g

ANTI-STATIC  
CARBON  
FIBRE



5XL

EN ISO  
14116



RIS

## FR75 HI-VIS FR VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 100% Polyester, Warp Knitted, 120g

X Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Available in sizes up to 5XL

120g



5XL

SHARED FEATURES



3 2 3





ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizweld™ Work protective clothing have been specially designed to guarantee comfort, performance and safety whilst providing effective function at all times. Bizweld™ Work has been rigorously tested to ensure total compliance with the latest international standards. Bizweld™ Work fabric is 100% Cotton 330g with a flame resistant finish. This fabric meets EN standards EN ISO 11611 and EN ISO 11612 and offers excellent protection for welding and other allied industries.

ELIM  
**8.3**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**330g**



### BZ13 BIZWELD IONA JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Chest pockets

ELIM  
**8.3**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**330g**



### BZ14 BIZWELD IONA TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 3 pockets for ample storage

## VERSATILE FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION



ELIM  
**8.3**  
Cal/Cm²

**330g**



**IONA**



**BZ17 BIZWELD IONA BIB AND BRACE**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

 Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit



ELIM  
**8.3**  
Cal/Cm²

**330g**



**IONA**



**BIZ5 BIZWELD IONA FR COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

 Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket



REG	TALL
S-3XL	
XS-5XL	M-3XL
XS-5XL	M-XL
S-3XL	
S-3XL	



**BIZWELD**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-  
12

ELIM  
**8.3**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**330g**

### BIZ2 BIZWELD JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Black S-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud flap closure
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels



### BZ30 BIZWELD TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Black, Navy, Orange

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side pockets
- Rule pocket
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability



ELIM  
**8.3**  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

**330g**



REG	TALL
S-3XL	M-XL
XS-5XL	S-3XL
S-XXL	



3 2 6

SHARED FEATURES







ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

ELIM  
8.3  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

330g



### BIZ4 BIZWELD BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pocket with stud closure
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

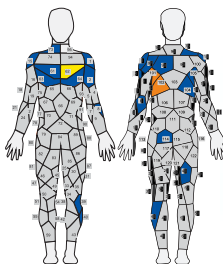
ELIM  
8.3  
Cal/Cm<sup>2</sup>

330g



### MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: BIZ1

Burn Injury  
Prediction 1.8%



- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

### BIZ1 BIZWELD FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup> (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Chest pockets with stud closure

	REG	TALL
	XS-4XL	M-3XL
	XS-6XL	S-5XL
	S-4XL	
	XS-5XL	
	S-4XL	



SHARED FEATURES



3 2 7



**BIZWELD™**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

NFPA  
2112

NFPA  
70E

ELIM  
8.3  
Cal/Cm²

330g



2  
ARC

7



### BZ31 BIZWELD FR CARGO TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²

NFPA® 70E

NFPA® 2112

ASTM F1506

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g

X Grey S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

5XL

3 2 8

SHARED FEATURES



**BIZWELD™**  
WORK



330g



4



### C030 CE SAFE-WELDER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g

X Navy XS-5XL

XS 5XL





**BIZ6 BIZWELD HOODED COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Navy S-3XL



**BZ506 BIZWELD CLASSIC COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2  
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²  
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF=80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
 Orange S-5XL, Red S-5XL  
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm



# WELDING JACKET AND TROUSERS

## GARMENT BENEFITS

This premium quality welding protective clothing is made from split cowhide leather and stitched with para-aramid thread. It offers enhanced protection when welding and is designed to last in the toughest environments.



**SW34 LEATHER WELDING JACKET**  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

 Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm  
 Tan S-3XL

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit



**SW31 LEATHER WELDING TROUSERS**  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

 Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm  
 Tan S-3XL

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Button front closure
- Wider belt loops for wider belts

## WELDING

HAND PROTECTION  
FOOT PROTECTION  
HEAD PROTECTION



A540 630



FW07 682



PW65 758



# WELDING ACCESSORIES



**SW32 LEATHER WELDING BOOT COVER**  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

 Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm  
Tan 36cm/14"

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- CE certified



**SW10 LEATHER WELDING APRON**  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

 Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm  
Tan 91cm x 58cm

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure
- Ergonomic quick release buckle



**SW33 LEATHER HOOD**  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

 Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm  
Tan One Size

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- CE certified
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment



**SW20 LEATHER WELDING SLEEVES**  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

 Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm  
Tan 40cm

- Class 2 welding protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Designed with a comfort fit

**BIZWELD™**  
WORK



ASTM  
F1959/  
F1959M-12

**330g**




**40<sup>+</sup>**  
UPF

**BZ12 BIZWELD CAPE HOOD**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²  
(HAF = 80.4%)

 Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
Navy One Size

**330g**




**40<sup>+</sup>**  
UPF

**BZ11 BIZWELD SLEEVES**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1  
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²  
(HAF = 80.4%)

 Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g  
Navy One Size

SHARED FEATURES



331





# WILDLAND FIRE



## **EN 15614 TEST METHODS AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR WILDLAND CLOTHING**

This European standard specifies methods of test and minimum performance requirements for protective clothing, designed to protect the wearers body, except the head, hands and feet, to be worn in wildland firefighting and associated activities.

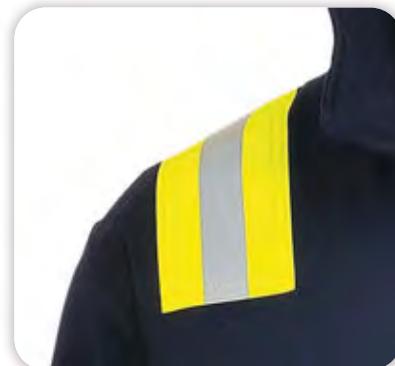
This clothing is not intended to provide protection during fire entrapment. This European standard covers the general design of the clothing, the minimum level of performance for the materials employed and the methods of test to determine these levels.

This European standard is not applicable to clothing for use in situations encountered in structural firefighting (EN 469 and ISO 11613) or where a high level of radiant heat is expected (EN 1486), nor does this European standard cover clothing to protect against chemical, biological, electrical or radiation hazards.

## **PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANT LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC ENGINEERED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF HEAT STRESS WHILE PROTECTING AGAINST WILDLAND FIRES.**



Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio



Tape on shoulders for over head visibility



High collar offering full neck protection, designed to suit all helmets



Knitted cuffs with tab and hook and loop adjustment to prevent debris entering sleeves when working overhead.



# BIZFLAME™ WILDLAND FIRE



280g

## FABRIC INFORMATION

This lightweight fabric provides a level of comfort, softness and moisture management reducing the risk of heat stress in hot environments and designed to protect against the hazards of wildland fires.



### FR98 WILDLAND FIRE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1




EN 15614

EN 1149 -5



 Bizflame Wildland Fire: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g



 Navy S-XXL



- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Yellow/Silver reflex for increased visibility
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Throat tab on front neck



## WILDLAND FIRE PROTECTION





# STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

Structural Fire Suits can endure high levels of heat for brief periods of time without combusting and burning and therefore minimises body burn percentage when exposed to heat and flames.

The Structural Fire Suit has three components: an outer shell, a moisture barrier, and a thermal barrier, all serving a different function. The outer layer protects against flame injury and burns caused by conductive heat. The moisture barrier protects against water penetration and allows internal moisture vapour to escape.

It is imperative that the layers are kept dry to avoid the transfer of heat in a convective manner from the outer layer through the layers to the skin. The inner thermal barrier and lining offers protection against heat from proximity to flame. In between each of these layers are pockets of air and together with the fabric layers, they help to further insulate the wearer from the extreme environments of fires.

## STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

FB30

### FABRIC INFORMATION

Outer shell is made of 60% DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and 40% Lenzing® FR Viscose, 260g.

The breathable and waterproof moisture barrier is a 50% FR knitted polyester, 50% PU membrane, 85g.

The FR thermal liner is an FR non woven aramid felt quilted to a 50% aramid, 50% viscose, 260g.

### GARMENT BENEFITS

The outer shell built with DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and with Lenzing® FR Viscose is an inherently flame-resistant fabric that stands up to heat, high abrasion resistance, strong colour fastness and protects the inner components.

The breathable PU membrane protects against external water penetration and allows body heat to escape.

The non woven thermal layer traps pockets of air to provide enhanced thermal protection and the inner woven layer protects against heat from proximity to flame.

### EN 469: 2005 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR FIREFIGHTERS

This European Standard specifies minimum levels of performance requirements for protective clothing to be worn during fire fighting operations and associated activities. Suits shall provide protection for the firefighters torso, neck, arms to the wrists, and leg to ankles during firefighting activities. A generous overlap suitable for all body movements shall be maintained between the jacket and trousers.

- Flame Spread
- Heat Transfer (Flame)
- Heat Transfer (Radiation)
- Residual Strength
- Heat Resistance
- Tensile Strength
- Tear Strength
- Surface Wetting
- Dimensional Change
- Resistance to penetration by Liquid Chemicals
- Resistance to Water Penetration
- Water Vapour Resistance
- Ergonomic Requirements
- Visibility – Reflex
- Whole Garment Testing (Optional)

### EXPLAINING THE STANDARD

EN469 Level 2 Fire Suits is the higher requirement for structural fire fighting and is used by professional trained firefighters.

Level 2 Suits must include a waterproof moisture barrier



#### ALL LEVEL 2 FIRE SUITS WILL BE MARKED INTERNALLY AS FOLLOWS:

- Xf2 Level 2 – Performance in Heat Test: Flame.
- Xr2 Level 2 – Performance in Heat Test: Radiation.
- Y2 Level 2 – Resistance against Water Penetration
- Z2 Level 2 – Resistance against Water Vapour Resistance

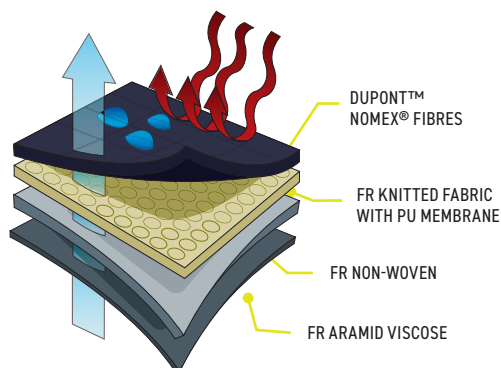
FB31





# STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

LINED



605g



**FB30 3000 OVER-COAT**  
EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g  
 Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g  
 Thermal Layer: FR non-woven  
 Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g  
 Navy S-3XL



605g



**FB31 3000 OVER-TROUSERS**  
EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g  
 Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g  
 Thermal Layer: FR non-woven  
 Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g  
 Navy S-2XL



DUPONT™ AND NOMEX® ARE OWNED BY AFFILIATES OF DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC. AND USED UNDER LICENSE BY PORTWEST.

SHARED FEATURES



335





AS24

AS11



# INDUSTRY RELATED PRODUCTS (NON FR)

## ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.



### GARMENTS



AS24 502,  
■ ■ ■



AS22 502,  
■ ■ ■



AS20 502,  
■ ■ ■



AS21 502,  
■ ■ ■



AS11 503,  
■ ■



AS10 503,  
■ ■ ■



AS26 502,  
■ ■ ■



AS12 503,  
■ ■



### HAND PROTECTION



A696 605,  
■



A697 605,  
■



A698 605,  
■



A699 605,  
■



A197 605,  
■



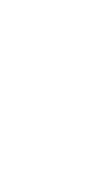
A198 605,  
■



A199 605,  
■



A882 604,  
■



A882 604,  
■

### FOOT PROTECTION



FE01 674,  
■ ■



FE02 675,  
■



FE03 675,  
■



FE04 676,  
■



FE05 676,  
■



FC18 679,  
■ ■



FC19 679,  
■ ■



SK21 719,  
■



FD27 677,  
■



FD37 677,  
■



FC01 699,  
■



FC03 700,  
■ ■



FC04 699,  
■



FT62 699,  
■



FC02 700,  
■



FW48 700,  
■



FD01 672,  
■



FD02 672,  
■



# COMPLETE WORKWEAR





# THE COMPLETE WORKWEAR SOLUTION

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS, EXPERTLY DESIGNED TO DELIVER OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE AND EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR WORKERS FACING A VARIETY OF WORK ENVIRONMENTS.

This large range includes ground breaking all weather protection, leisurewear, health and hygiene workwear, chefswear and specialist workwear products. Experience high performing workwear designed to work as hard as you do.

LW20

C846

C099

---

## ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

342

---

## WORKWEAR

424

---

## CHEFSWEAR

514

---

## HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

532

---





# MEET THE WORKWEAR COLLECTIONS



VERSATILE

**PW 2**

VERSATILE  
WORKWEAR

**23  
STYLES**

x8 **NEW**

♀ WOMEN'S STYLE  
AVAILABLE

+NEW COLOURS



STRETCH

**WX 2**

ESSENTIAL STRETCH  
WORKWEAR

**17  
STYLES**

x12 **NEW**

♀ WOMEN'S STYLE  
AVAILABLE

PLANET *stretch*



PERFORMANCE

**PW 3**

PERFORMANCE  
WORKWEAR

**85  
STYLES**

x31 **NEW**

♀ WOMEN'S STYLE  
AVAILABLE

stretch



STREET

**KX 3**

ACTIVE STREET  
WORKWEAR

**23  
STYLES**

x6 **NEW**

♀ WOMEN'S STYLE  
AVAILABLE

stretch



DURABLE



DURABLE TECHNICAL  
WORKWEAR

**28**  
STYLES

X10 **NEW**

+NEW COLOURS



DYNAMIC



DYNAMIC 4X  
STRETCH

**46**  
STYLES

X24 **NEW**

+NEW COLOURS



ENDURANCE



ELEVATED ENDURANCE  
WORKWEAR

**10** **NEW**  
STYLES

- ADAPTABLE LAYERING
- HIGH PERFORMANCE
- EVOLUTIONARY REACH AND STRETCH





# ALL WEATHER PROTECTION





# EXPERIENCE COMFORTABLE AND DRY WORKWEAR, LIKE NEVER BEFORE

WITH OVER 120 YEARS WORTH OF EXPERIENCE, WE KNOW A THING OR TWO ABOUT DESIGNING PRODUCTS THAT NOT ONLY OFFER COMPLETE PROTECTION BUT EMPOWERS WORKERS TO FACE ALL OF THE ELEMENTS IN PRODUCTS THAT ARE BREATHABLE, FLEXIBLE AND COMFORTABLE.



---

## **WATERPROOF JACKETS**

- MULTI-WAY 352
  - INSULATED 356
  - SHELL 366
  - BOMBER 372
- 

## **WATERPROOF TROUSERS** 374

---

## **WATERPROOF COVERALLS** 378

---

## **SEALTEX** 380

---

## **CLASSIC RAINWEAR** 384

---

## **SOFTSHELL JACKETS AND GILETS** 386

---

## **HEATED AND INSULATED JACKETS** 396

---

## **BAFFLE JACKET** 401

---

## **PILOT JACKET** 404

---

## **BODYWARMER AND FLEECE** 405

---

## **BASE LAYERS** 414

---

## **COLD STORE** 418

---

## **PORTWEST COOLING 360** 420

---





# CLASSIC FABRICS

## ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



**Portwest Extreme™** Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.



**Portwest Extreme™** Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.



**RipShell™** is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness especially during active tasks.



**Titanmill™ Ultra** is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.



**Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch** is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



**Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch** strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.



Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. The outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.



**Sealtex™ Air** incorporates exceptional levels of waterproof, windproof and breathable properties. The high frequency welded seams guarantee full protection against adverse weather conditions whilst the durable, supple and lightweight fabric ensures maximum comfort and ease of movement.



**Sealtex™ Ocean** is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.



**Sealtex™ Classic** is a high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible, highly resistant 100% Polyester tricot knit, 200g. Sealtex™ Classic fabric is tested regularly to ensure it meets and exceeds EN343 waterproof standards. Independent test houses carry out hydrolysis and hydrostatic testing.





**Sealtex™ Essential** incorporates quality fabric with expert construction techniques. High frequency welded seams ensure the wearer is kept dry and comfortable in adverse conditions. The stretchy fabric includes an anti-fungal treatment and can easily be wiped clean, allowing the garments to last for longer.

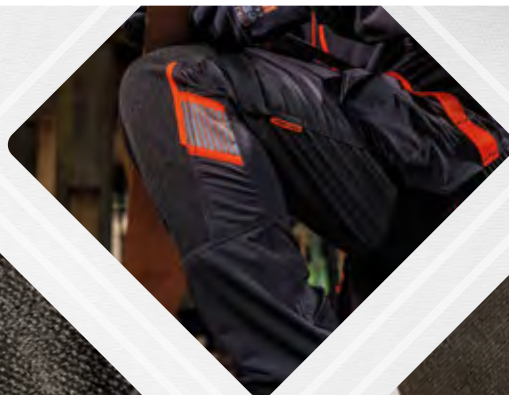


**EzeeCool™** is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.

## TECHNOLOGIES



**CorePro™ Armour** is our highly abrasive 4-way stretch fabric made with ultra strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface make it the perfect material for heavy duty reinforcement on high wear areas such as knees and elbows.



**FloTech™** is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.



**Acti-Reach™** is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.



**Texpel™ Splash Eco** is our extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



**Insulatex™ Pro** is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

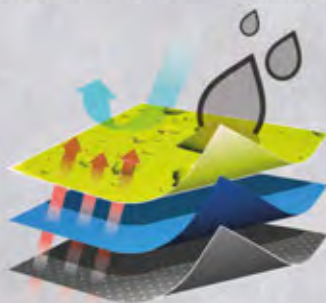


# MAKING OUR GARMENTS WATERPROOF

## Waterproofing our fabric

### STEP 1

We prevent water penetration by one of two methods; applying a durable water repellent membrane or a double coating of polyurethane (PU). Both methods ensure the garment is waterproof and breathable.



#### WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

Portwest extreme™ uses a waterproof and breathable membrane, a durable water repellent (DWR) finish on face fabric and a breathable backing fabric. These combined technologies allow moisture to escape, while preventing water penetration.



#### DOUBLE PU COATING

Our 300D fabrics use a double coating of polyurethane (PU) for guaranteed waterproofness. Our application process creates microscopic holes which let perspiration out but doesn't allow water droplets in.



### STEP 2

We apply a Durable Water Repellent (DWR), which ensures the water rolls up and beads off the fabric, avoiding water build up.



#### WATER REPELLENT FINISH

Texpel™ Eco is an extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



#### WATERPROOF COATINGS EXPLAINED

**Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)** is a very elastic and flexible material. It is smooth to the touch and is extremely durable and strong. TPU is bonded using heat rather than chemicals. It is the toxin free choice. It has breathable options and can be used as a laminate or as a coating.

**Polyurethane (PU)** is waterproof, strong, durable and flexible, with breathable options. It can be used as a laminate or as a coating.

**Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)** is waterproof, strong and durable and is generally only used as a coating.



## Adding comfort and performance

### STEP 3

Taping or welding the seams is required to create a fully waterproof garment.



#### TAPED OR WELDED SEAMS

##### **Taped Seams:**

A seal is heat applied to a seam on the inside, to stop water entering through the stitching.

##### **Welded Seams:**

A stitched seam is welded using heat and pressure, to make it watertight.

### STEP 4

Our designers add feature enhancements to the garments for maximum comfort and functional performance.



#### ENHANCED FEATURES

- Specially engineered watertight pockets.
- Durable waterproof zippers
- Adjustable openings to facilitate ventilation.
- Double stormflap for protection against driving wind and rain.
- Engineered hood, hems and sleeve cuffs to ensure precise fit and keep the water out.







EN343

# RAIN PROTECTION

## WATER RESISTANCE AND BREATHABILITY TESTING

We cannot control the weather, and when it rains you need clothing that protects you as you work.

EN343 protection against rain sets out the requirements for clothing, materials and seams to protect against rain, and also snowflakes, fog and ground humidity.

The standard uses 2 performance parameters: water resistance and breathability. There is an optional rain tower test (EN 14360) where clothing is exposed to the impact of high energy droplets (450litres/m<sup>2</sup>/hr).

The performance is shown as e.g., **EN343 Class 4:3:X**, where **4** is the water resistance, **3** the breathability and **X** indicates the optional rain tower test was not undertaken.

DX460

### EN343 CLASS

**4 : 3 : X**

WATER RESISTANCE LEVEL	BREATHABILITY LEVEL	RAIN TOWER TEST (EN14360)
1. Entry 2. Intermediate 3. High 4. Highest	1. Not Breathable 2. Intermediate 3. High 4. Highest	Indicated by the letter R or X when not undertaken



# WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS WHAT DO THEY REALLY MEAN FOR WORKERS?

## MM WATERPROOF

150D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

190T  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

SEALTEN  
ULTRA

300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

PORTWEST  
EXTREME™  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

PORTWEST  
EXTREME™  
WATERPROOF



3,000 MM

The minimum rating for a garment to be called waterproof, suitable for working in light to moderate rain.



10,000 MM

Will withstand moderate to heavy rain but may soak through if subjected to pressure such as kneeling in very wet conditions.



20,000 MM +

Suitable for those working outdoors in extreme weather conditions, wind and heavy rain.

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.

Waterproof Level

## MVP BREATHABILITY

SEALTEN  
ULTRA

300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

PORTWEST  
EXTREME™  
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE



3,000 MVP

Suitable for light physical activity which causes minimal perspiration.



10,000-20,000 MVP

Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration, will require rainwear this breathable.



20,000 MVP +

Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration, will require rainwear this breathable.

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m<sup>2</sup>) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.

Breathability Level



# ALL WEATHER

## 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET



## 4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET



## WATERPROOF BOMBER JACKET



## INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET



## INSULATED JACKET



## WATERPROOF JACKET



## INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL



## SEALTEX





## SOFTSHELL



## WATERPROOF TROUSERS



## BODYWARMER



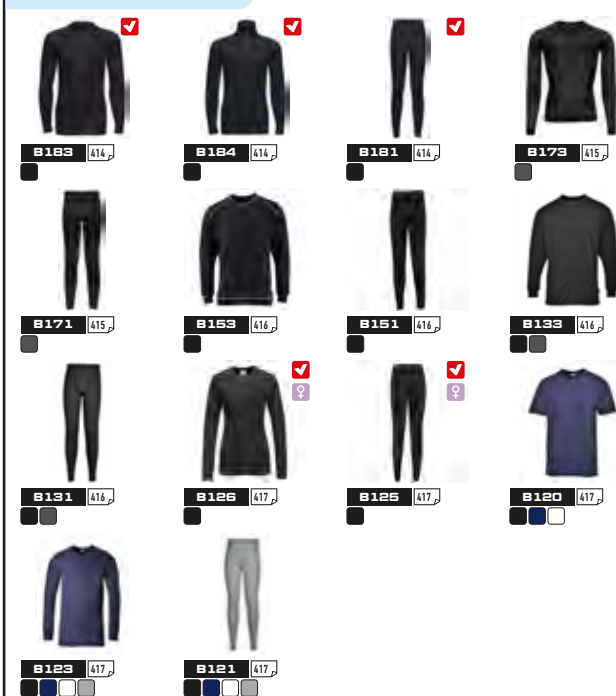
## COLDSTORE



## FLEECE



## BASE LAYER







# 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1

INSULATED

## DX465 DX4 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

4x Stretch

✓ NEW

- Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 75D Ripstop, 85g
- Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 52g
- Inner Jacket: Insulatex Pro: 100% Polyester, 260g
- Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Interactive inner garment
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



## GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 374



DX480 490

SEE PAGE 30 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



1 OUTER JACKET



BACK



2 OUTER JACKET WITH  
INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET



352

FEATURES





# 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1



**IONA**

## S431 IONA 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 17353 TYPE B3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g

Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Phone pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

**2xPU**  
COATING

15,000 MM

5



## S553 RADIAL 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/  
M2/24HR

100% Polyester Microfibre, PU Coated, 130g

100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g

Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g

Lower Body & Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g

100% Polyester Fleece, 280g

Black S-4XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



**4XL**

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

10,000 MM  
 15,000 MVP



6



SHARED FEATURES



| 353



3x1

# 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

## S532 ORKNEY 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 5,000G/  
M2/24HR

- 100% Nylon Ottoman, PU Coated, 170g
- 100% Nylon Dobby, Breathable, PU Coated, 160g
- Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Lower Body/, Sleeves & Hood: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
- 100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
- Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL, Red S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability
- Zippered pockets
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit



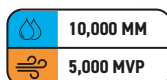
2 FLEECE CAN BE WORN AS A SEPARATE GARMENT



3 INNER JACKET



1 OUTER JACKET



3 5 4

FEATURES





# 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1

## S507 ARGO 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M2/24HR

- 100% Polyester, PU coated, 135g
- Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Hood, Lower Body and Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
- 100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem



## S570 AVIEMORE 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

- 100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 230g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- 100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements



## S574 WOMEN'S 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 3,000MM

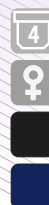
MADE FOR WOMEN

- 100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
- 190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
- 100% Polyester Microfleece, 280g
- Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem



NEW



SHARED FEATURES







## ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR



Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

**FL**  **TECH**

Technical temperature regulation system allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. Stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate.



## GET THE COLLECTION



EV441 433



EV473 487

SEE PAGE 24 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
EV4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



EV461

EV442





# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET



INSULATED

## EV461 EV4 WINTER PARKA

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM



**Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100%**

**Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g**

**100% Polyester, 52g**



**InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester 500g**



**Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL**

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Sherpa lined inner side panels for maximum warmth
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

Chunky baffle inner for enhanced comfort

Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

Laser cut holes for added ventilation

Sherpa lining

Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

Drawcord adjustable hem

Dropped back hem for better coverage

BLACK



FEATURES



357





DX460

DX449





# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

## DX460 DX4 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

-  Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
-  100% Polyester Stretch Pongee Lining, 80g
-  InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester Body: 140g Sleeves: 60g Hood and Collar: 40g
-  **X** Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

4x stretch

## GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 374



DX467 488

SEE PAGE OR 30  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



METRO BLUE



BACK



FEATURES



359



# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

NEW  
COLOUR

**WX3**

## T740 WX3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

- Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Nylon Taslan, TPU Membrane, 125g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
- 100% Polyester, 200g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

PORTWEST  
**EXTREME**  
WATERPROOF

15,000 MM

TEXPEL  
SPLASH ECO



**IONA**

## S433 IONA LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.349M² K/W (B), 2, X

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 170g
- Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

15,000 MM  
-18°C / 8 hr  
-36°C / 1 hr

**XS** **4XL**

**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH ECO

**2xPU**  
COATING



EN 342

INSULATED



360

SHARED FEATURES









# KX3™

# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

## KX360 KX3 PARKA JACKET


EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

 100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 175g  
 190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g  
 Body: 100% Polyester, 140g Sleeves:  
100% Polyester, 60g  
 X Black S-3XL, Grey Marl S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Inner storm cuffs with adjustable touch tape for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

## KX3

## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE  44  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
KX3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



BACK



BLACK



FEATURES



361



# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED



## PW362 PW3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 170g
- Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Curved back hem for added protection

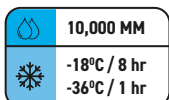


## S437 CORPORATE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM  
EN 342 0.349M² K/W (B), 2, X

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 170g
- Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



EN 342

INSULATED



362 | SHARED FEATURES







# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET



EN 342

INSULATED

## PW260 PW2 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

EN 342 0.336M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g

Body: 100% Polyester, 190g Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g

Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Internal chest pocket
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



NEW COLOUR

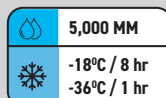


## GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 64 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
PW2 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



BACK



FEATURES



363







# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

## S530 ARBROATH WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 9,000G/  
M2/24HR





 100% Polyester Microfibre, PU Coated, 140g  
 Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g Sleeves:  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling 100g  
 Navy XS-5XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Drawcord adjustable hem



## S562 RS PARKA JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

 100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 250g  
 100% Polyester, 55g  
 100% Polyester, 170g  
 Black/Grey XS-3XL, Navy/Royal S-XXL

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



364

SHARED FEATURES





# INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

## S505 LIMAX WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

- 100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g  
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 260g Sleeves:  
100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 52g  
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Concealed mobile phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



5,000 MM



## S523 OBAN WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

- 100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 230g  
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g Lower Body & Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g  
Lower Body: 100% Polyester Filling, 200g Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling, 100g  
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit



5,000 MM



SHARED FEATURES



365





## ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is an innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.



## GET THE COLLECTION



EV442 165,



EV473 487,

SEE PAGE 24 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
EV4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



EV460

EV442

B1601





# WATERPROOF JACKET



## EV460 EV4 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM, MVP  
10,000G/M2/24HRS



**Portwest Extreme Waterproof & Breathable:** 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D, TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g  
**Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL**

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Premium styling with pre-formed elbow shaping
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Helmet compatible adjustable hood



Helmet compatible adjustable hood

Grown on hood

Pre bent elbow for unrestricted movement



- 1 DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
- 2 WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
- 3 BREATHABLE INNER LINING

ActiReach™ Active armhole for ergonomic overreach

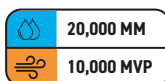


BLACK

BACK

Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

Harness friendly two-way zips



FEATURES



367





# WATERPROOF JACKET

## DX463 DX4 RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM, MVP  
10,000G/M2/24HRS

- Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
- 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
- Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Internal pockets for safe storage

**4x stretch**

**NEW**

## GET THE COLLECTION



DX443 435



DX472 490

SEE PAGE 30 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



BLACK



BACK



DX449

A774



# WATERPROOF JACKET



✓ NEW

## FABRIC INFORMATION

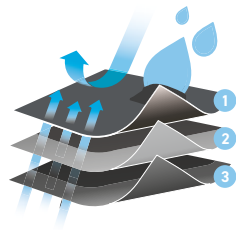
This 3 ply fabric has a waterproof, windproof and breathable membrane laminated between a soft face fabric and a knitted inner which eliminates any movement between the layers, creating less wear and tear and a more robust garment

### S385 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM, MVP 30,000G/M2/24HRS

 Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester, 150D, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 20D Tricot, 205g  
 X Black XS-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Internal pockets for safe storage



- 1 DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
- 2 WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
- 3 BREATHABLE INNER LINING



FEATURES



369



# WATERPROOF JACKET

✓ NEW

PW3

## PW330 PW3 OVERHEAD RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 140g  
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g Sleeves &  
Hood: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g  
Black S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Engineered with an active fit



KX3

## S600 KX3 RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 140g  
Body and Hood: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g  
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Zippered vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical



ZIPPED VENTS AT UNDERARM

IMPROVED FIT









# WATERPROOF BOMBER JACKET

4x1

INSULATED

IONA

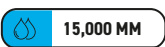
## S435 IONA 4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester Fur Lining, 365g
- Body/Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
- Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
- Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



## F465 4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
- 100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
- Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 160g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



372

SHARED FEATURES





# WATERPROOF BOMBER JACKET

**IONA**

## S434 IONA LITE WINTER BOMBER JACKET

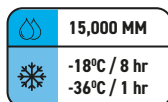
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.342M² K/W (B), 2, X

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 170g
- Black S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort



**KX3**

## KX361 KX3 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- 100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 175g
- 190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
- Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Side zip pockets



## S503 CALAIS BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 3,000MM

- 100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
- Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 180g Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 52g
- Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 80g
- Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



SHARED FEATURES



373





# WATERPROOF WINTER TROUSERS

INSULATED

SLIM FIT







## DX458 DX4 WINTER TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 20,000MM

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

✓ NEW

 Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g  
 100% Polyester, 52g  
 InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g  
 Black

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Rule pocket
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage



## GET THE COLLECTION



DX460 359



DX415 497

SEE PAGE 30 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60







# WATER RESISTANT SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

## DX450 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP

8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



✓ NEW

- Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane  
Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester  
Micro Fleece (3L), 315g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester,  
35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 245g
- X Black

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure



## GET THE COLLECTION



DX474 387



DX411 497

SEE PAGE 30 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



COREPRO  
INDESTRUCTIBLE

RIPSELL™



# WATERPROOF TROUSERS

**IONA**

## S482 IONA LITE WINTER TROUSERS



EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

EN 17353 TYPE B2

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 170g  
Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



**IONA**

## S481 IONA LITE RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 17353 TYPE B2

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Side access pockets

				15,000 MM
---	---	---	---	-----------



**PW3**

## T604 PW3 RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HR

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
Black XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads

				10,000 MM
				10,000 MVP





# WATERPROOF TROUSERS

## S556 VANQUISH RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/  
M²/24HR

100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g  
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit



300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH  
ECO

10,000 MM  
15,000 MVP



## IONA

## F441 CLASSIC IONA RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM  
EN 17353 TYPE B2

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g  
Navy S-6XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Side access pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



6XL

300D  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

TEXPEL  
SPLASH  
ECO

5,000 MM



SHARED FEATURES



377





# INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL



**EN342 PROTECTION  
AGAINST COLD  
CERTIFIED UP TO  
-36°C**

## **PW353** PW3 WINTER COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g  
 100% Polyester, 52g  
 100% Polyester, 200g  
 Black/Yellow S-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation



**GET THE  
COLLECTION**



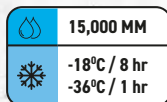
**PW337** 489

**PW399** 452

SEE PAGE 50 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
PW3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



A776





# INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL



EN 342

INSULATED

## FABRIC INFORMATION





Made with 300 Denier 100% polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The polyurethane (PU) coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof, and the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

## S585 WINTER COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

EN 342 0.341M². K/W (B), 2, X

EN 17353 TYPE B2



-  300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
-  100% Polyester, 60g
-  100% Polyester, 170g
-  Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL, Red S-XXL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability



**300D**  
OXFORD  
WEAVE

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

	10,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



FEATURES



379





# JACKET AND TROUSERS

TESTED AND CERTIFIED  
TO EN13034 CHEMICAL  
RESISTANCE STANDARD.

## S350 SEALTEX AIR JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X WP 5,000MM,  
MVP 3000G/M2/24HR  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

 Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU  
Coated, 180g  
 X Navy S-3XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Increased breathability with a vented back yoke
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff



IMPROVED  
WATERPROOF  
PROTECTION



## S351 SEALTEX AIR TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X WP 5,000MM,  
MVP 3000G/M2/24HR  
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

 Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU  
Coated, 180g  
 X Navy S-3XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



IMPROVED  
WATERPROOF  
PROTECTION







# JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.

## S250 SEALTEX OCEAN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g Navy S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Heavy duty plastic zip and full hook and loop fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

## S251 SEALTEX OCEAN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g Navy S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface



IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION

# SEALTEX ESSENTIAL

## L450 SEALTEX ESSENTIAL RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Essential: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 330g Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION



SHARED FEATURES







# WATERPROOF JACKET AND TROUSERS

These styles are guaranteed to keep the wearer dry in the most adverse conditions. The welded seams ensure rain and wind are locked out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean, allowing Sealtex garments to look good and last for longer.



IMPROVED  
WATERPROOF  
PROTECTION

## S450 SEALTEX CLASSIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

- Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
- Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL
- Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Concealed stud and zip fastening



## S451 SEALTEX CLASSIC TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

- Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
- Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL
- Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



IMPROVED  
WATERPROOF  
PROTECTION







# BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL



IMPROVED  
WATERPROOF  
PROTECTION



IMPROVED  
WATERPROOF  
PROTECTION



## **S453** SEALTEX CLASSIC BIB AND BRACE

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

 Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g  
 Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Elasticated straps
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



## **S452** SEALTEX CLASSIC COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

 Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g  
 Navy S-3XL  
 Yellow M-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Side access pockets
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements



SHARED FEATURES





# CLASSIC RAINWEAR

## S440 CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

- 100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
- X Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-5XL
- Y Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Pack away hood for added functionality



## S441 CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

- 100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
- X Black XS-7XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-4XL
- Y Yellow S-6XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Side access pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



## L440 ESSENTIALS RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

- 100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
- X Navy S-5XL
- Y Yellow S-4XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit





# CLASSIC RAINWEAR

## S438 CLASSIC RAIN COAT

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g  
X Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL  
Y Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

LONGER COAT  
LENGTH 120CM



5,000 MM



FEATURES



385





# SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET



## EV464 EV4 SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

✓ NEW

- Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g
- Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane 230G
- CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260G
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- ActiReach™ Active armhole for ergonomic overreach
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation

ActiReach™ Active armhole for ergonomic overreach

CorePro™ Armour

CorePro™ Armour

## GET THE COLLECTION



EV442 165



EV461 357

SEE PAGE 24 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
EV4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance










# SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

4x stretch

## DX474 DX4 SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM,  
MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

 Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane  
Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro  
Fleece (3L), 310g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 165g  
 Black XS-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metro Blue  
S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

NEW COLOURS

## GET THE COLLECTION



DX440 437

DX415 497

SEE PAGE 30  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



DARK NAVY



METRO BLUE



WHITE



FEATURES



387



# SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L) & (3L)



## T753 WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

- 94% GRS Polyester, 6% Elastane Ripstop bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- 100% Recycled Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
- Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Zippered chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement



## T750 WX3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
- Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Sleeve pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement







# SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

**KX3**

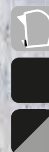
## **KX362 KX3 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)**

**WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY** WP 8,000MM,  
MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

 **Ripshell:** 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane  
Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Waffle  
Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

 **Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL**


- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Side zip pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement




**PW3**

## **PW378 PW3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)**

**WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY** - WP 8,000MM,  
MVP 3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>/24HR

 **94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to**  
**100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g**

 **Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL**

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Side zip pockets
- Zipped chest pocket



**NEW**



SHARED FEATURES



389



# SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

✓ NEW

✓ NEW



INSULATED



WX2

CD874 WX2 ECO INSULATED SOFTSHELL (2L)

- 100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
- 190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
- 100% Polyester, 160g
- Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell



WX2

CD870 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL (2L)

- 100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
- 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell



PW2

PW271 PW2 SOFTSHELL (2L)

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell



MADE FOR WOMEN

✓ NEW



PW2

PW278 PW2 WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (2L)

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- Black/Red XS-XXL, Black/Zoom Grey XS-XXL, Navy/Royal XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell





# SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

## TK40 OREGON MEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g

X Black S-4XL, Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



♀ MADE FOR WOMEN

## TK42 CARLA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

100% Polyester Taffeta, 65g

X Black XS-XXL, Charcoal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Extra long body length
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit



♀ MADE FOR WOMEN

## TK41 CHARLOTTE WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g

X Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



SHARED FEATURES



391



# SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

## TK50 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g  
Total Weight 310g  
X Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration



6



## TK53 SOFTSHELL WITH HOOD (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g  
X Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Premium styling with pre-formed elbow shaping
- Internal pocket for safe storage



5



## TK54 IONA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

EN 17353 TYPE B3

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g  
X Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



CE

UK  
CA

6





# SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

## TK20 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

- 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- Aqua S-3XL, Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, White S-XL, Grey Marl S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zippered pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer



NEW COLOUR



MADE FOR WOMEN

## TK21 WOMEN'S PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

- 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- Aqua XS-XXL, Black XS-XXL, Grey Marl XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zippered pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer



NEW COLOUR



SHARED FEATURES



393



# SOFTSHELL GILET

✓ NEW



## DX476 DX4 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g  
 100% Polyester Mesh, 165g  
 X Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



7



## T751 WX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g  
 X Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets



9



## KX363 KX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Waffle Micro Fleece (3L), 310g  
 X Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Handwarmer pockets



8





# SOFTSHELL GILET

✓ NEW

WX2

CD876 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL GILET (2L)

- 100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
- 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility



5



TK51 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
- Total Weight 310g
- Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Phone pocket



NEW COLOUR



X3

6



TK22 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL GILET (2L)

- 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, White S-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zippered pockets



✓ NEW



X2

2



SHARED FEATURES



395





# INSULATED JACKET





✓ NEW

INSULATED

4x stretch

## DX468 DX4 INSULATED JACKET

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 20,000MM,  
MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

 Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g  
 100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g  
 InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 240g  
 Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem



## GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 374



DX416 195

SEE PAGE 30 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE









# HEATED JACKET

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Heated jackets are constructed using innovative carbon fibre technology, featuring three panels on critical points of the body. Each jacket includes a 10,000MA USB rechargeable battery that powers the heat technology (3-4 hours charging required).

The built-in controls allow the wearer to switch between three settings of heat; high, medium, low. The heated panels will give temperatures between 25-45°C and can last up to 10 hours, depending on setting..

### S547 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

-  100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
-  100% Polyester, 55g
-  InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
-  X Black S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem







**HEATED PANELS FOR 10 HOURS WARMTH AND WATER RESISTANT TO KEEP YOU DRY.**



INSULATED



### S549 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL GILET

-  100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
-  100% Polyester, 55g
-  InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
-  X Black S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated armholes
- Drawcord adjustable hem



**S548 HI-VIS ULTRASONIC TUNNEL JACKET AVAILABLE** 





# PW3™ INSULATED JACKET

INSULATED

✓ NEW



PW329

PW399

PW3

## PW329 PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE JACKET

 100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g  
 190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g  
 100% Polyester, 200g  
 Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Side zip pockets

TEXPEL  
SPLASH ECO



# INSULATED JACKET

**KX3**

## S546 KX3 ULTRASONIC TUNNEL JACKET

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester, 65g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 5 pockets for ample storage



INSULATED

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

**INSULATEX**  
THERMAL INSULATION  
PRO

5



## S543 ASPEN BAFFLE JACKET

- 100% Nylon 20D, Anti Static Finish, 40g
- 100% Nylon, 55g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

**INSULATEX**  
THERMAL INSULATION  
PRO



MADE FOR WOMEN



## S545 WOMEN'S ASPEN BAFFLE JACKET

- 100% Nylon 20D, Anti Static Finish, 40g
- 100% Nylon, 55g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

**XS**

**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH  
ECO

**INSULATEX**  
THERMAL INSULATION  
PRO

SHARED FEATURES

3



399





# INSULATED HYBRID JACKET

INSULATED

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

## EV470 EV4 INSULATED HYBRID JACKET



- Titanmill Ultra Ripstop Stretch: 90% Nylon, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 55g
- 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, knitted with brushed back, 250g
- 100% Nylon, 52g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 60g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- ActiReach™ Active armhole for ergonomic overreach
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

ActiReach™ Active  
armhole for  
ergonomic overreach

Pre bent elbow for  
unrestricted  
movement

Innovative stretch panelling  
in key areas



BLACK







# HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

NEW COLOUR

## DX471 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- Texpel Wicking: 75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
- 100% Polyester, 120g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

4x Stretch



TITANMILL™  
ULTRA

TEXPEL™  
WICKING

## DX470 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET

- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- Texpel Wicking: 75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
- 100% Polyester, 120g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Curved back hem for added protection

4x Stretch



NEW COLOUR

XS

TITANMILL™  
ULTRA

TEXPEL™  
WICKING

SHARED FEATURES

6 | 401



# HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED



## T752 WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
- Titanmill Ultra Ripstop: 100% Nylon Ripstop, 65g
- 100% Polyester, 120g
- Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety



## T832 KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 40D, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
- 100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
- 100% Polyester, 120g
- Grey Marl XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 4 pockets for ample storage





# HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

✓ NEW

## S381 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

49% Polyester, 44% Cotton, 7% Elastane, 350g

100% Polyester, 135g

InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g

Black XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Side zip pockets

IDEAL FOR  
CORPORATE  
BRANDING



BACK



FEATURES



403



# PILOT JACKET

4x1

INSULATED



## PJ10 PILOT JACKET

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g  
 100% Polyester, 50g  
 100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g  
 100% Polyester Wadding, 120g  
 Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, Red XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Phone pocket
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



## PJ20 TWO TONE PILOT JACKET

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g  
 100% Polyester, 50g  
 100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g  
 100% Polyester Wadding, 120g  
 Black/Grey XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Phone pocket





# BODYWARMER

INSULATED

✓ NEW

KX3

## KX374 KX3 ULTRASONIC BODYWARMER

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfbre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester, 65g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
- Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 5 pockets for ample storage

TEXPEL<sup>™</sup>  
SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX<sup>™</sup>  
THERMAL INSULATION PRO



5



## S544 ASPEN BAFFLE GILET

- 100% Nylon 20D, Anti Static Finish, 40g
- 100% Nylon, 55g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Secure zip pocket for added security
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Reversed zip for convenient opening/closing

TEXPEL<sup>™</sup>  
SPLASH ECO



3



SHARED FEATURES



405



# BODYWARMER

## S418 RS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER



100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g  
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g  
Navy XS-4XL, Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Phone pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Reversible garment for multi use



## S415 CLASSIC BODYWARMER



100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 160g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 200g  
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets
- Pen division
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud front opening for easy access



INSULATED





# BODYWARMER

INSULATED

## S414 SHETLAND BODYWARMER

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g  
100% Cotton Tartan, 130g  
100% Polyester, 200g  
Black S-4XL, Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Cotton flannel lining for added style
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets



## F414 IONA BODYWARMER

EN 17353 TYPE B3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g  
100% Polyester, 60g  
100% Polyester, 200g  
Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed



## S412 GLASGOW BODYWARMER

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g  
100% Nylon, 60g  
100% Polyester, 150g  
Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage









# FLEECE

SLIM FIT

## EV480 EV4 TEXTURED FLEECE

 EzeeCool: 100% Polyester Fleece, 215g  
 X Black S-XXL, Metal Grey S-XXL

- Soft and comfortable
- Ideal for all seasons
- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage

✓ NEW



## GET THE COLLECTION



EV460 367

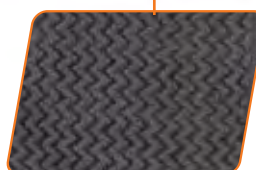


EV440 433

SEE PAGE 24 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
EV4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



BLACK



On trend textured fleece fabric







# FLEECE

✓ NEW



## T755 WX3 HALF ZIP TECH FLEECE

 100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g  
 X Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Zipped chest pockets
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Half length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



## T756 WX3 FULL ZIP TECH FLEECE

 100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g  
 X Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Zipped chest pockets
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



✓ NEW



SHARED FEATURES

HS 409





# FLEECE

NEW  
COLOUR

## KX371 KX3 BORG FLEECE

- 100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
- 100% Nylon, 100g
- Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL

- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Zippered pockets
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Front zip opening for easy access



## T830 KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE

- 100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
- Grey Marl S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Platinum Grey S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 5 pockets for ample storage





# FLEECE

✓ NEW

**WX2**

**CD871 WX2 ECO FLEECE**

100% Recycled Polyester, Anti Pill finish Fleece, 210g

Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Internal pockets for safe storage



19 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS PRODUCT

**PLANET**



**PW2**

**PW270 PW2 FLEECE**

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 210g

Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio



✓ NEW



# FLEECE



PLANET

✓ NEW



## F409 ECO PULLOVER FLEECE

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Made using recycled polyester



## F401 CITY FLEECE

100% Polyester Anti-Pill Finish, Double Sided Bonded Fleece, 410g  
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Double sided, two tone, heavy weight polar fleece
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric



## S665 NORTH SEA FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g  
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g  
100% Polyester, 55g  
Navy S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



IONA

## F433 IONA LITE FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2  
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g  
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g  
Navy XS-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Lined for added warmth and comfort





# FLEECE



**F400 ARGYLL HEAVY FLEECE**  
EN 14058 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g  
X Black XS-8XL, Bottle Green S-XXL, Navy XXS-8XL, Slate Grey XS-3XL

- Heavy weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



**F205 ARAN FLEECE**  
EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g  
X Aqua S-3XL, Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, White S-3XL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



MADE FOR WOMEN



**F282 WOMEN'S ARAN FLEECE**  
EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g  
X Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



**F285 WINDPROOF FLEECE**  
EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g  
100% Polyester, 84g  
X Navy S-XXL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket



# MERINO WOOL BASE LAYER

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest Merino Wool Base Layers have been designed specifically for those working in challenging outdoor environments. Experience exceptional thermal insulation, moisture-wicking properties, and breathability, ensuring you stay warm, dry, and protected during demanding workdays.

✓ NEW



**B183** MERINO WOOL CREWNECK BASELAYER TOP

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g  
Black S-XXL

✓ NEW



**B184** MERINO WOOL 1/4 ZIP BASELAYER TOP

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g  
Black S-XXL

✓ NEW



**B181** MERINO WOOL BASELAYER LEGGING

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g  
Black S-XXL





# BASE LAYER

## GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest premium base layer garments draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable under exerting conditions. The fabric enables enhanced performance by rapidly wicking excess moisture away from the skin.



### B173 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER TOP

65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g Charcoal S-XXL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Fast drying
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Designed with a comfort fit

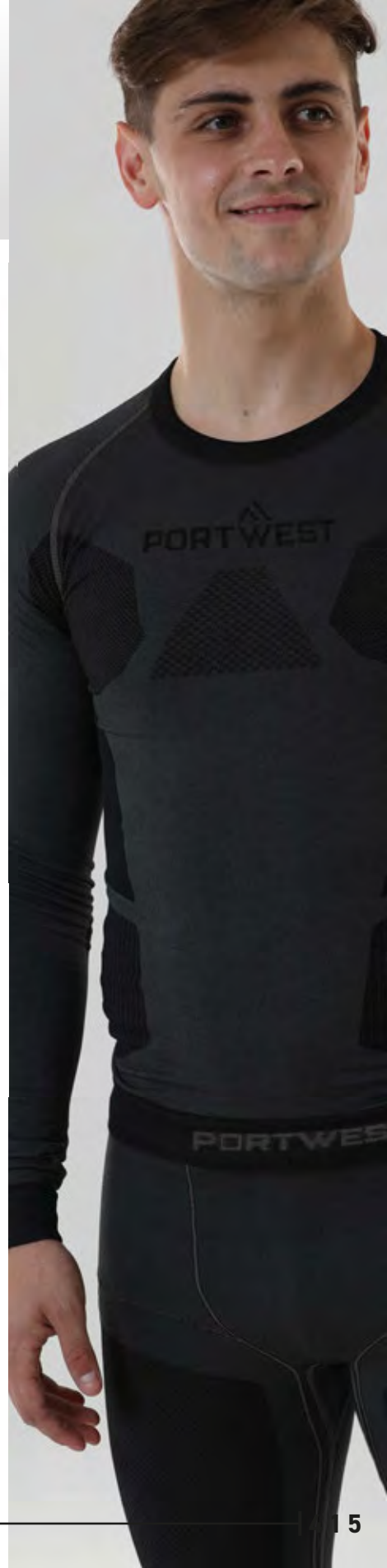


### B171 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER LEGGING

65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g Charcoal S-XXL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Fast drying
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Designed with a comfort fit

**DYNAMIC AIR BASE  
LAYERS WITH  
SEAMLESS BODY  
MAPPED PANELLING  
FOR BREATHABILITY  
AND COMFORT**





# BASE LAYER



**B153 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL TOP**

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g  
X Black S-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment



**B151 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL LEGGING**

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g  
X Black S-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment



**B133 THERMAL BASELAYER TOP**

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g  
X Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management



**B131 THERMAL BASELAYER LEGGINGS**

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g  
X Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management





# BASE LAYER

## VERSATILE BASE LAYER ESSENTIALS



**B126** WOMEN'S THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g  
Black XS-XXL

- Women's fit
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Round neck and long sleeves



**B125** WOMEN'S THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g  
Black XS-XXL

- Women's specialised fit
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit



**B120** THERMAL T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g  
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White S-3XL



**B123** THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g  
Black XS-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, White S-3XL



**B121** THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g  
Black XS-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, White S-3XL







# COLD STORE

## GARMENT BENEFITS

For the best protection in the most hostile conditions, look no further than this outstanding collection of ColdStore garments. Our designers have worked with trial groups to develop a unique collection that is above all warm, practical and comfortable to wear. Performance is a key requirement, along with a garment that maintains heat without being bulky and heavy.

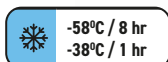
### CS12 COLDSTORE COVERALL

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

-  100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
-  100% Polyester, 60g
-  100% Polyester, 300g
-  Navy S-3XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

**EXTREME COLD  
WEATHER  
PROTECTION TO  
-58°C FOR ONE  
HOUR**



4 1 8

FEATURES



EN 342

INSULATED



# COLD STORE

EN 342  
INSULATED

6

## CS10 COLDSTORE JACKET

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X



- 100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Navy S-6XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure



## COLDSTORE COMFORT AT -58°C

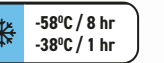


## CS11 COLDSTORE TROUSER

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

- 100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Navy S-6XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure



SHARED FEATURES



419



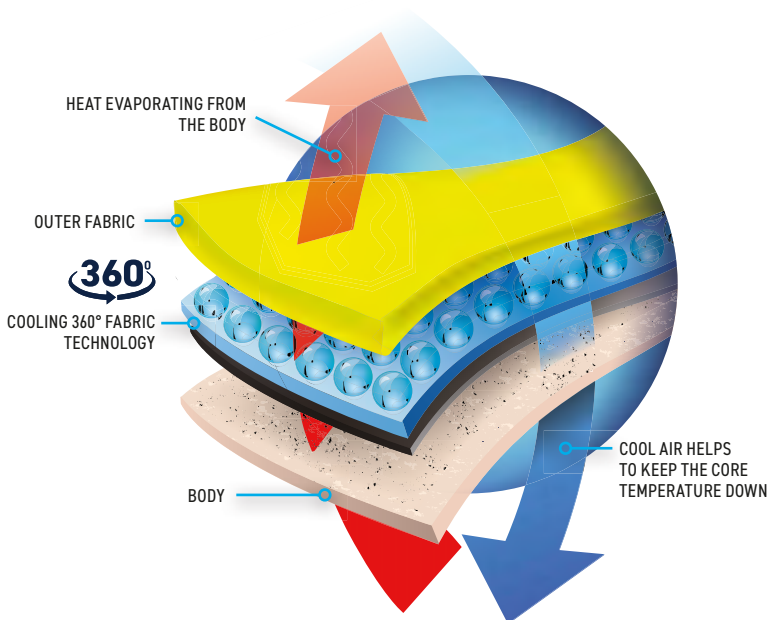
# PORTWEST<sup>®</sup>

## COOLING 360<sup>°</sup>

### INNOVATIVE COOLING TECHNOLOGY

This innovative range offers a comprehensive selection of products to help minimise the risk of heat stress and UV rays.

Outdoor workers in construction, agriculture, mining, oil and gas and other industries frequently find themselves working in temperatures up to and over 40°C/100°F. This Cooling range is ideal for use in these conditions.



### FABRIC INFORMATION

Portwest evaporative cooling products are constructed from Cooling 360° Fabric Technology which uses a unique polymer chemistry. Simply activate by soaking in water creating a chemical reaction within the fabric which enables the garments to act like a sponge; retaining water, keeping the body cool in hot weather conditions.



**STEP 1**  
SOAK IN COOL  
WATER FOR 1-2  
MINUTES



**STEP 2**  
SQUEEZE OUT  
EXCESS WATER



**STEP 3**  
KEEP COOL FOR  
UP TO 8 HOURS

**THE GARMENT WILL REMAIN HYDRATED  
FOR SEVERAL HOURS  
TO REACTIVATE REPEAT STEPS 1, 2 AND 3**

B195

PS18

CV02

L043

FT05



# COOLING VESTS

## CV01 COOLING VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
- Grey S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours



## CV02 HI-VIS COOLING VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- 100% Polyester, Tricot, 120g
- 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
- Orange S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Pen pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours

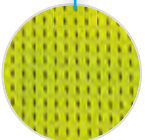


## CV09 COOLING EVAPORATIVE VEST

EN 17353 TYPE A

- 100% Polyester, 140g
- 100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
- Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
- Yellow S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



- Breathable birds eye knit panels



SHARED FEATURES







# COOLING ACCESSORIES



## CV05 COOLING NECK SCARF

 100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g  
PVA Padding, 210g  
 X Black One Size, Blue One Size, Yellow One Size  
95cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



## CS24 COOLING MULTIWAY SCARF

 Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 180g  
 X Black One Size

- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- This product is highly versatile and can be worn in a number of different ways
- Can be worn wet or dry
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities





## CV04 COOLING HEAD BAND

 100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g  
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g  
 X Black One Size, Blue One Size

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



## CV11 COOLING CROWN BEANIE

 100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g  
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g  
 X Black One Size, Blue One Size, Yellow One Size

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated back panel
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



# COOLING ACCESSORIES



## CV06 COOLING TOWEL

 PVA Padding, 210g  
 Blue One Size  
66cm x 21cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



## CV07 COOLING HELMET SWEATBAND (SOLD IN PAIRS)

 100% Cotton, 130g  
 Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g  
 Blue One Size  
25.5cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Compatible with most helmets
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



## CV10 COOLING SHOULDER INSERT

 100% Polyester, 140g  
 Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g  
 Yellow/Blue One Size  
44cm x 28cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



# WORKWEAR PROTECTION



DX467

DX456



# INNOVATING YOUR WORKWEAR EXPERIENCE

PORTWEST'S TEAM OF IN-HOUSE DESIGNERS HAVE A LONG LEGACY OF CREATING STUNNING PRODUCTS THAT DELIVER ON PERFORMANCE, DURABILITY, COMFORT AND STYLE.

Tested to withstand the challenges of everyday wear each product has been carefully designed and manufactured to deliver outstanding quality and exceptional value.



---

---

## **EV4**

432

---

---

---

---

## **DX4**

434

---

---

---

---

## **WX3**

438

---

---

---

---

## **KX3**

444

---

---

---

---

## **PW3**

448

---

---

---

---

## **WX2**

454

---

---

---

---

## **PW2**

458

---

---

---

---

## **PORTWEST TEXO**

462

---

---

---

---

## **TROUSERS**

466

---

---

---

---

## **ESSENTIALS**

472

---

---

---

---

## **COVERALLS**

474

---

---

---

---

## **PAINTERS**

479

---

---

---

---

## **CHAINSAW**

480

---

---

---

---

## **CUT RESISTANT**

482

---

---

---

---

## **LEISUREWEAR**

484

---

---

---

---

## **ESD**

500

---

---

---

---

## **ACCESSORIES**

504

---

---





# WORKWEAR

## OVER 120 YEARS OF WORKWEAR INNOVATION

Portwest workwear offers a range of designs and features suitable for many end uses. Quality fabrics and construction techniques are used guaranteeing comfort and safety.

Tested to withstand the rigours of everyday wear each garment has been carefully designed and manufactured to ensure optimum quality at the best price.

DX467



### LIGHTWEIGHT

Designed for improved breathability, comfort and performance, our lightweight workwear has been made with lightweight fabrics to ensure improved wearer comfort in warmer climates, simply look out for the lightweight symbol.





**2x**  
**Stretch**



2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.

#### **BENEFITS**

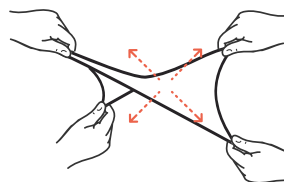
- ✓ SHAPE RETENTION
- ✓ PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN

**UP TO 5%  
STRETCH**

Independently tested



**4x**  
**Stretch**



Elastane stretch yarns are used to give the fabric elasticity. 4-way stretch fabrics have warp elasticity, weft elasticity and bidirectional elasticity for maximum flexibility.

#### **BENEFITS**

- ✓ OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY
- ✓ PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN

**UP TO 30%  
STRETCH**

Independently tested

INDEPENDENTLY TESTED AND PROVEN TO  
DELIVER **EXCEPTIONAL** STRETCH





# ADVANCED FABRICS

## WORKWEAR



**Seratex™** is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully twill woven to create a fabric that is breathable, comfortable and kind to the skin. Engineered by nature, responsibility sourced by us.



Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.



Seratex™ Stretch Denim is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully woven to create a fabric that is durable yet comfortable and kind to the skin.

**TITANMILL™  
ULTRA**



**Titanmill™ Ultra** is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.

**TITANMILL™  
PLUS**



**Titanmill™ Plus** is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



**Titanmill™ Plus Stretch Durawash** is constructed with the optimal blend of polyester and cotton with specialised heat resistant stretch elastane fibres, this technically engineered fabric ensures unparalleled performance and flexibility. The cotton offers optimal comfort and polyester guarantees maximum colour fastness and dirt repellence after multiple industrial launderings.



Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.



The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.



Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

**TITANMILL™  
PRO**



**Titanmill™ Pro** is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



Premium polyester yarns formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane technically woven to create extended freedom of movement.



LEISUREWEAR



**EzeeCool™** is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.



**Cotton Comfort™** is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.

CLASSIC FABRICS



**Kingsmill™ Cotton** is a twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays.



**Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco** is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.



**Kingsmill™ Cotton Stretch Eco** is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave cotton and elastane blend fabric that provides exceptional flexibility, comfort and breathability.



**Kingsmill™ Polycotton** is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.



**Kingsmill™ Polycotton Eco** fabric is our responsibly-sourced fabric constructed using 65% recycled polyester, 35% cotton. This fabric is available in 245g weights for improved comfort and performance.

**Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch** is a four way stretch fabric. This blend provides maximum movement and effortless comfort in active use, with moisture wicking and fast drying properties.



**Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch** provides ultimate comfort, the high cotton content gives an ultra soft handle and ensures it washes well at 60 degrees. Polyester gives extra durability.

**Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch** is a Cotton Rich fabric with added elastane for freedom of movement.



**Kingsmill™ Nylon Stretch** is highly durable, with excellent levels of abrasion resistance. Added elastane allows maximum ease of movement.



**Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch Eco** is an eco-conscious stretch fabric constructed using recycled polyester. Designed to withstand the test of time, this fabric offers is durable and comfortable.



# WORKWEAR

## STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER AND SHORTS



## STRETCH WORK TROUSER AND SHORTS



## STRETCH SERVICE TROUSER AND SHORTS



## HOLSTER TROUSER



## BIB & BRACE



## STRETCH BIB AND BRACE



## JOGGERS AND LEGGINGS



## BELT





## WORK TROUSERS AND SHORTS



## SERVICE TROUSERS



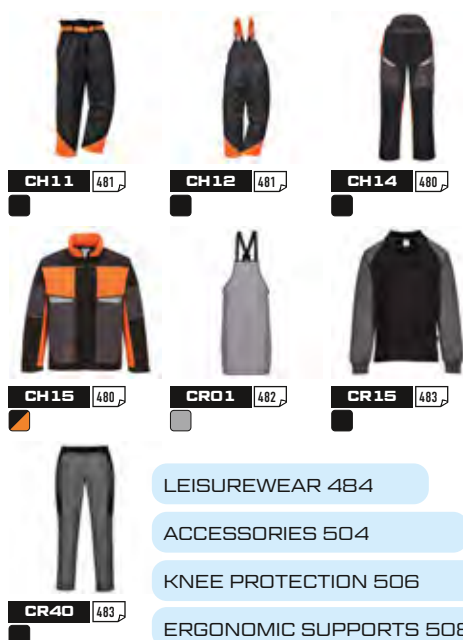
## WORK JACKETS



## COVERALL



## SPECIALIST



LEISUREWEAR 484

ACCESSORIES 504

KNEE PROTECTION 506

ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS 508



# EV4™

EV475

Reinforced Utility Pockets

17 utility pockets

EV440

Internal boot clip

B1601

## GET THE COLLECTION



EV440 433



EV461 357

SEE PAGE 24 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
EV4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



# STRETCH WORK JACKET

SLIM FIT

245g

✓ NEW



Laser cut holes for added ventilation



## EV475 EV4 STRETCH WORK JACKET

- Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
- Underarm Panels - Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, Jacquard Knit, 213g
- Elbow - Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 4-Way Stretch, Jacquard Weave, 245g
- Black S-5XL, Metal Grey S-5XL

- Reversed zip for convenient opening/closing
- Reinforced pocket entry for ultimate durability
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Ventilation channels



SHARED FEATURES







# STRETCH TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

230g

✓ NEW

230g

✓ NEW

CorePro™  
abrasion panels

FlexiHem™  
Hem  
Adjuster

Rule  
pocket and  
knife clip

Hi-VisTex  
Pro  
segmented  
tape

Laser cut  
holes for  
added  
ventilation



## EV440 EV4 STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

 Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g  
 CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260g  
 X Black, Metal Grey

- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Rule pocket
- Slim fit with stretch fabric

COREPRO  
ARMOUR

FLEXIHEM

TITANMILL™  
ULTRA STRETCH

stretch

	REG	INCH	CM	EU	FR
TALL	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58	
	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58	

## EV441 EV4 STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

 Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g  
 CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260g  
 X Black, Metal Grey

- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Tool loop on the waistband for secure storage of your work tools
- Slim fit with stretch fabric

COREPRO  
ARMOUR

FLEXIHEM

TITANMILL™  
ULTRA STRETCH

stretch

	REG	INCH	CM	EU	FR
TALL	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58	
	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58	

SHARED FEATURES



433



# DX 4™

## STRETCH YOUR LIMITS AND YOUR COMFORT ZONE

What defines this collection is its cutting edge slim fit design, high performance stretch fabrics and clever innovations ensure the wearer achieves maximum function, comfort and style.

**TITANMILL™**  
**PRO** STRETCH

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

**COREPRO™**  
INDESTRUCTIBLE

## COREPRO™ ADVANCED ABRASION RESISTANT

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability.







# TROUSERS AND SHORTS

270g

SLIM FIT

270g

✓ NEW



## DX456 DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
 CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g  
 Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



270g



## DX443 DX4 SERVICE TROUSERS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
 Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g  
 Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



270g

✓ NEW



## DX451 DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER SHORTS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
 Black 28-48

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort



DX451 REAR POCKET DETAIL



SHARED FEATURES

40 UPF



|435





# WORK BIB AND BRACE

270g

4x  
Stretch



## DX441 DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

~~~~~ Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

~~~~~ Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g

~~~~~ CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 275g

~~~~~ X Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, White/Grey S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

## FUNCTIONAL DESIGN FEATURES







# TROUSERS AND SHORTS

270g

SLIM FIT

TITANMILL<sup>™</sup>  
PRO

TITANMILL<sup>™</sup>  
PLUS

COREPRO<sup>™</sup>  
INDESTRUCTIBLE

4x  
stretch

HiVisTex<sup>™</sup> PRO

NEW  
COLOUR



## DX440 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Reg: Black 26-48, Metal Grey 28-48, Metro Blue 28-48, White/Grey 28-48, Dark Navy 28-48
- Short: Black 30-44

- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility

MADE FOR  
WOMEN

NEW



## DX452 DX4 WOMEN'S DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Reg: Black, Metal Grey, Metro Blue, White 26-38

- Specifically Designed for Women in Industry



## DX449 DX4 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Reg: Black, Metal Grey, Metro Blue 28-48

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort



NEW  
COLOURS

## DX444 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- Reg: Black, Dark Navy, Metal Grey, Metro Blue, White, 26-46

### ADJUSTABLE HEM

Trousers feature adjustable hem to accommodate regular and tall leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |

SHARED FEATURES



437





# INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERABLE WORKWEAR



## DESIGNED FOR INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY



WX3™ industrial wash workwear is designed to withstand tough industrial laundry processes, including tunnel and tumble drying. Extensive wash testing was carried out at leading global laundries to ensure outstanding performance. The WX3 design signature focuses on comfort, versatility and aesthetics for everyday use in demanding work environments.

### T745 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH JACKET

**Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g**  
 **Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL**

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Bartacked at all stress points



40°C  
UPF

4



✓ NEW

### T748 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH SHORTS

**Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g**  
 **Black, Dark Navy**

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Two back patch pockets
- Handy thigh pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Bartacked at all stress points



| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 26 - 46 | 68 - 116 | 40 - 62 | 34 - 56 |



7







# INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERABLE WORKWEAR

✓ NEW



## T747 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH TROUSERS

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g  
 X Black, Dark Navy

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Two back patch pockets
- Handy thigh pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Contrast colouring for added style

✓ NEW



## T746 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH BIB AND BRACE

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g  
 X Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Two back patch pockets
- Pen pocket
- Handy thigh pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points



| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 42 | 72 - 108 | 44 - 58 | 36 - 54 |







# DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR



## RELIABLE PROTECTION WHATEVER THE INDUSTRY

WX3™ workwear is designed to withstand tough conditions, combining reinforced stitching, abrasion resistant panels, and our most durable fabrics. This combination of durable and robust fabrics, improved fit and better stretchability allows the wearer to move more freely, enhancing comfort and flexibility.



4-WAY STRETCH FABRIC  
PANEL FOR EASE OF  
MOVEMENT AND ADDED  
COMFORT

## ADVANCED ROBUST FABRICS

WX3™ is constructed using highly robust technical fabrics. Designed with Titanmill™ Canvas premium polycotton and CorePro™ stretch panels these products will withstand the demands of tough work environments.

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |





# JACKET AND TROUSERS

245g



IMPROVED  
FABRIC



NEW  
COLOUR

## T703 WX3 WORK JACKET

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g  
 CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g  
 Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Detachable ID pocket
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety



IMPROVED  
FABRIC & FIT



NEW  
COLOUR

## T701 WX3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

✓ NEW

## T718 WX3 SLIM FIT WORK TROUSERS

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g  
 CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g  
 T701 Reg: Deep Red 28-48, Metal Grey 28-48, Olive Green 28-48, Persian Blue 28-48  
Short: Deep Red 28-42, Metal Grey 28-42  
 T718 Slim Fit: Metal Grey 28-42

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket



245g

STANDARD  
FIT

SLIM FIT



SHARED FEATURES







# TROUSERS

245g

STANDARD  
FIT

SLIM FIT

PLANET

STANDARD  
FIT



13

## T706 WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

Titanmill Plus Stretch Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g  
 100% Recycled Polyester, 210g  
 X Black 28-48

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 13 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing



IMPROVED  
FABRIC & FIT

TITANMILL<sup>PLUS</sup>



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |



12

## T702 WX3 HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

## T719 WX3 SLIM FIT HOLSTER TROUSERS

✓ NEW

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g  
 CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g  
 X T702 Reg: Metal Grey, Olive Green, Persian Blue 28-48  
T719 Slim Fit: Metal Grey 28-48

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket

TITANMILL<sup>PLUS</sup>

COREPRO<sup>INDESTRUCTIBLE</sup>



IMPROVED  
FABRIC & FIT





# TROUSERS, SHORTS, BIB AND BRACE

245g

STANDARD  
FIT



NEW  
COLOUR



GET THE  
COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 38  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
WX3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



40  
UPF

6

## T711 WX3 SERVICE TROUSERS

- Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Black, Metal Grey, Persian Blue 28-48

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage

## T710 WX3 SHORTS

- Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Metal Grey, Persian Blue 28-42

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable ID pocket
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

CE

UK  
CA

40  
UPF

11



## T704 WX3 BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility



IMPROVED  
FABRIC & FIT



IMPROVED  
FABRIC



IMPROVED  
FABRIC & FIT



SHARED FEATURES



443



## ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

TRANSITION EFFORTLESSLY FROM WORK TO PLAY WITH KX3™

KX3™ garments not only meet the demands of physical work but also allow wearers to switch from the worksite to other social or leisure settings without sacrificing functionality or style.



**TITANMILL™ PLUS**

RIPSTOP STRETCH

Titanmill™ Plus Ripstop Stretch is constructed with our technical weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

**KX3™**

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 44  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
KX3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



230g ✓ NEW



**KX345 KX3 DRAWSTRING COMBAT TROUSERS**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g  
 Black S-3XL

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

**TITANMILL™ PLUS**

**stretch**

420g



**KX342 KX3 HOLSTER DENIM TROUSERS**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Seratex Stretch Denim: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 420g  
 100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g  
 Indigo 28-48

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction

**SERATEX™ STRETCH DENIM**

**stretch**





# TROUSERS AND SHORTS

SLIM FIT

255g



230g



230g



40<sup>+</sup>  
UPF

## T801 KX3 CARGO TROUSERS

8

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g

Black, Metal Grey, Navy 28-48

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

CE

UK  
CA

40<sup>+</sup>  
UPF

14

## T802 KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g

Black, Navy, Sand 28-48

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

11

## KX340 KX3 RIPSTOP SHORTS

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g

Black 30-42, Dark Navy 30-42

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure



SHARED FEATURES



445







# TROUSERS AND JOGGERS



SLIM FIT

409g

✓ NEW



270g



270g



40  
UPF

## KX312 KX3 WINTER TROUSERS

8

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane Peached Twill w/Brushed Back, 409g

Black 28-48

- Brushed back woven fabric for warmth
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Rule pocket
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Bartacked at all stress points

40  
UPF

## T803 KX3 FLEXI JOGGERS

5

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
 Black XXS-3XL, Metal Grey XXS-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Fully ribbed waistband with drawstring ensures a universal fit
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure

CE

UK  
CA

10

## KX343 KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156) LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g  
 CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g  
 Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket





# KX3™

# LEGGINGS AND SHORTS

# KX3™

♀ MADE FOR WOMEN

✓ NEW

230g



**KX380** KX3 WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK LEGGING

70% Rayon, 24% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 320g  
95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g  
Black XS-XL

- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- New style



**KX344** KX3 3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g  
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g  
Black 30-42

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 15 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket

## GET THE COLLECTION



T830 410



T722 495

SEE PAGE 44 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE



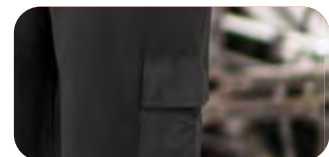
✓ NEW



**KX310** KX3 CARGO SWEATSHORTS

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g  
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 150g  
Black XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Draw string elasticated waistband
- 4 pockets for ample storage



XS Stretch

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH Stretch

XS 4XL



**PW3™**

**GET THE  
COLLECTION**



**T180** 199



**PW330** 370

**SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE  
TO VIEW THE FULL  
PW3 COLLECTION  
ONLINE**



Two way  
vertical zip  
pocket for  
ease of  
access in  
harness

Strategically  
positioned  
3D patch  
pocket, for  
ease of  
access in  
harness

Side helm adjuster to  
tighten and secure  
hem when climbing



**PS19**

**AP65**

**FP72**

**T180**

**FT05**

Ballistic  
knee pad  
pocket for  
abrasion  
resistance

Rugged  
instep  
minimises  
abrasion

**245g**

**✓ NEW**



**PW322 PW3 HARNESS TROUSERS**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

**Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g**  
**100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g**  
**Black 28-48**

- Designed for use with a harness
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |

**TITANMILL™  
PLUS** STRETCH

**stretch**





# LINED WINTER TROUSERS



STANDARD  
FIT  
LINED

350g

✓ NEW




350g

✓ NEW



## PW357 PW3 LINED WINTER HOLSTER TROUSERS


EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

 Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g  
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g  
X Black

- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Double rule pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Easy access cargo pocket

## PW358 PW3 LINED WINTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

 Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
100% Polyester, 50g  
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g  
X Black

- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |

SHARED FEATURES



449



# PW3™ TROUSERS

2x  
Stretch

STANDARD  
FIT

245g

NEW  
COLOUR



190g




NEW  
COLOUR



## PW305 PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



-  Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
-  100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
-  Black, Zoom Grey/Black 28-48

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

TITANMILL™  
PLUS STRETCH




REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |

## PW304 PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



-  Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
-  100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
-  Black, Zoom Grey/Black 28-48

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Easy access cargo pocket
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

 LIGHTWEIGHT

TITANMILL™  
PLUS STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |

450

SHARED FEATURES







# JACKET AND TROUSERS

STANDARD  
FIT

245g



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



300g



4

## T603 PW3 WORK JACKET

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
 Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Eze zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Contrast colour stitching for added style



## PW380 PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g



100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g  
 Black 26-38



- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths



IMPROVED  
FIT



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM      | EU      | FR      |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 26 - 38 | 68 - 96 | 42 - 54 | 34 - 48 |



## GET THE COLLECTION



PW305 450



PW375 147



PW345 452

SEE PAGE 50  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE  
FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



SHARED FEATURES



451





# BIB AND BRACE AND SHORTS

270g

✓ NEW

300g

300g



## PW399 PW3 WORK JOGGER

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g

100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g



Black XS-4XL, Grey Marl XS-4XL



- 4 pockets for ample storage
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Slim fit cuffed pants



## PW345 PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS



Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g

Black 28-44, Zoom Grey/Black 30-44, Zoom Grey/Black 30-42

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools



## PW346 PW3 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0,  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g



Black S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated back panel
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display







# WORK TROUSERS

350g

STANDARD  
FIT



300g

STANDARD  
FIT



300g

STANDARD  
FIT



IMPROVED  
FIT



IMPROVED  
FIT



## PW347 PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Seratex: 100% Cotton, 350g  
 100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave,  
PU Coated, 210g  
 Black 28-48

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



## T601 PW3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35%  
Cotton, 300g  
 100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g  
 Reg: Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/  
Black  
Short: Black

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



## T602 PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0  
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35%  
Cotton, 300g  
 100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU  
Coated, 210g  
 Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

SERATEX

TITANMILL  
PLUS

TITANMILL  
PLUS

| REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE<br>TO 33" (84CM) |        |       |       |
|---|--------|-------|-------|
| INCH  | CM     | EU    | FR    |
| 28-48                                       | 72-124 | 44-64 | 36-60 |
| SHORT: 29" (74CM)                           |        |       |       |
| 28-42                                       | 72-108 | 44-58 | 36-54 |

| REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE<br>TO 33" (84CM) |        |       |       |
|---|--------|-------|-------|
| INCH  | CM     | EU    | FR    |
| 28-48                                       | 72-124 | 44-64 | 36-60 |
| SHORT: 29" (74CM)                           |        |       |       |
| 28-42                                       | 72-108 | 44-58 | 36-54 |

SHARED FEATURES



453





# JACKET AND TROUSERS



4

## CD885 WX2 ECO STRETCH WORK JACKET

245g

✓ NEW

- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Black S-3XL, Dark Navy/Black S-3XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, White S-3XL

- 31 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed zip pocket



## CD883 WX2 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

245g

✓ NEW

- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Black, Dark Navy/Black, Deep Red, Metal Grey, Olive Green, White 28-48

- 31 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Knee pad pockets with stretch panels for ease of movement
- Zippered and flapped cargo pockets for secure storage
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort

SLIM FIT



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |



454 | SHARED FEATURES

40 UPF





195g

✓ NEW



## CD886 WX2 ECO ACTIVE STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 160g
- Black, Dark Navy/Black, Deep Red, Metal Grey, Olive Green, White 28-48

- 31 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort

LIGHTWEIGHT



195g

MADE FOR WOMEN

✓ NEW



## CD887 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
- Black, Dark Navy, Metal Grey 26-38

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg

LIGHTWEIGHT



245g

✓ NEW



## CD881 WX2 ECO STRETCH TRADE TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Black, Dark Navy, Deep Red, Metal Grey, Olive Green, White 28-48

- Eco conscious product made using certified recycled or sustainable material
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

LIGHTWEIGHT





**255g**  
SLIM FIT

♀ **MADE FOR WOMEN**



## S2333 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSERS

**Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g**  
 **Black, Dark Navy, White 26-40**

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill

**IMPROVED FIT**

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 26 - 40 | 68 - 100 | 38 - 52 | 40 - 52 |



**255g**  
SLIM FIT

♀ **MADE FOR WOMEN**



## S2335 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

**Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g**  
 **Black, Dark Navy, White 26-40**

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill

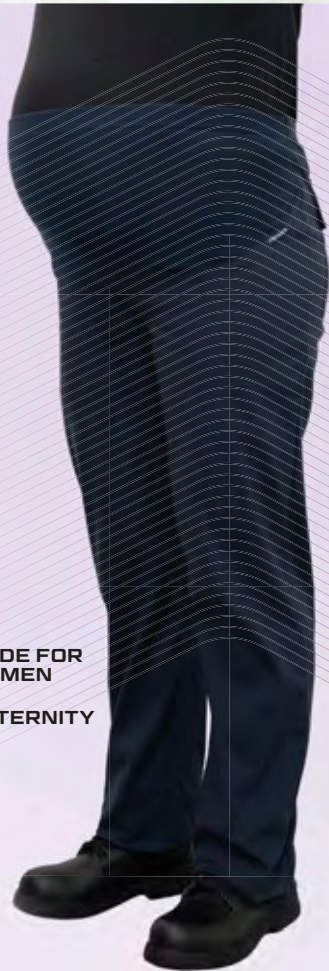
**IMPROVED FIT**

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 26 - 40 | 68 - 100 | 38 - 52 | 40 - 52 |





255g



MADE FOR WOMEN



MATERNITY FIT



## S234 WX2 ECO STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g  
 Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Soft handle twill
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

IMPROVED FIT



255g

SLIM FIT



## S231 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g  
 Reg: Black, Grey, Dark Navy 28-48, White 28-42  
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

| REG: 31"(79CM)   |          |         |         |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| INCH             | CM       | EU      | FR      |
| 28 - 48          | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |
| SHORT: 29"(74CM) |          |         |         |
| 28 - 42          | 72-108   | 44 - 58 | 36 - 54 |



255g

SLIM FIT



## S232 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g  
 Reg: Black, Dark Navy 28-52, White 28-42  
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and bar closure

| REG: 31"(79CM)   |          |         |         |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| INCH             | CM       | EU      | FR      |
| 28 - 48          | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |
| SHORT: 29"(74CM) |          |         |         |
| 28 - 42          | 72-108   | 44 - 58 | 36 - 54 |







# VERSATILE WORKWEAR



STANDARD  
FIT



IMPROVED  
FIT



Build a Team look with versatile workwear designed for overbranding. Our PW2 collection offers slim fitting versatile workwear that fits perfectly, performs well and helps workers feel part of the team.



## DESIGNED FOR UNIFORMS

Striking two tone designs in key corporate colours can be mixed and matched to create a dynamic head to tow uniform.



## METAL AND SCRATCH FREE

All products have been produced using metal-free plastic trims that are concealed to ensure garments are anti-scratch and comfortable to wear.

245g



IMPROVED  
FIT

300g



### TX61 PW2 WORK TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Black S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



### TX36 PW2 HEAVY WEIGHT SERVICE TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
 Graphite Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reflective piping for increased visibility







# TROUSERS AND BIB AND BRACE

245g



6

## PW240 PW2 SERVICE TROUSERS



**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
**Black/Red, Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/Royal 28-48**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE  
TO 33"(84CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |



7

## PW243 PW2 BIB AND BRACE



**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
**Black/Red, Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/Royal S-3XL**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free



SHARED FEATURES



459

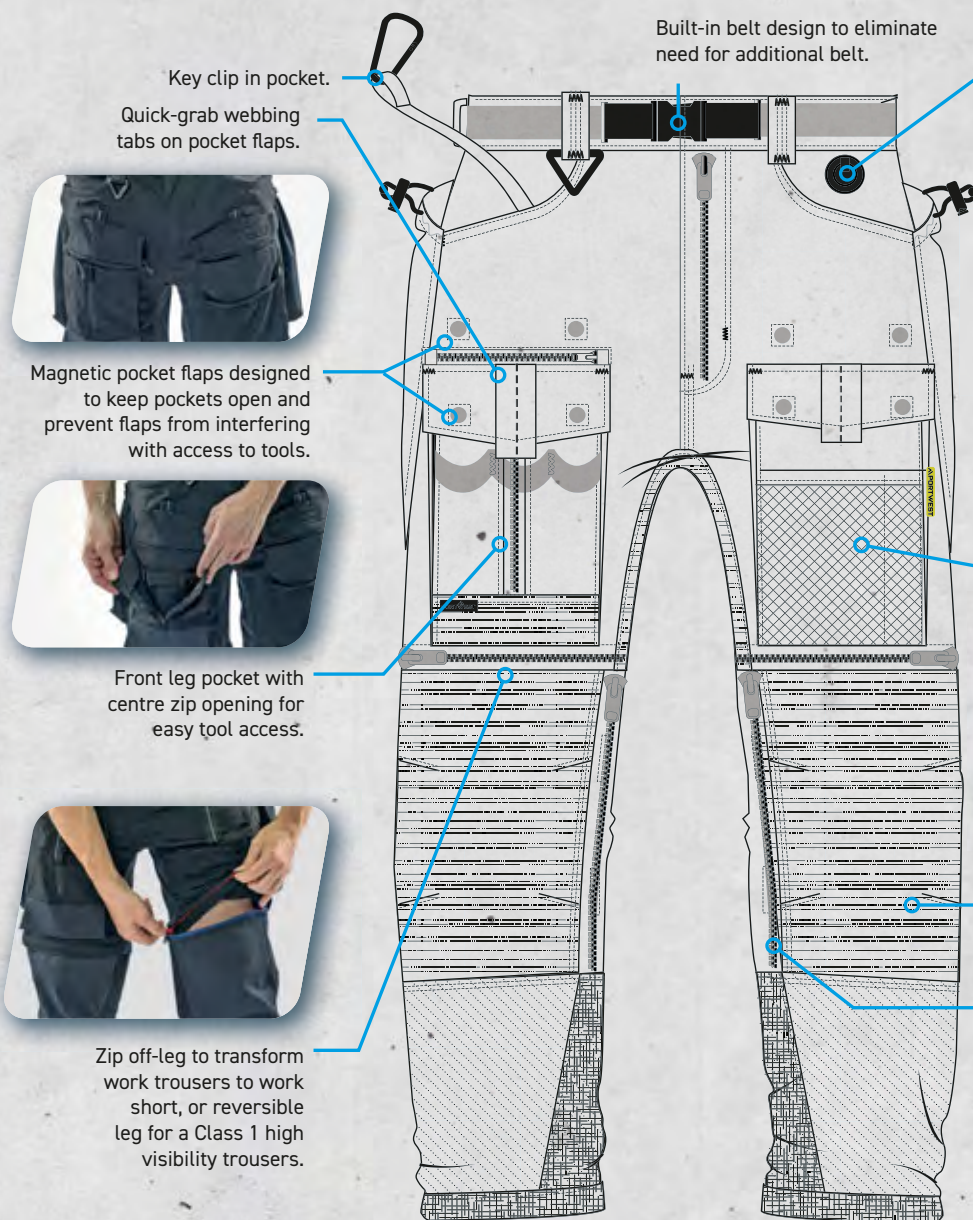




# AWARD-WINNING MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSER



red**dot** award 2022  
winner



## SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

- Knife pocket
- Supply pouch
- Tape measure/ multi-use pouch



Mesh pocket for phone notification visibility.



Corepro high abrasion resistant fabric - 100,000 rubs.

Kneepad pockets with zip opening.



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability.





**UNLEASH THE AWARD-WINNING DESIGN POWER OF OUR BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS,** recognised internationally with the prestigious Red Dot Award in the "Design Concept" category. Don't settle for average, choose the industry-leading design and functionality of our Modular 3-in-1 Trousers.

**SLIM FIT**

**230g**

**✓ NEW**



### **BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS**

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 COMPLIANT ONLY WHEN HI-VIS PANELS ARE VISIBLE  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



**Titanmill Ultra Stretch:** 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g  
**CorePro:** 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g  
**Black/Yellow 28-48**

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 15 pockets for ample storage
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- B920, B921 and B922 pockets are designed to clip on and of this trouser
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit



## **SECURE LOCK SYSTEM**



**✓ NEW**

### **B920 MODULAR TROUSER KNIFE POCKET**

100% Polyester  
Black One Size



**✓ NEW**

### **B921 MODULAR TROUSER TAPE POCKET**

100% Polyester  
Black One Size



**✓ NEW**

### **B922 MODULAR TROUSER SUPPLY POCKET**

100% Polyester  
Black One Size



# PORTWEST TEXO

245g



IMPROVED  
POCKETING



12

## TX10 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET



**Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g**  
**Black XS-3XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL**

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON RICH

12

## TX18 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET - LINED



**Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g**  
**100% Polyester, 60g**  
**100% Polyester Wadding, 120g**  
**Grey S-3XL**

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Sleeve pocket

**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON RICH

365g



IMPROVED  
POCKETING

PADDED



FULLY LINED AND PADDED TO TRAP THE HEAT AND INCREASE WARMTH



7

## TX14 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST SHORTS

**Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g**  
**Black XS-XXL, Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL**

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Two back patch pockets
- 7 pockets for ample storage



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON RICH

245g



462 | SHARED FEATURES





# PORTWEST TEXO



245g



245g

245g



## TX11 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g  
 Black XS-3XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Grey XS-4XL, Grey Tall M-XXL, Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall M-XXL



## TX12 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g  
 Black XS-4XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Grey XS-4XL, Grey Tall M-XXL, Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall M-XXL



## TX15 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST COVERALL

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g  
 Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

PADDED

## TX16 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSERS - LINED

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g  
 100% Polyester, 60g  
 100% Polyester Wadding, 120g  
 Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Two back pockets
- Phone pocket

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Detachable ID pocket



SHARED FEATURES



463



# COTTON JACKET AND TROUSERS

260g

7

## CW10 KRAKOW JACKET

Icons: Phone, Pocket

**Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g**

Icons: Zipper, Pocket

**Navy S-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Sleeve pocket
- Phone pocket



**KINGSMILL COTTON**



260g

STANDARD FIT

9

## CW11 POZNAN COTTON TROUSERS

Icons: Phone, Pocket

**Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g**

Icons: Zipper, Pocket

**Black S-3XL, Graphite Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Two back pockets



**KINGSMILL COTTON**





# IONA ENHANCED VISIBILITY

245g

STANDARD  
FIT



IMPROVED  
FIT



245g

STANDARD  
FIT



IMPROVED  
FIT



245g



8

## S917 IONA SAFETY COMBAT TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Black S-XXL, Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall S-XXL

- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit

4

## S918 IONA BALLISTIC TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
100% Nylon, 230g  
Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

10

## F813 IONA COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped pockets
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



SHARED FEATURES



465



# ACTION TROUSERS

STANDARD  
FIT

285g

LINED



**C387** LINED ACTION TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
- 100% Nylon, Knitted Brushed Thermal Lining, 100g
- Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Washable nylon inner lining
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit



210g



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



LIGHTWEIGHT



**S687** WOMEN'S ACTION TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
- Black XS-3XL, Black Tall S-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, Navy Tall S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

| SIZE             | Navy    | Black   |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| SHORT: 29"(74CM) | 30 - 42 |         |
| REG: 31"(79CM)   | 26 - 52 | 26 - 50 |
| TALL: 33"(84CM)  | 28 - 48 | 28 - 48 |



245g



**S905** STRETCH ACTION TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
- Black, Navy

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped pockets
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |





# ACTION TROUSERS AND SHORTS

STANDARD  
FIT

245g  IMPROVED  
FIT



## S887 ACTION TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Black, Navy

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength



| SIZE             | Navy    | Black   |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| SHORT: 29"(74CM) | 28 - 48 |         |
| REG: 31"(79CM)   | 26 - 56 | 26 - 56 |
| TALL: 33"(84CM)  | 28 - 52 | 28 - 48 |
| XTALL: 36"(92CM) | 30 - 44 | 30 - 44 |

KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON 

160g  IMPROVED  
FIT



## S787 CLASSIC ACTION TROUSERS - TEXPEL FINISH

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, Peach Finish, 160g  
 X Navy S-3XL

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Two back pockets
- Side pockets

 LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON  

245g



## S889 ACTION SHORTS

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Black XS-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped pockets
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

  KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON 

SHARED FEATURES



467





REGULAR  
FIT

# HOLSTER TROUSERS

300g



IMPROVED  
FIT



245g



IMPROVED  
FIT



## KS15 SLATE HOLSTER TROUSERS



**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g**  
**Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Navy S-3XL, Navy Tall M-XXL**



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-shock fabric for extra mobile phone protection
- 13 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools



## C720 TRADESMAN HOLSTER TROUSERS

**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
**Black 28-46**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket

REG: 31"(79CM)

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |

TALL: 33"(84CM)

|         |          |         |         |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 32 - 40 | 80 - 100 | 48 - 56 | 40 - 50 |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|

**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



468

SHARED FEATURES



40  
UPF





## WORK TROUSERS AND SHORTS



**STANDARD  
FIT**



**245g**



 **CD884** SUPER WORK TROUSERS

**40+  
UPF**  **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
 **Black, Forest Green, Navy**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket

**REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)**


| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |

**SHORT: 29"(74CM)**

|         |          |         |         |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 48 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|



## KS18 GRANITE HOLSTER SHORTS

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
 **Kingsmill Polyester Oxford: 100% Polyester Oxford, 190g**  
 **Black/Zoom Grey S-XXL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability



## SHARED FEATURES



# COMBAT TROUSERS

Action styles offer superior comfort and functionality. Made from durable Kingsmill polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort. They feature multiple zip pockets for security and convenience.



245g



NEW COLOUR



IMPROVED FIT



6



C701 COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Black, Grey, Navy, Forest Green

| SIZE             | Navy    | Black   | Grey    | Forest Green |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| SHORT: 29"(74CM) | 30 - 42 |         |         |              |
| REG: 31"(79CM)   | 26 - 52 | 26 - 50 | 28 - 48 | 28 - 48      |
| TALL: 33"(84CM)  | 28 - 48 | 28 - 48 | 30 - 48 |              |

190g



MADE FOR WOMEN



IMPROVED FIT



5



C099 WOMEN'S COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 X Black XS-3XL, Black Tall S-XL, Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XL

· Designed for Women



LIGHTWEIGHT

245g



IMPROVED FIT

SLIM FIT



6



C711 SLIM FIT COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Black

| INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 28 - 46 | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |



# COMBAT TROUSERS

190g

✓ NEW



## L701 LIGHTWEIGHT COMBAT TROUSERS

**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
Black, Navy, Teal 28-48

Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

 LIGHTWEIGHT

190g



## S790 COMBAT SHORTS

**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-3XL

Twin Stitched Seams for Extra Durability

XS



LIGHTWEIGHT

210g

✓ NEW



MADE FOR WOMEN



## S797 WOMEN'S COMBAT SHORT

**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g**  
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

Multiple pockets for ample storage

XS



LIGHTWEIGHT



C701

FC65



# ESSENTIAL WORKWEAR

KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



245g



245g



## C859 MAYO JACKET

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Navy S-3XL

- Concealed stud front for easy access



## C105 ELASTICATED WORK BELT

 100% Polyester  
 X Black, Yellow, Orange One Size

- Constructed using high grade elasticated webbing



## 2885 PRESTON TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Black, Navy

- Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look

| SIZE            | Navy    | Black   |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| REG: 31"(79CM)  | 26 - 52 | 28 - 46 |
| TALL: 33"(84CM) | 28 - 46 | 30 - 44 |

210g



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



IMPROVED  
FIT



## LW97 WOMEN'S ELASTICATED TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g  
 X Black XS-4XL, Black Tall S-XL, Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall S-XL

- Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look



LIGHTWEIGHT



# ESSENTIAL WORKWEAR



305g



**C881 COTTON BIB AND BRACE**

 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g**  
 **Navy S-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric

245g



**C875 BURNLEY BIB AND BRACE**

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
 **Navy S-3XL**

- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

SHARED FEATURES

40  
UPF

473





# POLYCOTTON COVERALL

245g










## C813 LIVERPOOL ZIP COVERALL

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Black, Graphite Grey, Navy, Orange, Red

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access





| REG  |
|--|
|  S-3XL  |
|  S-XXL  |
|  S-XXL  |
|  XS-6XL |
|  XS-3XL |
| TALL   |
|  S-3XL  |
|  M-XXL  |

245g



## C815 KNEEPAD COVERALL

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 X Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access








# POLYCOTTON COVERALL

 IMPROVED  
POCKETING

245g



## C802 CLASSIC COVERALL

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Navy S-6XL, Navy Tall M-5XL  
 Black S-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access



245g



## 2802 STANDARD COVERALL

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Navy XS-XXL, White XS-3XL

- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access



SHARED FEATURES



475







# POLYCOTTON COVERALL

190g



## S999 EURO WORK COVERALL

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy XS-6XL, Navy Tall S-4XL,  
Red S-4XL, Royal Blue S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

476

SHARED FEATURES



40+  
UPF



190g

✓ NEW

♀ MADE FOR WOMEN



## C184 WOMEN'S COVERALL

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Navy XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON





LIGHTWEIGHT



# POLYCOTTON COVERALL



**S816 ORKNEY LINED COVERALL**  
EN 342 0.340 (M2.K/W), 1, X

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 100% Polyester Wadding, 200g  
Navy S-3XL


- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



**245g**



**C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL**

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 Navy Age 4/5, 6/7, 8/9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



## CHILDREN'S SIZES



**JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND AND BRACE VEST** 

**A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX** 



# COTTON COVERALLS

**IONA**



**C814 IONA COTTON COVERALL**  
EN 17353 TYPE B2



**Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g**  
Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Lightweight and comfortable



| REG   |
|-------|
| S-6XL |
| S-3XL |
| S-3XL |
| S-3XL |
| S-6XL |



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON



**LIGHTWEIGHT**



**C811 COTTON BOILERSUIT**



**Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g**  
Navy XS-4XL, Orange XS-4XL



**S998 EURO WORK COTTON COVERALL**



**Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g**  
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XXL



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON





# PAINTERS WORKWEAR



8

## S817 PAINTERS TROUSERS



**Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g**  
**White XS-4XL, White Tall XS-3XL**



- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Hook and bar closure
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket



10

## KS54 PAINTERS PRO TROUSERS



**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
**White XS-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



8

## S810 BOLTON PAINTERS BIB AND BRACE

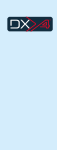
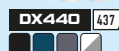
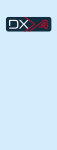
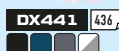
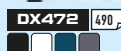
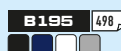


**Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g**  
**White XS-4XL**

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Secure zip pocket for added security



## See our other Painters styles



SHARED FEATURES



479



# CHAINSAW



## EN 11393

The protective products have been tested in accordance with EN 381-5:1995 for Class 1 performance. EN381-5:1995 certified garments are designed to provide protection to the legs against accidental contact with a hand-held chainsaw machine (protection at linear chainsaw speeds up to 20 m/s).

230g






230g



### CH15 OAK PROFESSIONAL CHAINSAW JACKET

EN 11393 CLASS 1 TYPE B 20M/S

KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

 Kingsmill Nylon: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g  
 100% Nylon, 420g  
 Black/Orange S-XXL

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Back vents on upper and lower back for maximum breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access

KINGSMILL  
NYLON



### CH14 OAK PROFESSIONAL CHAINSAW TROUSERS

EN 11393 CLASS 1 TYPE C 20M/S

KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

 Kingsmill Nylon: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g  
 100% Nylon, 420g  
 Black S-XXL

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Large back zip pocket for multiple storage options
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort

KINGSMILL  
NYLON





# CHAINSAW






365g



## CH11 OAK CHAINSAW TROUSERS

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A

KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g  
 X Black S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Jetted back pocket
- Phone pocket






365g



## CH12 OAK CHAINSAW BIB AND BRACE

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A

KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g  
 43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g  
 X Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side pockets
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit



SHARED FEATURES



KWF CERTIFIED

481





# CUT RESISTANT

CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR  
FEATURING LEVEL D CUT  
PROTECTION AGAINST HIGH CUT  
RISKS




## TECHNICAL MATERIALS

This technical cut resistant fabric blends the strength of HPPE, glass, PET, and nylon fibres, ensuring excellent durability that offers protection in high risk environments.



**CR01 CUT RESISTANT BIB APRON**  
FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 1.5.4.2.D



 42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET,  
14.9% Nylon, 330g  
 100% Nylon, 220g  
 X Grey One Size

- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Level D cut resistance





# CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR

SLIM FIT



## CR15 POLO SHIRT WITH CUT RESISTANT SLEEVES

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 3.2.4.4.D

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 175g  
 40% HPPE, 20% Glass, 40% Polyester, 460g  
 X Black S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Level D cut resistance
- Thumb hole for secure fit



## CR40 COMBAT TROUSERS WITH CUT RESISTANT FRONT

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 1.5.4.2.D

Kingsmill: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g  
 42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g  
 X Black S-3XL

- Level D cut resistance
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets

**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON



*Stretch*



SEE PAGE **574**  
OR SCAN TO VIEW  
CUT RESISTANT  
HAND PROTECTION  
ONLINE



CT67 572



CT65 574



CT45 578



CT90 588

SHARED FEATURES



483



# LEISUREWEAR

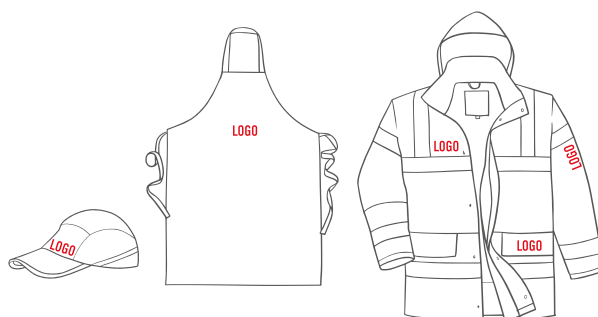
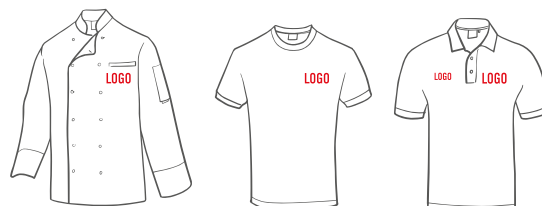


## LEISUREWEAR PERFECT FOR OVERBRANDING

Embroidery and print can be applied to any workwear product to make your product stand out from the crowd. All Portwest garments are designed to be compatible with corporate over branding.

Portwest's personalisation service can add your brand to our designs, low MOQ's and competitive lead times apply.

OVER 120 YEARS' EXPERIENCE  
IN EVERY STITCH





# LEISUREWEAR


## FLEECE AND SWEATSHIRT



EV473 487 ₺



DX467 488 ₺



B302 489 ₺



PW337 489 ₺




DX472 490 ₺



DX480 490 ₺



T831 491 ₺



B312 491 ₺




KS31 491 ₺



KS32 491 ₺



PW273 492 ₺



B318 492 ₺



EC300 492 ₺



B330 493 ₺



B300 493 ₺



B309 493 ₺



B310 493 ₺

## POLOS AND SHIRT



DX414 494 ₺



DX410 494 ₺



PW210 495 ₺



PW219 495 ₺



T720 495 ₺



T722 495 ₺



F477 495 ₺



EC210 496 ₺



B209 496 ₺



B210 496 ₺



B212 496 ₺



B218 496 ₺



L210 496 ₺



KX370 499 ₺

## T-SHIRTS



DX415 497 ₺



DX411 497 ₺



B195 498 ₺



PW211 498 ₺



B192 498 ₺



EC195 499 ₺



B197 499 ₺



B196 499 ₺

## ANTISTATIC / ESD WORKWEAR



AS20 502 ₺



AS21 502 ₺



AS22 502 ₺



AS24 502 ₺



AS10 503 ₺



AS11 503 ₺



AS12 503 ₺



AS26 502 ₺





## ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR



### GET THE COLLECTION



EV461 357



EV460 367



EV470 400



EV475 432



EV441 433



EV442 165



EV440 433



SEE PAGE 24  
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW  
THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE

EV473





# MID-LAYER FLEECE



EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.



## EV473 EV4 TECHNICAL FLEECE JACKET

75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5%  
Elastane, 330g

Black S-XXL, Metal Grey S-XXL

- Front zip opening for easy access
- Side zip pockets
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry

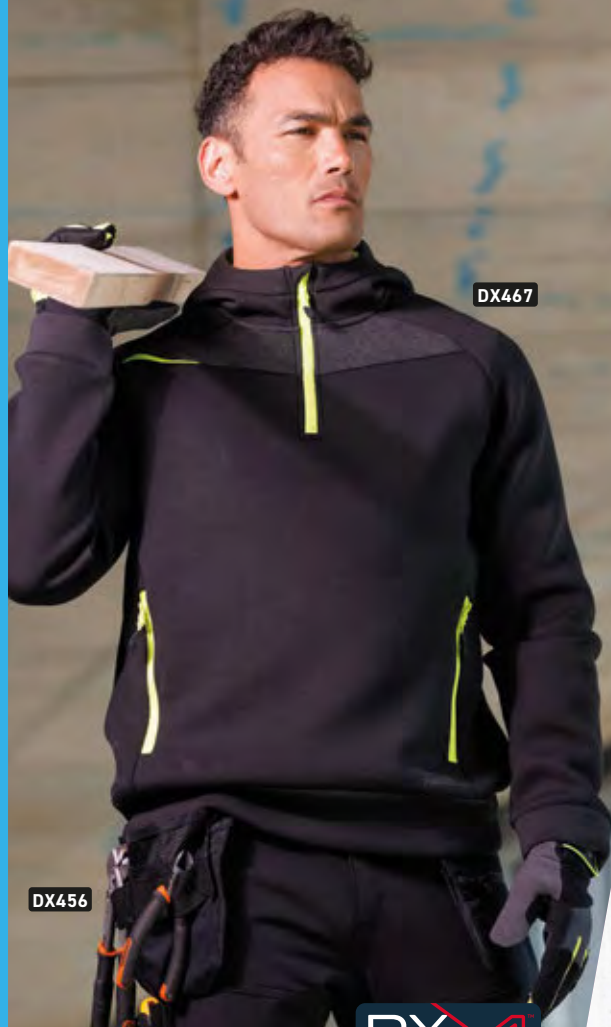






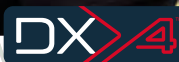
# HOODIE

✓ NEW



DX467

DX456



## GET THE COLLECTION



DX411 497



DX456 435

SEE PAGE 30 OR  
SCAN QR CODE TO  
VIEW THE FULL  
DX4 COLLECTION  
ONLINE



### DX467 DX4 QUARTER ZIP HOODIE



75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g  
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL



- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements



TEXPEL  
WICKING



# HOODIE

**PW3**

**NEW**

## **PW337 PW3 PULLOVER HOODIE**

**65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g**  
**Black S-3XL**

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

**PW3**

**GET THE  
COLLECTION**



**T181 201**



**PW305 450**

**SEE PAGE 50**  
**OR SCAN QR CODE**  
**TO VIEW THE FULL**  
**PW3 COLLECTION**  
**ONLINE**



**40  
UPF**

## **B302 ROMA HOODIE**

**65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g**  
**Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL**

- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



**SHARED FEATURES**



**489**





# ZIPPED HOODIE AND MID LAYER



NEW  
COLOUR



## DX472 DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE



75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g  
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL,  
Metro Blue S-3XL, White S-3XL,  
Dark Navy S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical



## DX480 DX4 ZIP LIGHTWEIGHT MID LAYER



92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g  
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Engineered with an active fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop





# ZIPPED HOODIE

**KX3**



**T831 KX3 TECHNICAL FLEECE**

80% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 330g  
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines

**NEW**



**B312 ZIP THROUGH HOODIE**

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 250g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 pockets for secure storage



**KS32 PEWTER JACKET**

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 280g  
Body lining: 100% Polyester Sherpa Pile 300g  
Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester 60g  
Sleeve Filling: 100% Polyester Wadding 40g  
Black S-3XL

- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- Hood for added protection against the elements



**KS31 NICKEL SWEATSHIRT HOODIE**

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 350g  
Black S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes





# SWEATSHIRT

**PW 2**

## PW273 PW2 SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
X Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free



SLIM FIT



## B318 ESSENTIAL TWO TONE SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g  
X Navy/Red S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort



SLIM FIT



**PLANET**

✓ **NEW**

SLIM FIT

## EC300 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE SWEATSHIRT

100% Organic Cotton, 300g  
X Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- Designed for recycling
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Made using organic cotton



DESIGNED FOR  
RECYCLING





# SWEATSHIRT





MADE FOR WOMEN



**B330** WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT

 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

 X Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL







**B300** ROMA SWEATSHIRT

 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

 X Black XS-4XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL







**B309** SORRENTO ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT

 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

 X Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL





**B310** NATO SWEATER

 100% Acrylic, 7 Gauge, 580g

 X 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

 X Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

|493





# POLO SHIRT

SLIM FIT

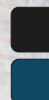
✓ NEW

## DX414 DX4 POLO SHIRT L/S

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g  
X Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contrast premium zips for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive

LIGHTWEIGHT



NEW COLOUR

## DX410 DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g  
X Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contrast premium zips for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

LIGHTWEIGHT



SLIM FIT



494

SHARED FEATURES

40 UPF





# POLO SHIRT







**T722** WX3 ECO POLO SHIRT

55% Bamboo Viscose, 45% Recycled Polyester Pique Knit, 210g  
Black S-3XL



NEW COLOUR





**T720** WX3 POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g  
Black XS-6XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL





SLIM FIT





**PW210** PW2 COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g  
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL, Red/Black S-3XL, Royal/Navy S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL





SLIM FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW





**PW219** PW2 COTTON COMFORT WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 144g  
Black/Zoom Grey XS-XXL, Navy/Royal XS-XXL









**F477** IONA POLOSHIRT  
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 155g  
Navy S-6XL





# POLO SHIRT

- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Button placket opening

PERFECT FOR  
CORPORATE BRANDING



B209

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT



DESIGNED  
FOR  
RECYCLING



**EC210** ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE  
POLO SHIRT

100% Organic Cotton, 210g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

PLANET



**B210** NAPLES POLO-SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g  
Aqua S-3XL, Black XS-5XL, Dark Navy  
XS-4XL, Heather Grey XS-3XL, Metal Grey  
S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue XS-5XL,  
White XS-3XL

XS 5XL



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



**B209** NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g  
Aqua XS-XXL, Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL,  
White XS-XXL

XS

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT



**L210** LIGHTWEIGHT JERSEY POLO  
SHIRT (48 IN A BOX)

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 145g  
Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, Royal Blue S-5XL,  
White S-3XL, Zoom Grey S-5XL

5XL



LIGHTWEIGHT



**B212** GENOA LONG SLEEVED POLO  
SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g  
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

XS



**B218** ESSENTIAL TWO TONE POLO  
SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g  
Navy/Red S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

SLIM FIT

496 | SHARED FEATURES

40  
UPF







# T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW



## DX415 DX4 T-SHIRT L/S

 EasyCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g  
 Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL



- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Ribbed collar



LIGHTWEIGHT



## DX411 DX4 T-SHIRT S/S

 EasyCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g  
 Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ribbed collar



LIGHTWEIGHT



SLIM FIT



SHARED FEATURES

40  
UPF



497





# T-SHIRT

**PW 2**

## PW211 PW2 COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g  
 Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL,  
 Red/Black S-3XL, Royal/Navy S-3XL, Zoom  
 Grey/Black S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Lightweight and comfortable



**LIGHTWEIGHT**

40+  
UPF



SLIM FIT

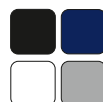


## B195 TURIN PREMIUM T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g  
 Black S-5XL, Heather Grey S-3XL, Navy  
 S-5XL, White XS-3XL

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

|        |
|--------|
| REG    |
| S-5XL  |
| S-3XL  |
| S-5XL  |
| XS-3XL |



## B192 WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g  
 Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



**MADE FOR WOMEN**

**NEW**





# T-SHIRT

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT



## EC195 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE T-SHIRT

100% Organic Cotton, 210g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made using organic cotton
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Tubular knit for reduced fabric waste
- Designed for recycling



DESIGNED FOR  
RECYCLING

PLANET

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT



## B197 V-NECK COTTON T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

✓ NEW



## B196 LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g  
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- New style

165g



KX3

## KX370 KX3 CHECK WORK SHIRT

100% Cotton, 165g  
Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
Brown Check S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pen pocket



LIGHTWEIGHT



# ESD WORKWEAR



AS24



CONDUCTIVE FIBRES IN ESD WORKWEAR PREVENT STATIC BUILD UP BY ALLOWING IT TO DISSIPATE THROUGH THE CONDUCTIVE FIBRES AND GO TO EARTH.



# ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.



## GARMENTS



AS24 502,



AS22 502,



AS20 502,



AS21 502,



AS11 503,



AS10 503,



AS26 502,



AS12 503,

## HAND PROTECTION



A696 605,



A697 605,



A698 605,



A699 605,



A197 605,



A198 605,



A199 605,



A882 604,

## FOOT PROTECTION



FE01 674,



FE02 675,



FE03 675,



FE04 676,



FE05 676,



FC18 679,



FC19 679,



SK21 719,



FD27 677,



FD37 677,



FC01 699,



FC03 700,



FC04 699,



FT62 699,



FC02 700,



FW48 700,



FD01 672,



FD02 672,





# ESD

✓ **NEW**



## AS26 ANTI-STATIC ESD FLEECE

EN 1149 -5  
EN 61340-5-1

98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre Anti-Pill Fleece, 280g  
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort



## AS24 ANTI-STATIC ESD SWEATSHIRT

EN 1149 -5  
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 300g  
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit



## AS22 ANTI-STATIC ESD LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN 1149 -5  
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g  
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL



## AS21 ANTI-STATIC ESD POLO SHIRT

EN 1149 -5  
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g  
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy S-XXL, White XS-3XL



## AS20 ANTI-STATIC ESD T-SHIRT

EN 1149 -5  
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g  
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White S-3XL





**210g**
**210g**
**210g**
**NEW**
**MADE FOR WOMEN**

**AS10 ANTI-STATIC ESD COAT**  
 EN 1149 -5  
 EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g  
 Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Phone pocket


**AS11 ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS**  
 EN 1149 -5  
 EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g  
 Hamilton Blue XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Side pockets


**AS12 WOMEN'S ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS**  
 EN 1149  
 EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g  
 Hamilton Blue XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pocket

**XS**  **LIGHTWEIGHT**
**XS**  **LIGHTWEIGHT**
**XS**  **LIGHTWEIGHT**


See [portwest.com](http://portwest.com) for our ESD hand and foot protection.


**A698** 605

**A697** 605

**A696** 605



# ACCESSORIES

## DESIGNED FOR WORK AND LEISURE ACTIVITIES

This collection of accessories features fleece and knit style with Insulatex™Pro linings for comfort on the coldest days.



B029

PW362



**GL13 INSULATED KNIT GLOVE**

100% Acrylic, Knit  
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



**GL14 INSULATED FINGERLESS KNIT GLOVE**

100% Acrylic, Knit  
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



**GL16 TOUCHSCREEN KNIT GLOVE**

100% Acrylic, Knit  
X Black S/M-XXL/3XL, Navy S/M,L/XL



**GL12 INSULATED FLEECE GLOVE**

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 316g  
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



**CS21 NECK TUBE**

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



**CS25 ANTI-MICROBIAL MULTIWAY SCARF**

98% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Micro, 180g  
X Black One Size, Cobalt Blue One Size, Yellow One Size



# ACCESSORIES

9



**B013** INSULATED KNIT BEANIE

100% Acrylic, Knit  
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g  
X Black One Size, Grey One Size, Navy One Size  
Y Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



**HA10** INSULATED FLEECE BEANIE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g  
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size, Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



**HA14** REVERSIBLE HI-VIS BEANIE HAT

100% Polyester Fleece, 230g  
100% Polyester Fleece, 230g  
X Yellow/Black One Size  
Orange/Black One Size



**B010** SIX PANEL BASEBALL CAP

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size

9



**B031** WATERPROOF BEANIE

100% Acrylic, Knit  
Porelle Membrane  
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size

9



**B026** INSULATED REFLECTIVE KNIT BEANIE

100% Acrylic, Knit  
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



**CS20** FLEECE BALACLAVA

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 190g  
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



**CS23** MULTIWAY BALACLAVA

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 260g  
100% Polyester, 300g  
X Black One Size



**HA13** WINTER TRAPPER CAP

100% Polyester, 90g  
Fake fur 100% Acrylic, 400g  
100% Polyester, 100g  
X Black One Size





# KNEE PROTECTION

Portwest knee pads offer a range of knee protection to suit every situation, type 1 (strap on knee pads) and type 2 (insert knee pads). All Portwest knee pads use premium high density material to give the user the best protection possible for their knees no matter the hazard. Diverse materials such as EVA foam, neoprene rubber and silicone gel inserts are used to ensure maximum wearer comfort. Ergonomics is a key feature in our knee pads design and is backed up in the positive feed back we receive from our wearer trials.



**KP60 THIGH SUPPORT KNEE PAD**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 2

PP Cap, TPR, 600D Polyester, SBR, EVA Foam, Gel  
Black/Orange One Size  
33cm x 17cm



**KP40 ULTIMATE GEL KNEE PAD**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene  
Black One Size  
21.5cm x 18.5cm



**KP30 SUPER GEL KNEE PAD**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene  
Black One Size  
22cm x 19cm x 2cm



**KP20 LIGHTWEIGHT KNEE PAD**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

Nylon, EVA Foam, Plastic  
Black One Size  
26.5cm x 19cm x 2.5cm



**KP50 NON-MARKING KNEE PAD**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

TPR, EPE Foam, Polyester  
White One Size  
24cm x 16cm



**KP10 HIGH DENSITY KNEE PAD**

Polyurethane  
Black One Size  
15.5cm x 14.5cm x 2cm



# KNEE AND ELBOW PROTECTION



**KP33 FLEXIBLE 3 LAYER KNEE PAD INSERTS**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

EVA Foam  
Black One Size  
24cm x 14.5cm x 1.8cm



**S156 PORTWEST KNEE PAD**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

EVA Foam  
Black One Size  
21.5cm x 16.5cm x 1.5cm



**KP44 CE KNEE PAD**  
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 1

EVA Foam  
Black One Size  
24cm x 16.5cm x 2cm



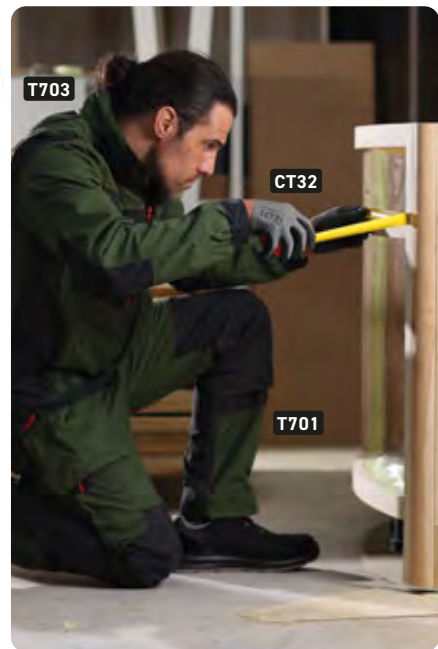
**KP05 KNEELING PAD**

EVA Foam  
Black One Size  
40cm x 18.5cm x 2cm



**KP45 ELBOW PADS**

TPR, Polyester, EVA Foam  
Black One Size  
L19cm x H14cm






# ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS

## INTRODUCING PORTWEST'S NEW COLLECTION OF ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS.

We understand the importance of taking care of your body while carrying out day-to-day work tasks. These specially designed styles are aimed at providing support to help prevent repetitive strain and musculoskeletal disorders. Allowing you to work comfortably and confidently, knowing that your body is well-supported.



### **PW80** BACK SUPPORT BELT

 **Latex, Polyester**  
 **Black S-XXL**



- Supports spine, lower abdomen and back
- 8 inch wide belt designed to offer full support to the wearer
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Can be worn underneath or over clothing



 **NEW**



### **PW82** BACK POSTURE CORRECTION BELT

 **SBR, Nylon, Elastane**  
 **Black One Size**

- Improves spinal alignment by pulling the shoulders back
- Reduces neck and back pain caused by prolonged slouching
- Ideal for desk work, either in the workplace or at home
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit





# ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS

PW83

✓ NEW



## PW83 WRIST SUPPORT STRAP (PK2)

2

Nylon, SBR, Elastane  
Black One Size

- Supports and stabilises the wrist
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing wrist conditions
- Lightweight and comfortable

✓ NEW



## PW84 OPEN PATELLA KNEE SUPPORT

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA  
Black One Size

- Supports and stabilises the knee joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Open patella design ensures freedom of movement
- Relieves pain from existing knee conditions

✓ NEW



## PW85 ELBOW SUPPORT SLEEVE

1

Nylon, Elastane  
Black M-XL

- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm

✓ NEW



## PW86 ELBOW SUPPORT BRACE

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA Foam  
Black One Size

- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm





# LUGGAGE



25  
LITRES



HS

## B955 PW3 HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
200D PU  
X Yellow One Size  
47cm x 30cm x 19.5cm

- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 38cm/15 laptop sleeve
- Pull string front provides extra storage
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets



25  
LITRES



## B905 HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
210T PA, 100g  
X Orange One Size, Yellow One Size  
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket



25  
LITRES



## B904 QUICK RELEASE HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
210T PA  
X Orange One Size  
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort



35  
LITRES



## B916 TRIPLE POCKET BACKPACK

100% Polyester 1680D Fabric  
Polyester 210D Fabric  
X Black One Size  
35cm x 22cm x 50cm

- Ideal backpack for day-to-day use
- Durable 1680D polyester construction
- Three main zipped compartments
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit



# PREMIUM HOLDALL AND BAG



**100**  
LITRES

**B951 PW3 100L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFEL TROLLEY BAG**

 **Ripstop TPU**  
200D PU  
 **Black One Size**  
78cm x 37cm x 35cm

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage



**70**  
LITRES

**B950 PW3 70L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFEL BAG**

 **Ripstop TPU**  
200D PU  
 **Black One Size**  
L70cm x W34cm x H30cm

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Inner separate mesh compartment



**60**  
LITRES

**B960 60L DUFFEL BAG**

 **100% Polyester 600D Fabric**  
200D PU  
 **Black One Size**  
65cm x 25cm x 35cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort



**12**  
LITRES

**B914 BOOT BAG**

 **100% Polyester 600D Fabric**  
200D PU  
 **Black One Size**  
35cm x 30cm x 12cm

- Generous storage to fit most work boots
- Carry handle for added convenience
- Integrated changing mat
- 35cm x 30cm x 12cm



# LUGGAGE



**35**  
LITRES



## **B903** TRAVEL BAG

100% Polyester, PVC Coated  
Navy One Size  
48cmx23cmx32cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort



**50**  
LITRES



## **B901** HOLDALL KITBAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
190T PA  
Black One Size  
52cmx34cmx28cm

- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- 52cm x 34cm x 28cm



**65**  
LITRES



## **B900** HOLDALL BAG

100% Polyester, PVC Coated  
Black One Size, Navy One Size  
68cmx25cmx39cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel



**70**  
LITRES



## **B910** WATERPROOF HOLDALL BAG

100% Polyester 45C/600D PVC Fabric  
Black One Size  
57cmx34cmx34cm

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel



# LUGGAGE AND TOOL STORAGE



**70**  
LITRES

## **B908** MULTI-POCKET TRAVEL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
190T PA  
Black One Size  
L73cm x W33cm x H29cm

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel



**100**  
LITRES

## **B907** MULTI-POCKET TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
190T PA  
Black One Size  
60cm x 40cm x 42cm

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support



**100**  
LITRES



## **B909** TRAVEL TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
210T PA  
Black One Size  
76cmx37cmx36cm

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Three sections divided with hook and loop strip dividers
- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction



**14**  
LITRES

## **TB02** OPEN TOOL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric  
Black One Size  
38cmx20cmx25cm

- Softshell open tool bag
- Collapsible sides and removable base
- Provides easy access for all contents
- Incorporates a strengthened bar with cushion grip for ease of mobility



# CHEFSWEAR AND FOOD INDUSTRY

COMPLETE RANGE  
OF CHEFSWEAR  
PRODUCTS THAT  
KEEP WORKERS  
SAFE, PROTECTED  
AND COOL IN  
HIGH-PRESSURE  
WORKING  
ENVIRONMENTS.





# CLASSIC FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES



## KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.



## KINGSMILL COTTON

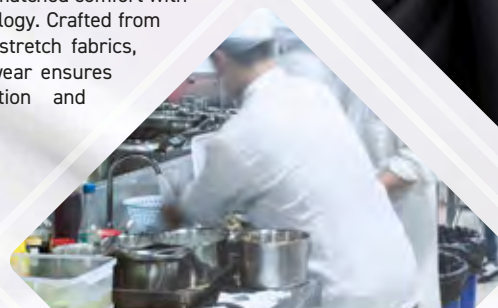
Kingsmill™ Cotton is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.



Texpel™ SOS is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.



Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.



Our exclusive range of chefs jackets feature MeshAir™ aerated underarm mesh panels.

Constructed from 100% polyester, MeshAir aerated mesh 110g helps improve airflow and wicks moisture away from the skin. Special hollow polyester fibres improve air circulation, helping to keep you cool, dry and comfortable.



MeshAir™ Pro is a double layer 100% polyester aerated mesh designed to improve airflow and draw moisture away from the skin, leaving the wearer cool, dry and comfortable.

The MeshAir Pro 140g fabric features special hollow fibres that enhance air circulation to help regulate body temperature, while the double layer construction offers improved breathability and protection.



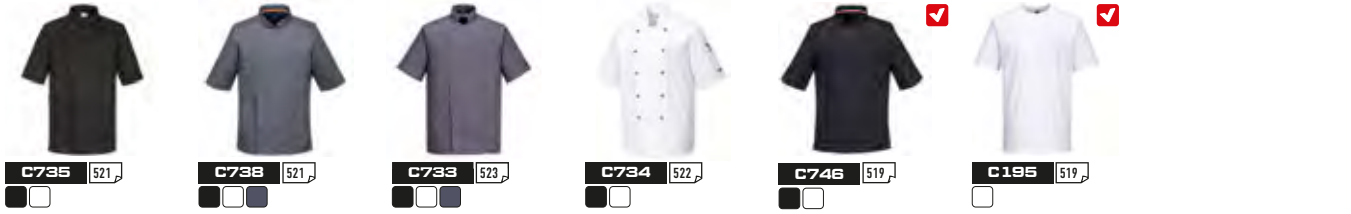


# CHEFSWEAR

## LONG SLEEVE JACKETS



## SHORT SLEEVE JACKETS



## TROUSERS



## WOMEN'S WEAR





# ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BUSY CATERING PROFESSIONALS

## HEADWEAR



S804 527 ₺

☐



S896 527 ₺

☐



S899 527 ₺

☐



S903 527 ₺

☐

## APRONS



S792 526 ₺

☐



S840 526 ₺

☐



S841 526 ₺

☐



S839 526 ₺

☐



S855 527 ₺

☐



S849 527 ₺

☐



S843 527 ₺

☐



S793 526 ₺

☐



S845 526 ₺

☐

## FOOD INDUSTRY



2201 528 ₺

☐



2205 529 ₺

☐



2206 529 ₺

☐



2202 529 ₺

☐



2208 528 ₺

☐



2209 528 ₺

☐

## DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES



2207 529 ₺

☐



ST11 530 ₺

☐



D118 531 ₺

☐



D100 531 ₺

☐



D340 531 ₺

☒



# MESH AIR PRO



SLIM FIT

✓ NEW





190g

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT






## C846 STRETCH MESH AIR PRO LONG SLEEVE JACKET

-  Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
-  MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
-  X White S-3XL
-  Y Black S-3XL

- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort



## C074 STRETCH CHEFS JOGGERS

-  Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
-  MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
-  X Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit









# MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

## C746 STRETCH MESH AIR PRO SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

-  Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
-  MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
-  X White S-3XL
-  Y Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access







1



## C076 COTTON MESH AIR CHEF TROUSERS

✓ NEW

-  Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
-  Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
-  Back of Knee: MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
-  X Black S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure



3



## C195 CHEF COTTON MESH AIR T-SHIRT

✓ NEW

-  100% Cotton, Pique Knit, 190g
-  MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
-  X White S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow



Full mesh back panel for maximum breathability









# MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT



## C835 SURREY CHEFS JACKET L/S

 Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g  
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g  
 X White S-3XL  
 Y Black S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Concealed zip pocket
- Superior styling with French cuffs



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON







**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

SLIM FIT



## C838 MESH AIR PRO JACKET L/S

 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g  
 X White S-3XL  
 Y Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Superior styling with French cuffs
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Sleeve pocket
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron



**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN



# MESH AIR PRO



**C735 SURREY CHEFS JACKET S/S**

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g  
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g  
 X White S-3XL  
 Y Black S-3XL



**C072 SURREY TROUSERS**

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g  
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g  
 X Black S-3XL



**C738 MESH AIR PRO JACKET S/S**

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g  
 X White S-3XL  
 Y Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL



**C073 MESH AIR PRO TROUSERS**




Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g  
 X Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL



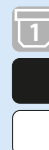


# CHEFS JACKET

## C834 SOMERSET CHEFS JACKET L/S





 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **X White XXS-4XL**  
 **Y Black XS-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Reversible front
- Detachable buttons which can be removed or replaced



## C837 RACHEL WOMEN'S CHEFS JACKET L/S




 **MADE FOR WOMEN**

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g**  
 **X White XS-XXL**  
 **Y Black XS-XXL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Four rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Sleeve pocket



## C734 KENT CHEFS JACKET S/S

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **X White XS-3XL**  
 **Y Black XS-4XL**




- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Reversible front closing
- Detachable buttons which can be removed or replaced





# CHEFS JACKET




## C733 CUMBRIA CHEFS JACKET S/S

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **White XS-4XL**  
 **Black XS-4XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Sleeve pocket





## C833 SUFFOLK CHEFS JACKET L/S

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **White XS-3XL**  
 **Black XS-3XL, Slate Grey XS-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Sleeve pocket



## C836 SUSSEX CHEFS JACKET L/S

 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, Satin Weave, 280g**  
 **White XS-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Button front closure
- Durable rubber buttons for a premium finish
- Mandarin collar







# TROUSERS



**C079 BROMLEY CHEFS TROUSERS**

 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g**  
 **Black Check XS-4XL, Blue Check XXS-3XL, Blue Check Tall S-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Back pocket
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use



**C078 CHESTER CHEFS TROUSERS**

 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g**  
 **Blue Check S-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Back pocket
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit



**C075 BARNET CHEFS TROUSERS**

 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g**  
 **Blue Check XS-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and bar closure
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Jetted back pocket
- Side pockets
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use







# TROUSERS

STANDARD  
FIT



## C070 DRAWSTRING TROUSERS



 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish:  
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Black XXS-4XL, Black Short XS-XXL, Black  
Tall XXS-3XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Back pocket

♀ MADE FOR  
WOMEN



## C071 RACHEL WOMEN'S CHEFS TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester,  
35% Cotton, 190g  
 Black S-XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Button front closure
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Back patch pocket
- Side pockets



S904

C837

C071

FD62





# ACCESSORIES

## S792 CANVAS BIB APRON

100% Cotton, 300g  
 Black One Size, Indigo One Size  
 70.5cm x 95cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 5 pockets for ample storage



## S840 COTTON BIB APRON

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g  
 White One Size  
 Black One Size, Navy One Size  
 72cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



KINGSMILL  
COTTON

## S793 CANVAS BAR APRON

100% Cotton, 300g  
 Indigo One Size  
 70cm x 38cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



## S841 POLYCOTTON BIB APRON

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Black One Size, Navy One Size, White One Size  
 70.5cm x 95cm

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN

## S845 BAR APRON

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Black One Size  
 72cm x 38cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage



KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON

## S839 BUTCHERS APRON

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g  
 Navy/White One Size, Red/White One Size  
 69cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



KINGSMILL  
COTTON



# ACCESSORIES

## S855 BUTCHERS APRON WITH POCKET

 Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g  
 Navy One Size  
 72cm x 95cm



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON






## S849 WATERPROOF BIB APRON

 Kingsmill Polyester: 100% Polyester, 245g  
 Navy One Size, Red One Size  
 72cm x 95cm

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



## S899 CHEFS SKULL CAP

 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 White One Size  
 Black One Size



- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit



**KINGSMILL**  
POLY:COTTON



## S843 TABARD WITH POCKET

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, White

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours




| REG     |         |
|---------|---------|
| S/M-XXL | S/M-XXL |
| S/M-XXL | S/M-XXL |
| S/M-XXL | S/M-XXL |

**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



## S903 CHEFS BANDANA

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 Black One Size



**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



## S896 SNOOD CAP




 Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g  
 MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g  
 White One Size



**KINGSMILL**  
COTTON



## S904 MESH AIR PRO BANDANA

 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g  
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g  
 Black One Size, White One Size



**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



**TEXPEL**  
SPLASH OIL-STAIN


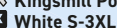




# FOOD INDUSTRY




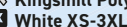
## 2201 FOOD COVERALL

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
 **White S-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket
- Pen division




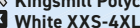
## 2209 BAKERS SHIRT S/S

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **White XS-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Internal chest pocket
- 1 pocket for secure storage



## 2208 BAKERS TROUSERS

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **White XXS-4XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Side pocket





# FOOD INDUSTRY



## 2202 MEN'S FOOD COAT, ONE POCKET

**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
**White XS-5XL**  
**Navy XS-4XL, Royal Blue XS-4XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket



**MADE FOR WOMEN**



## 2205 WOMEN'S FOOD COAT, ONE POCKET

**Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
**White XS-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket



## 2206 MEN'S FOOD COAT, THREE POCKETS

**Kingsmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
**White XS-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket



## 2207 FOOD INDUSTRY APRON

**70% PVC, 30% Polyester, 880g**  
**White One Size**  
**67cm x 97cm**

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Durable polyester PVC coated fabric
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening








# DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES

LIMITED LIFE PRODUCTS, MADE FROM HIGH QUALITY NON-WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE AND STRONG POLYETHYLENE FILM, PERFECT FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY.



## ST11 COVERALL PP 40G (PK120)

 100% Polypropylene, 40g  
 Navy M-3XL  
 White S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Available in sizes up to 3XL





# DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES



**D118 DISPOSABLE VISITORS COAT PP (PK200)**

100% Polypropylene, 30g  
White S-XXL

- Snap front opening for easy access

✓ **NEW**



**D102 METAL DETECT MOB CAP (PK 2800)**

100% Polypropylene, 10g  
Blue One Size, White One Size, 49cm

- Elasticated band for easy fitting
- This product is sold in carton qty's



**D100 PP DISPOSABLE MOB CAP (PK3000)**

100% Polypropylene, 10g  
Blue One Size, White One Size, 49cm

- Elastic band for a comfortable fit



**D340 DISPOSABLE PE OVERSHOES (PK6000)**

100% Polyethylene Film  
Blue One Size, 40cm, 18 Micron

- This product is sold in carton qty's



# HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

A RANGE OF HIGH  
PERFORMING  
COMFORTABLE  
GARMENTS  
DESIGNED  
SPECIFICALLY FOR  
THE HEALTH AND  
HYGIENE INDUSTRY.

LW21





# CLASSIC FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES



## KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.



## KINGSMILL COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.



## PREMIUM STAIN RESISTANT FINISH REPELS OIL, WATER AND GRIME

Texpel™ SOS is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.



## STRETCH FOR ENHANCED MOVEMENT

Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.







LW20



# HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

## MODERN STRETCH TUNICS



## STRETCH TUNICS



## CLASSIC TUNICS



## OUTERWEAR



## TOPS

## TROUSERS



## LAB COATS



**ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BUSY  
HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS**



# STRETCH TUNIC

145g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT



## LW21 MEDICAL TUNIC

**Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g**  
**White S-3XL, White/Aqua S-3XL**

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Action back for extra freedom of movement



145g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT

MATERNITY FIT



## LW22 MEDICAL MATERNITY TUNIC

**Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g**  
**White S-3XL, White/Aqua S-3XL**

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Action back for extra freedom of movement





# STRETCH TUNIC

145g





LIGHTWEIGHT



4

## C821 MEN'S MEDICAL TUNIC

 Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g  
 x White S-3XL, White/Aqua S-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

KINGSMILL  
POLYCOTTON

Stretch



C821



S232

FD61



# STRETCH TUNIC

## LW17 STRETCH CLASSIC TUNIC

 **Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g**  
 **Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL**

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage



145g



MADE FOR WOMEN



LIGHTWEIGHT



145g





MADE FOR WOMEN



LIGHTWEIGHT

## LW19 STRETCH CLASSIC CARE HOME TUNIC

 **Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g**  
 **Navy XS-3XL**

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage



538

MADE FOR WOMEN

STRETCH

LIGHTWEIGHT

SHARED FEATURES

3



# STRETCH TUNIC

145g



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



LIGHTWEIGHT





MATERNITY  
FIT

## SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED MATERNITY FIT

3

### LW18 STRETCH MATERNITY TUNIC

 Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

 Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage





# MEDICAL TUNIC



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



LIGHTWEIGHT

190g

## LW20 CLASSIC TUNIC

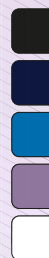
Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

**X** Black XS-XXL, Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Lilac XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, White XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket
- Concealed zip opening for added security



**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



LIGHTWEIGHT

190g

## LW12 PREMIER TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

**X** Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Key loop in pocket
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Action back for extra freedom of movement




**KINGSMILL**  
POLYCOTTON





# MEDICAL TUNIC

## C820 MEN'S CLASSIC TUNIC

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **Navy S-3XL**

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Concealed zip opening for added security





190g

3



## LW13 MODERN TUNIC

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **Navy S-XXL**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket
- Action back for extra freedom of movement



MADE FOR  
WOMEN





190g

3



## LW15 WRAP TUNIC

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g**  
 **Black XS-XXL, White XS-XXL**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Side pockets
- Darts for additional shaping
- Modern styling with contrast piping



MADE FOR  
WOMEN



190g

2





# SOFTSHELL, FLEECE, POLO AND TROUSERS

## TK20 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

- 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- Aqua, Black, Grey Marl, Navy, White
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric

### NEW COLOUR

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| REG   | S-5XL |
| S-3XL | S-5XL |
| S-3XL | S-3XL |

TEXPEL<sup>®</sup> SPLASH

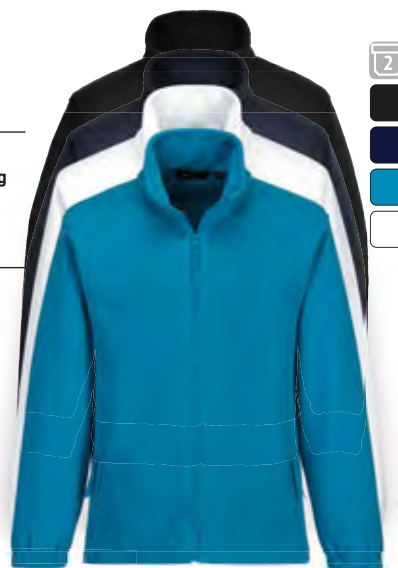


## F205 ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

- 100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
- Aqua S-3XL, Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, White S-3XL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort



2



## B210 NAPLES POLO-SHIRT

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
- Aqua, Black, Dark Navy, Heather Grey, Metal Grey, Navy, Royal Blue, White

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



40 UPF

|        |
|--------|
| REG    |
| XS-3XL |
| XS-5XL |
| XS-5XL |
| XS-4XL |
| XS-3XL |
| S-3XL  |
| XS-5XL |
| S-3XL  |

WX2

## S231 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM COMBAT TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
- Black, Black Short, Charcoal Grey, Dark Navy, Dark Navy Short, White

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement

| REG: 31" (79CM)   |          |         |         |
|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| INCH              | CM       | EU      | FR      |
| 28 - 48           | 72 - 124 | 44 - 64 | 36 - 60 |
| SHORT: 29" (74CM) |          |         |         |
| 28 - 42           | 72 - 108 | 44 - 58 | 36 - 54 |



40 UPF

6



WX2

## S232 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

- Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
- Black, Black Short, Dark Navy, Dark Navy Short, White

PLANET

| REG: 31" (79CM)   |          |         |         |
|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| INCH              | CM       | EU      | FR      |
| 28 - 52           | 72 - 132 | 44 - 70 | 36 - 66 |
| SHORT: 29" (74CM) |          |         |         |
| 28 - 42           | 72 - 108 | 44 - 58 | 36 - 54 |



40 UPF

1



PLANET Stretch

KINGSMILL COTTON Stretch





# WOMEN'S FLEECE, POLO AND TROUSERS

## TK21 WOMEN'S PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g  
Aqua, Black, Grey Marl, Navy, White

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric

NEW COLOUR

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| REG    | XS-XXL |
| XS-XXL | XS-XXL |
| XS-XXL | XS-XXL |

TEXPEL<sup>®</sup> SPLASH

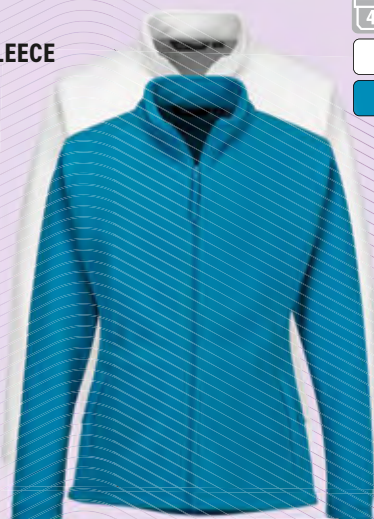


## F282 WOMEN'S ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g  
Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort



## B209 NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g  
Aqua, Black, Navy, White  
Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear  
Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours  
Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



|        |
|--------|
| REG    |
| XS-XXL |
| XS-XXL |
| XS-XXL |
| XS-XXL |

## WX2

### S235 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

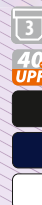
Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g  
Black, Dark Navy, White

PLANET

IMPROVED FIT

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)

| INCH    | CM     | EU    | FR    |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| 26 - 40 | 68-100 | 38-52 | 40-54 |



KINGSMILL COTTON



## WX2

### S233 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g  
Black, Dark Navy, White

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement

PLANET

| UK     | INCH    | CM       | EU      | FR      |
|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 8 - 22 | 26 - 40 | 68 - 100 | 38 - 52 | 40 - 54 |

KINGSMILL COTTON



## WX2

### S234 WX2 ECO STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g  
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement

IMPROVED FIT

MATERNITY FIT



PLANET Stretch



# LAB COAT

245g



245g



305g



## 2852 LAB COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

X Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-3XL, Royal Blue XS-3XL

Y White XXS-5XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets

## C852 STANDARD COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

X Navy S-4XL

Y White XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 4XL

## C851 STANDARD COTTON COAT

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g

X White XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 3XL







# LAB COAT

210g

♀ MADE FOR WOMEN



## LW63 WOMEN'S STANDARD COAT

 **Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g**  
 **White XXS-XXL**



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Women's fit



245g



## C865 HOWIE COAT - TEXPEL FINISH

 **Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g**  
 **White XXS-4XL**

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XXS to 4XL





# HAND PROTECTION



A670





# THE BEST DEFENCE FOR HARD WORKING HANDS

OUR HAND PROTECTION RANGE IS  
CONSTRUCTED WITH PRECISION AND THE  
HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS TO DELIVER  
THE PERFECT BALANCE OF PROTECTION,  
COMFORT, AND FUNCTIONALITY.



**CUT**  
570



**FOOD SAFE**  
590



**IMPACT**  
592



**MECHANIC**  
598



**PRO**  
601



**ESD**  
604



**COLD**  
606



**GRIP**  
610



**LEATHER**  
626



**LINER**  
629



**WELD**  
630



**CHEMICAL**  
632



**DISPOSABLE**  
636



**VEND**  
563





# MATERIALS FOR EVERY APPLICATION

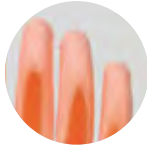
Below is a guide to materials used and the performance factors associated. This will aid in decision making to secure the right hand protection for the job.

## GLOVE LINER TYPE



### KNITTED SEAMLESS

Highly breathable and close fitting for good dexterity. The seamless liner avoids irritation offering improved comfort.



### SEWN & IMPREGNATED

Available with several types of construction and assembly, mainly cut and sewn. Coating is bound to the fabric for good resistance to abrasion. Sewing and impregnation process allows the manufacturing of thin gloves, for enhanced dexterity.



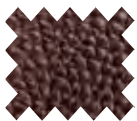
### COATED/DIPPED

Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner supports the compound and adds strength. The compound used enhances the mechanical performance with different compounds used for different conditions.

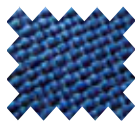
## GLOVE LINER MATERIAL



**HPPE**  
(High Performance Polyethylene)  
High performance cut resistance, comfort and abrasion resistance



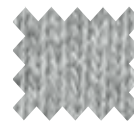
**LEATHER: SPLIT GRAIN**  
Dry grip, abrasion resistance and durable.



**NYLON**  
Stretch and elasticity



**PARA-ARAMID**  
Cut and heat resistance



**COTTON**  
Comfort and breathability



**UHMWPE**  
(Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene)  
Premium cut resistant, free from steel and glass fibres



**LEATHER: SMOOTH GRAIN**  
Durable, supple and oil & water repellent



**POLYESTER**  
Durability

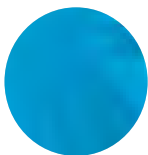


**GLASS FIBRE**  
Cut Resistance



**ACRYLIC**  
Insulation

## DIPPING MATERIAL



**NITRILE**  
Excellent resistance to snag, cut, puncture and abrasion. Dry grip



**NEOPRENE**  
Dry, wet and oil grip



**NITRILE SANDY**  
Wet and dry grip. High abrasion resistance.



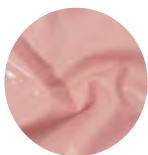
**NITRILE MICRO FOAM**  
High dexterity with improved touch sensitivity



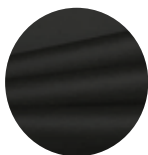
**NITRILE FOAM**  
Oil and wet grip



**PU**  
(Polyurethane)  
Good abrasion resistance. Dry grip



**LATEX**  
Dry and wet grip



**PVC**  
(Polyvinyl Chloride)  
Good abrasion resistance. Dry, wet and oily grip



**TPR**  
(Thermoplastic Rubber)  
Impact Protection



**TPV**  
(Thermoplastic Vulcanizates)  
Impact Protection





## CUFF STYLE



### BEADED

Optimise liquid protection with increased cuff strength



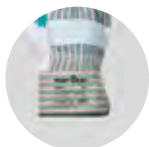
### STRAIGHT

Additional length which protects forearm from liquid runoff



### KNITWRIST

Securely fits gloves in place and prevent dirt entering the glove



### SAFETY CUFF

Provides additional wrist protection (7cm in length)



### PINKED

Traditional style, improved edge grip for ease of donning and glove removal



### SUPPORTED GLOVES

A liner is dipped into a compound material.



### SLIP ON CUFF

Easy donning, economical design



### GAUNTLET

Additional length which protects forearm (10cm plus)



### UNSUPPORTED GLOVES

Moulds are dipped directly into a compound material, giving the wearer maximum dexterity. There are two options, unlined or flock-lined with cotton or rayon polyester for improved comfort

# DYULTRA™

DyUltra™ is a new cut resistant material developed to provide the highest level of abrasion resistance in the market, stronger than para-aramids.

This low weight fabric offers superior comfort whilst capable of providing cut protection beyond EN388:2016 Level F. It comprises high grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) materials which are 15 times stronger than steel. Flexible and comfortable to wear, it does not absorb moisture or lose its shape or performance even after 10 washes.



## 35 + TOUCH SCREEN STYLES

Compatible with most touch screen devices, our increased range of hand protection styles with touch screen technology, ensures workers keep their gloves on, reducing their risk of injury.





# CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVE SIZE

## Discover the Perfect Fit Hand Protection!

Choosing the right size of gloves is essential for workers safety and productivity. Simply follow our easy steps to find gloves that fit just right..

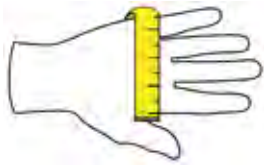
**Step 1**  
Align the base of your hand with the bottom orange line and your index finger with the left orange line on the hand image provided.

**Step 2**  
Measure the width of your hand and select the measurement closest to the right edge.

**Step 3**  
Measure the length of your hand from the base to the tip of your middle finger, including fingernails.

**Step 4**  
Once you have both measurements take the average measurement to give you your ideal size. If the final measurement falls between sizes (e.g., 9 ½), we recommend choosing the larger size (e.g., size 10/XL). For cut-resistant gloves, we also recommend opting for the larger option, as they have limited stretch.

**OR**  
Measure the circumference of your hand at the palm using a tape measure. The size chart explains which size glove will fit you best.



| GLOVE AND HAND SIZE CHART AS PER STANDARD EN21240 |         |        |       |       |       |         |          |        |        |
|---|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------|--------|
| Hand Size   | 5       | 6      | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10      | 11       | 12     | 13     |
| Palm Circumference (inches)                       | 5"      | 6"     | 7"    | 8"    | 9"    | 10"     | 11"      | 12"    | 13"    |
| Hand Length (inches)                              | 5½-6    | 6-6½   | 6½-7  | 7-7½  | 7½    | 8       | 8½       | 9      | 9½     |
| Minimal Glove Length (inches)                     | 8       | 8½     | 9     | 9½    | 9½-10 | 10-10½  | 10½-11   | 11½-12 | 12½    |
| Glove Size  | XXS / 5 | XS / 6 | S / 7 | M / 8 | L / 9 | XL / 10 | XXL / 11 | 3XL/12 | 4XL/13 |
| Portwest Cuff Colour Code                         |         |        |       |       |       |         |          |        |        |







- 4XL/13
- 3XL/12
- XXL/11
- XL/10
- L/9
- M/8
- S/7
- XS/6
- XXS/5

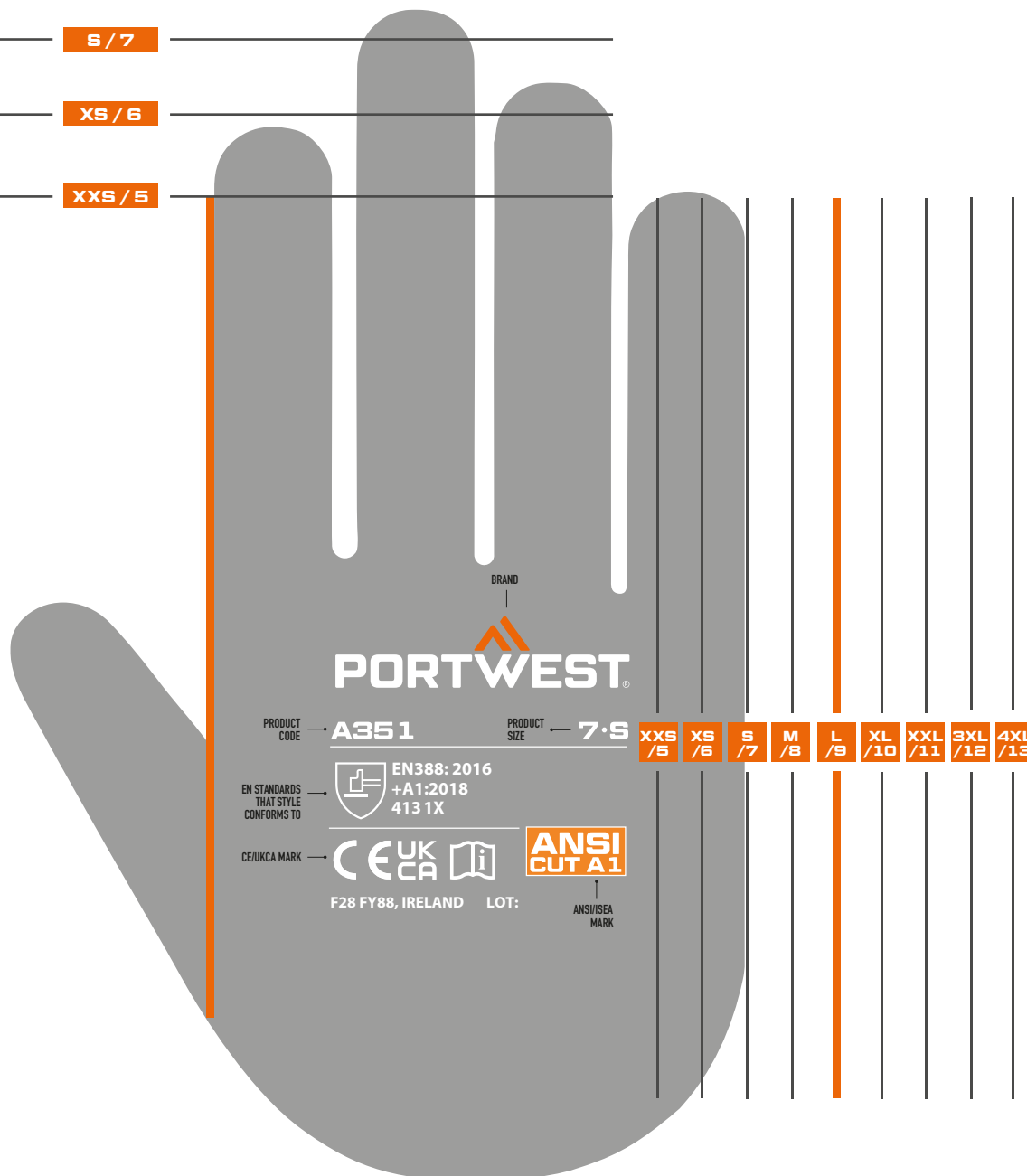
## KNITTING GAUGE

This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the glove liner



HEAVY

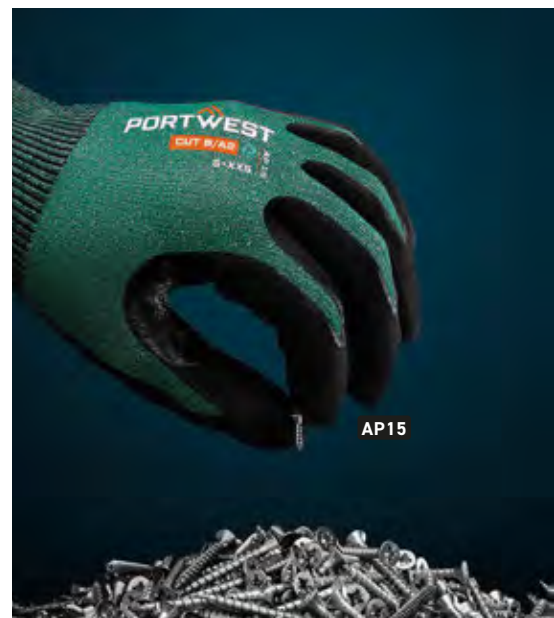
FINE





# PRECISION MEETS PROTECTION WITH OUR DEXTERITY GLOVES

Experience the ultimate blend of protection, flexibility, and comfort with our dexterity hand protection gloves. Designed to offer a second-skin feel, they enable precise handling and a secure grip, ensuring your hands stay safe from workplace hazards.



## DEXTERITY GLOVES

### 18 GAUGE GLOVES



### 21 GAUGE GLOVE





# SAFE HANDS, SAFE FOOD

## FOOD SAFE GLOVES FOR SAFE PREPARATION AND HANDLING OF FOOD

Ensure optimal hand hygiene with our essential food-safe hand protection, a necessity for every worker in the food industry. Our gloves are meticulously engineered to maintain food integrity upon contact, guaranteeing the utmost level of hand hygiene. We offer a range of disposable and non-disposable gloves that promote dexterity, durability, and cut protection for a safe work environment. Experience the perfect blend of comfort, protection, and durability in every pair.



## FOOD SAFE GLOVES





# EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

## EN ISO 21420:2020 – Protective Gloves – General Requirements And Test Methods (Updated From EN 420:2003+A1:2009)

Under EN ISO 21420 this standard defines the general requirements for glove design and construction, sizing, dexterity, water vapour transmission and absorption, electrostatic properties (in accordance with EN16350:2014) and innocuousness.

Innocuousness test now includes, pH (between 3.5 and 9.5), Chromium VI for leather products (less than 3mg/kg), nickel release for metallic components (less than 0.5µg/cm2/week), azo colourants (less than 30mg/kg), dimethylformamide or DMF in Polyurethane products (less than 1000mg/kg), Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons or PAH (less than 1mg/kg). The innocuousness testing covers where applicable elements of regulations such as REACH (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006) Annex XVII.

## Protective Gloves Against Mechanical Risks – EN388:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.3)

Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN388:2003), and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose. Whilst the old system in EN388:2003 and its 1-5 numbering system was easy to understand, the development of newer cut resistant materials combined with a drive from industry to provide the highest level of cut protection possible meant that the method for testing hand protection needed to be revised.

EN388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing this, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

EN388:2003 Standards specifies physical and mechanical aggression caused by abrasion, blade cut, tearing and puncture. EN388:2016 updates the existing standard with this new test method for abrasion, blade cut & impact resistance. EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20mm. The results are represented on a scale A-F.

### EN388



1 3 4 1 E P

### REQUIREMENTS

**Performance level P**  
**Impact Resistance**  
Impact-resistant properties to 5J.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS A – F**  
**STRAIGHT BLADE CUT RESISTANCE:**  
(TDM cut test) Measures the average load to achieve the moment of cut-through

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**d: PUNCTURE RESISTANCE:**  
Force required to pierce the sample with a standardised punch.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**c: TEAR RESISTANCE:**  
Maximum force required to tear the sample.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-5**  
**b: BLADE CUT RESISTANCE: (Coup cut test)**  
Number of cycles required to cut the sample at constant speed.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**a: ABRASION RESISTANCE:**  
Number of cycles required to damage the sample at constant speed.

| EN 388:2016+A1:2018                           | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)        | 100     | 500     | 2,000   | 8,000   | -       |
| Blade cut resistance (index) Coup test method | 1.2     | 2.5     | 5       | 10      | 20      |
| Tear resistance (N)                           | 10      | 25      | 50      | 75      | -       |
| Puncture resistance (N)                       | 20      | 60      | 100     | 150     | -       |

| EN ISO 13997:1999 TDM         | Level A | Level B | Level C | Level D | Level E | Level F |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cut resistant test levels (N) | 2       | 5       | 10      | 15      | 22      | 30      |

## EN 1082 Parts 1 to 3: 1997 to 2000 Parts 1 to 3: Protective clothing.

Gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives.

### EN407



## Protective Gloves Against Thermal Risks (Heat and/or Fire) EN 407: 2020 (AS/NZS 2161.4)

This standard specifies thermal performance for protective gloves against heat and/or fire. The heat and flame pictogram is accompanied by a 6 digit number.

### REQUIREMENTS

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**f: RESISTANCE TO LARGE QUANTITIES OF MOLTEN METAL**  
Amount required to damage the glove and through to the wearer.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**e: RESISTANCE TO SMALL SPLASHES OF MOLTEN METAL**  
Amount of droplets required to raise the glove to a certain temperature.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**d: RESISTANCE TO RADIANT HEAT:**  
Time required to raise a given temperature level.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**c: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE HEAT:**  
Time during which the glove is able to delay the transfer of heat of a flame.

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:**  
Temperature (within the range of 100°C to 500°C) at which the person wearing the gloves will not feel any pain (for a period of at least 15 seconds).

**PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4**  
**a: RESISTANCE TO LIMITED FLAME SPREAD:**  
Time during which the material remains lit and continues to be consumed after the ignition source has been eliminated.

B: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:

| PERFORMANCE LEVEL | CONTACT TEMPERATURE (°C) | THRESHOLD TIME (Second) |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                 | 100°C                    | ≥15s                    |
| 2                 | 250°C                    | ≥15s                    |
| 3                 | 350°C                    | ≥15s                    |
| 4                 | 500°C                    | ≥15s                    |

### EN407



## EN 407:2020 – Glove Protective Against Thermal Risks

This standard was superseded the 2004 version in April 2020. Limited Flame Spread had been updated from Burning Behaviour and now includes oven gloves to be classed as PPE. If a glove does not claim any protection against limited flame spread then an alternative symbol is used to indicate protection without flame. Gloves certified to the 2004 version of the standard do not need to change until the existing certificate expires.

### EN12477




## Protective Gloves For Welders EN 12477:2001+A1:2005

This European Standard specifies requirements and test methods for protective gloves for use in manual metal welding, cutting and allied processes. According to their performance, protective gloves for welders are classified into two types.



Type A: Lower dexterity (with higher other performance).  
Type B: Higher dexterity (with lower other performance).







# EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

**EN374**  


**Protective Gloves : Against Chemicals And Micro-Organisms EN ISO 374-1:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.10.1)**  
Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks. Chemical protective gloves are classified into three types: A, B and C, which are related to performance levels and the number of chemicals they are protective against. Glove with a length longer than 400mm will have to be additionally testing in the cuff area.



ISO 374-1/Type C  


ISO 374-1/Type B  
  
XYZ



ISO 374-1/Type A  
  
UVWXYZ

| Code | Chemical               | Class                               |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | Methanol               | Primary alcohol                     |
| B    | Acetone                | Ketone                              |
| C    | Acetonitrile           | Nitrile compound                    |
| D    | Dichloromethane        | Chlorinated hydrocarbon             |
| E    | Carbon disulphide      | Sulphur containing organic compound |
| F    | Toluene                | Aromatic hydrocarbon                |
| G    | Diethylamine           | Amine                               |
| H    | Tetrahydrofurane       | Hetero-cyclic and ether compound    |
| I    | Ethyl acetate          | Ester                               |
| J    | n-Heptane              | Saturated hydrocarbon               |
| K    | 40% Sodium hydroxide   | Inorganic base                      |
| L    | 96% Sulphuric acid     | Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising   |
| M    | 65% Nitric Acid        | Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising   |
| N    | 99% Acetic Acid        | Organic acid                        |
| O    | 25% Ammonium hydroxide | Organic base                        |
| P    | 30% Hydrogen peroxide  | Peroxide                            |
| S    | 40% Hydrofluoric acid  | Inorganic mineral acid              |
| T    | 37% Formaldehyde       | Aldehyde                            |

EN ISO 374-2:2019 Determination of resistance to penetration

ISO 374-5:2016  


Marking of gloves protecting against, bacteria and fungi


ISO 374-5:2016  


**VIRUS**  
Additional marking for Virus

**EN ISO 374-4:2019** Determination of resistance to degradation by chemicals (DR)  
Tests puncture resistance before and after exposure to a challenge chemical. The average of the performance will be recorded in the usersheet as a percentage (%).


**EN ISO 374-5:2016** Terminology and performance requirements for micro-organisms risks  
Microorganisms are classed as bacteria, viruses or fungi. Gloves protecting against viruses must also pass ISO16604:2004.

**EN 16523-1:2015+A1:2018** Determination of material resistance to permeation by chemicals. Permeation by liquid chemical under conditions of continuous contact. Testing to determine the level of resistance against chemicals permeating through the glove material.




**EN 16350:2014**  
**Protective Gloves: Electrostatic Properties**  
This European standard specifies a test method for the electrostatic properties of gloves. The test improves on EN1149 as it requires a lower vertical resistance of less than 10 ohms. Gloves tested to EN16350:2014 can be used in areas where there may be an increased risk of explosion, such as in a refinery.


**IEC 61340-5-1:2016**  
**Protection of Electronic Devices from Electrostatic Phenomena: General Requirements**  
This standard specifies a test method for PPE products used in high sensitive areas where an electrostatic charge can potentially cause damage to delicate components such as electrical circuit boards and microchips.  
All gloves in the Portwest ESD Glove collection have been tested to both standards.

**EN ISO 10819**  



**Protective Gloves: Mechanical Vibration And Shock EN ISO 10819:2013+A1:2019 (AS/NZS 2161.9)**  
This European Standard specifies a method for the laboratory measurement, the data analysis and reporting of the vibration transmissibility of gloves in terms of vibration transmission from a handle to the palm of the hand in the frequency range from 25 Hz to 1250 Hz. The standard is intended to define a screening test for the vibration transmission through gloves.



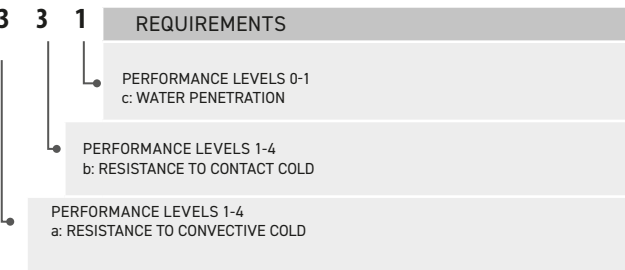
**EN 455:2000**  
**Medical gloves for single use**  
Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes  
Part 2: Requirements and testing for physical properties  
Part 3: Requirements and testing for biological evaluation  
Part 4: Requirements and testing for shelf life determination




**CE foodsafe**  
European legislation with respect to Food Contact Materials (Directive EC1935/2004) requires that food contact materials shall not transfer their ingredients to food and must not modify the organoleptic properties (ie. colour, smell, texture and taste) of the food. Products intended for food contact shall be labelled as such.

**EN511**  


**Protective Gloves Against Cold EN 511:2006 (AS/NZS 2161.5)**  
The European Standard EN 511 specifies the requirements and test methods for gloves which protect against conductive cold down to -50 degrees Celsius. This cold can be linked to the climate conditions or an industrial activity.



**EN ISO 11393-4**  


**Protective Gloves : For Users Of Hand Held Chainsaws EN ISO 11393-4:2019**  
This European Standard specifies the requirements for gloves for resistance to cutting by a chainsaw. The requirements are also given for marking and for the provision of information to be supplied by the manufacturer including criteria for the selection of appropriate gloves and instructions for use.

**CLASS 1**

| Class                     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Maximum chain speed (m/s) | 16m/s | 20m/s | 24m/s | 28m/s |





# Hand Protection Standards Explained



## AS/NZS 2161 AUSTRALIA/STANDARDS NEW ZEALAND Occupational protective gloves:

This Standard sets out recommendations to achieve hand protection against hazards experienced in the workplace. It gives guidance on the following: selection, use, maintenance, the safe and hygienic practices to be followed in the decontamination/cleaning, storage and reissue of gloves to maintain the performance as appropriate.

| Australian Standards - Gloves | EN Standards Gloves |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| AS/NZS 2161.1                 | N/A                 |
| AS/NZS 2161.2                 | EN ISO 21420        |
| AS/NZS 2161.3                 | EN388               |
| AS/NZS 2161.4                 | EN407               |
| AS/NZS 2161.5                 | EN511               |
| AS/NZS 2161.8                 | EN421               |
| AS/NZS 2161.9                 | EN ISO 10819        |
| AS/NZS 2161.10.1              | EN374-1             |
| AS/NZS 2161.10.2              | EN374-2             |
| AS/NZS 2161.10.3              | EN374-3             |



## ANSI/ISEA 138

American National Standard for Performance and Classification for Impact-Resistant Gloves (ANSI/ISEA 138-2019)

This new standard provides an improved method of classifying impact protection to the back of the hand. The test is conducted by dropping a 5-joule mass on the impact points of the glove, recording the force transferred in kilonewtons (kN). This test is repeated eight times for the knuckles and ten times for the fingers. Gloves are classified based on test result average of the tests conducted. To classify as an ANSI/ISEA 138 level 1, 2, or 3, the average and all test results must be within the classification parameters.

| Classification for Impact Resistance |           |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Performance Levels                   | Mean (kN) | All Impact (kN) |
| 1                                    | ≤ 9       | < 11.3          |
| 2                                    | ≤ 6.5     | ≤ 8.1           |
| 3                                    | ≤ 4       | ≤ 5             |

## ASTM F2675-19

### Test Method For Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection.

This test method is used to measure and describe the properties of hand protective products in response to convective and radiant energy generated by an electric arc under controlled laboratory conditions. There are 4 levels in the Hazard Risk Category rated by the ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value).

| Hazard Risk Category | Minimum ATPV cal/cm2 |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 0                    | n/a                  |
| 1                    | 4                    |
| 2                    | 8                    |
| 3                    | 25                   |
| 4                    | 40                   |

## ANSI/ISEA 105

### American National Standard for Hand Protection

This standard addresses the classification and testing of hand protection for specific performance properties related to chemical and industrial applications. Hand protection includes gloves, mittens, partial gloves, or other items covering the hand or a portion of the hand that are intended to provide protection against or resistance to a specific hazard.







T703

AP12





# HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

## CUT PROTECTION

CUT F



CT67

572

A672

573

A673

573

A670

574

A671

574

A674

574

A657

575

A667

575

CUT E



CT65

576

A660

577

A661

577

A650

577

A665

577



CUT D



CT46

578

CT45

578

AP81

579

AP50

579

A611

580

A646

580

A621

580

A626

581



A625

581

A640

581

A630

581

A645

582

A688

582

A655

582

A631

583

A632

583

CUT C



CT21

584

CT32

584

AP18

584



A622

585




A6622

585

AP52

585

CUT B



AP15

586

AP34

586

AP32

586

A643

586



A620

587

A635

587





AP33

587

AP31

587

CUT SLEEVES



CT90

588

A689

588

A690

588

A691

588

CHAINMAIL



AC01

589

AC10

589

AC20

589

AC05

589



# HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

## FOOD SAFE



## IMPACT PROTECTION



## MECHANIC GLOVES



## PRO



## COLD PROTECTION



## ESD GLOVES





# HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

## ENHANCED GRIP

|   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| AP12 611  | AP10 611  | AP35 612  | AP36 612  | AP30 612  | AP80 613   | AP880 613   | AP02 613  |
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| AP62 613  | A355 614  | A313 614  | AP65 614  | A350 615  | AB350 615  | A351 615  | AB351 615   |
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| A352 615  | A353 615  | A354 615  | A311 616  | A315 616  | A310 616   | A319 616  | A312 617  |
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| A320 617  | A335 617  | A124 618  | A360 618  | A120 619  | A641 619   | AB129 619   | A195 619  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| A128 619  | A123 619  | A121 619  | A100 620  | A109 620  | A105 620   | A150 620  | A135 620  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A174 620  | A106 621  | A175 621  | A340 621  | A330 622  | A300 622   | A302 622  | A427 623  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A435 623  | A445 623  | A400 623  | A118 624  | A110 624  | A590 624   | A113 625  | A111 625  |
|  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| A080 625  | A130 625  |   |   |   |  |   |   |



# HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

## LEATHER

|  |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <br><b>A230</b> 626, <input type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A229</b> 626, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A220</b> 627, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A219</b> 627, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A210</b> 627, <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| <br><b>A209</b> 627, <input type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A200</b> 628, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A260</b> 628, <input type="checkbox"/>            | <br><b>A270</b> 628, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A250</b> 628, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## WELDING

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <br><b>A540</b> 630, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A521</b> 630, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A520</b> 631, <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| <br><b>A500</b> 631, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A530</b> 631, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A510</b> 631, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## CHEMICAL

|   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| <br><b>A812</b> 633, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A813</b> 633, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A814</b> 633, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A820</b> 633, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A801</b> 634, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A802</b> 634, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A803</b> 634, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |
| <br><b>A881</b> 634, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A827</b> 635, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A835</b> 635, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A845</b> 635, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>AP60</b> 635, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A810</b> 635, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A8810</b> 635, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



## DISPOSABLE GLOVES

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <br><b>A930</b> 636, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A800</b> 637, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A925</b> 636, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <br><b>A910</b> 637, <input type="checkbox"/>            | <br><b>A900</b> 637, <input type="checkbox"/>            | <br><b>A905</b> 637, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



## LINER GLOVES

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <br><b>A8020</b> 629, <input type="checkbox"/>           | <br><b>A8030</b> 629, <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <br><b>A050</b> 629, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |   |

## VENDING READY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <br><b>VB120</b> 563, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>VB310</b> 563, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <br><b>VB620</b> 563, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>VB622</b> 563, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## ACCESSORIES

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <br><b>A001</b> 588, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <br><b>A002</b> 588, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|





# ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING SOLUTION BIGGER PACK, BETTER VALUE

Introducing our cost-saving and eco-conscious initiative - packing our gloves in multipacks. By reducing the amount of packaging waste, we are committed to minimising our environmental impact while still providing the same quality hand protection you know and trust. Our gloves come in a range of sizes and materials to suit any industry need, all while supporting a sustainable future.



## SOLD IN FULL CARTONS



## SOLD IN A PACK OF 12 PAIRS



## ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING SOLUTION



# VEND READY PACKAGING SOLUTION

- ✓ SAVE TIME AND MONEY
- ✓ PRE-FOLDED TO SUIT MOST VENDING MACHINES
- ✓ REDUCE RESTOCKING INEFFICIENCIES
- ✓ NO INDIVIDUAL PACKAGING TO REDUCE WASTE



✓ NEW

NON VEND OPTION  
AVAILABLE

A120 619



**VB120 VENDING PU PALM (288 PAIRS)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, PU  
 X White XS/6-XXL/11  
 Y Black XS/6-XXL/11, Grey XS/6-XXL/11



✓ NEW

NON VEND OPTION  
AVAILABLE

A310 616



**VB310 VENDING FLEXO GRIP GLOVE (288 PAIRS)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile  
 X White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11



✓ NEW

NON VEND OPTION  
AVAILABLE

A620 587



**VB620 VENDING CUT B13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Elastic, Polyester, PU  
 X Grey XS/6-XXL/11



✓ NEW

NON VEND OPTION  
AVAILABLE

A622 585



**VB622 VENDING CUT C13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Elastic, Polyester, Glass Fibre, PU  
 X Grey XS/6-XXL/11

SHARED FEATURES







ULTIMATE HAND  
PROTECTION

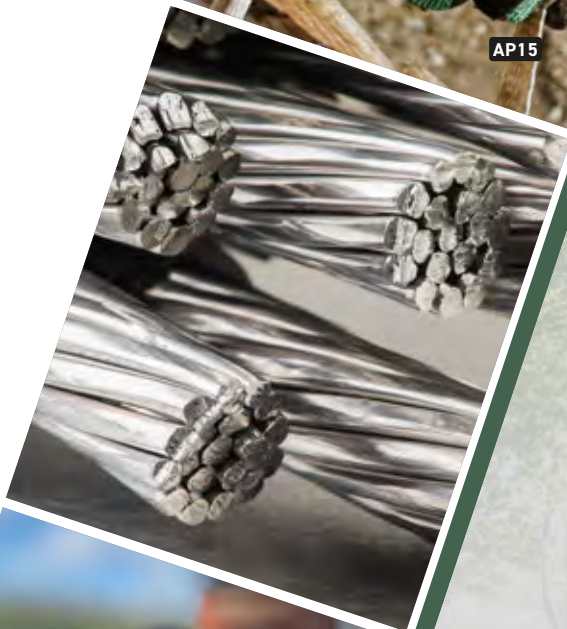
ECO-CONSCIOUS  
WITH AN  
**EXPERTLY  
DESIGNED FIT**  
FOR PRECISION  
HANDLING







AP15



AP12

## SUPERB ABRASION AND TEAR RESISTANCE



### SUPERIOR FIT - HIGH LEVEL DEXTERITY

Highest level of dexterity allowing the wearer to pick up small items safely and easily. Innovative form fitting design meaning each finger fits perfectly.



### ECO-CONSCIOUS

Made from recycled PET, each pair re-purposes a 500ml plastic bottle, reducing CO2 emissions, and using less energy and water than standard gloves. Zero plastic packaging.



### FEATURE-RICH DESIGN

Touchscreen compliant, full 360° hand breathability due to the Micro Foam Nitrile coating. The Texpel Micro anti-bacterial treatment keeps your hands fresh. Durability is assured with all the gloves achieving the highest possible abrasion level.







PREMIUM CUT  
PROTECTION


# NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

AN UNRIVALLED COLLECTION  
OF UNIQUELY COMFORTABLE  
ULTRA-LIGHT AND  
BREATHABLE  
CUT PROTECTION.

The CT Series collection of cut resistant gloves is unlike any other offering on the market. Using innovative fabrics and production techniques, these gloves are uniquely comfortable, ultra-light, breathable and flexible







## SUPERB ABRASION AND TEAR RESISTANCE



### NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

The CT Series collection is free from glass and steel fibres, ensuring they can be worn over long periods without skin irritation, these gloves are OEKO-TEX® certified for maximum skin-friendliness.



### RETAINS CUT RESISTANCE UP TO 10 WASHES

Our innovative fabric construction ensures cut resistance levels are retained for up to 10 washes, as independently tested.



### FULL RANGE OF CUT AND DEXTERITY LEVELS

This premium offering is certified to EN388:2016 and available in cut levels from level C to level F, and a range of gauges 7,13,15 and 18. Under the American ANSI standard, cut levels range from A3 to A8.



**DYULTRA™ IS A NEW CUT-RESISTANT MATERIAL  
DEVELOPED TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF  
ABRASION RESISTANCE IN THE MARKET, STRONGER  
THAN PARA-ARAMIDS.**

This low weight fabric offers superior comfort whilst capable of providing cut protection beyond EN388:2016 Level F. It comprises high grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) materials which are 15 times stronger than steel. Flexible and comfortable to wear, it does not absorb moisture or lose its shape or performance even after 10 washes.





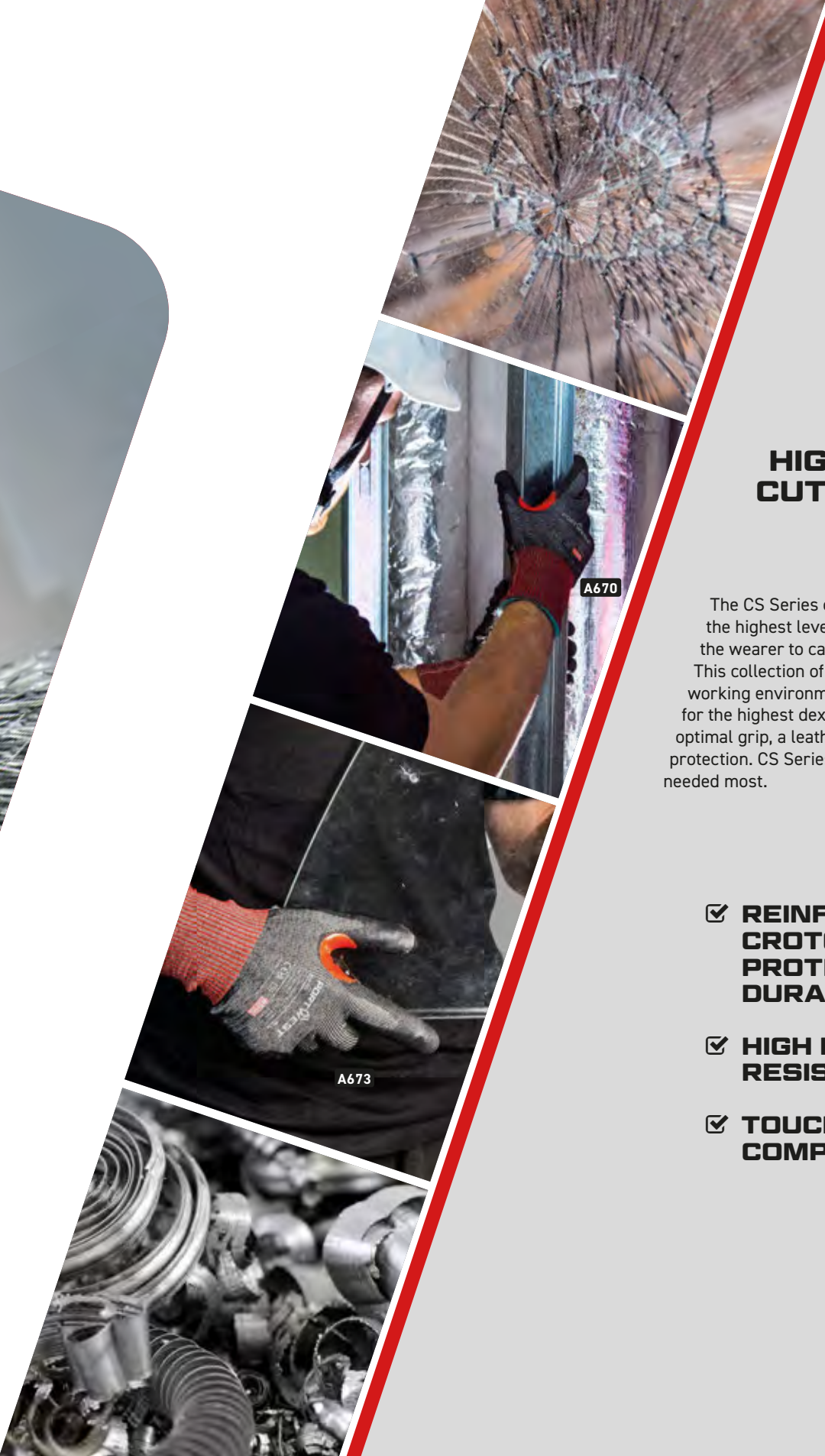
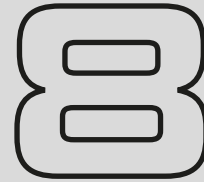
ENHANCED CUT  
PERFORMANCE

# HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE

Introducing the CS Series cut resistant hand protection collection. Packed with features such as touchscreen compatibility, reinforced thumb crotch and reflective labels for improved visibility in low light conditions. Each glove comprises high performance polyethylene (HPPE) which is 8 times stronger than steel.







## HIGHEST LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE STYLES

The CS Series collection is designed to provide the highest level of cut resistance whilst allowing the wearer to carry out tasks, safely and securely. This collection of eight gloves suit almost every working environment. Including, an 18 gauge option for the highest dexterity, latex coated option for optimal grip, a leather palm option for supreme heat protection. CS Series ensures maximum safety, when needed most.

- ✓ **REINFORCED THUMB CROTCH FOR EXTRA PROTECTION AND DURABILITY**
- ✓ **HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE**
- ✓ **TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE**





# CUT PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND  
PROTECTED FROM  
CUT HAZARDS WITH  
OUR HIGH-QUALITY  
CUT GLOVES,  
ENGINEERED FOR  
OPTIMAL SAFETY  
AND COMFORT.

CT67





# CUT PROTECTION SELECTION GUIDE

## Selecting the Correct Cut Protection

In order to assist in selecting the best cut gloves to your application, Portwest suggest using this 3 step process:

### Step 1. Identify the Hazard & Decide on Risk of Injury

| HAZARD IDENTIFICATION   | FACTOR |
|-------------------------|--------|
| No Hazard               | 1      |
| Fully Controlled Hazard | 2      |
| Controlled Hazard       | 3      |
| Limited Control         | 4      |
| No Control              | 5      |

| RISK OF INJURY    | FACTOR |
|-------------------|--------|
| No Perceived Risk | 1      |
| Very Low Risk     | 2      |
| Low Risk          | 3      |
| Medium Risk       | 4      |
| High Risk         | 5      |
| Very High Risk    | 6      |

### Step 2. Calculate the Required Protection Levels

Multiplying the Risk by the Hazard will provide a performance level (value) from which to base the required cut resistance. The value used for the new test method is Newton's, following this method will give an appropriate Newton value.

Using the two tables above, calculate the required minimum cut performance. e.g. High Risk (5) x Limited Control (4) = 20

The Performance Levels Explained table explains the performance levels (values).

#### Performance Levels Explained

| RISK   | CUT PERFORMANCE (Newtons) = (Risk x Hazard) |    |    |    |    |
|--------|---|----|----|----|----|
| 6      | 6   | 12 | 18 | 24 | 30 |
| 5      | 5   | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| 4      | 4   | 5  | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| 3      | 3   | 6  | 9  | 12 | 15 |
| 2      | 2   | 4  | 6  | 8  | 10 |
| 1      | 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |
| HAZARD | 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |

### Step 3. Find the Suitable Level of Cut Protection

Apply the performance level to the EN388:2016 levels below to find a suitable level of cut protection.

| LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE TO EN388:2016 |   |   |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|
| CUT LEVEL                           | A | B | C  | D  | E  | F  |
| CUT LEVEL (Newtons)                 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 22 | 30 |

Gloves are tested to a minimum performance level so if you are unsure of the required level of cut protection choose the next level up. For example, if your assessment suggests 12 Newtons then perhaps choose a level D glove.





# CUT/F

EXPERIENCE ULTIMATE CUT RESISTANCE AND PROTECTION WITH OUR CUT LEVEL F GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR DEMANDING TASKS IN EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS.



A673



## CT67 CT CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F


ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam

 X Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



IMPROVED TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE



CUT F



GRIP



TOUCH



HEAT



EN 388  
4X43F



EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

DY ULTRA



**13 A672 CS CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre,  
Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



EN 388  
4X44F

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

**18 A673 CS CUT F18 NITRILE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42F

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic,  
Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective label for improved visibility



EN 388  
4X42F

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016





### A670 CS CUT F13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU  
 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Reflective label for improved visibility
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices



### A671 CS CUT F13 LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X44F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Latex  
 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Superior strength and comfort



IMPROVED  
REINFORCED THUMB



### A674 CS CUT F13 LEATHER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Steel Fibre, Cow Split Leather, Elastane  
 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Designed for tasks that require reinforced abrasion resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Reflective label for improved visibility





IMPROVED  
DESIGN





**10 A657 AHR 10 FOOD GLOVE LINER - 1 GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X4XF  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic  
 X Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Machine washable up to 92°C
- Sold as a single glove
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination





**SOLD IN SINGLES**



**13 A667 CLAYMORE AHR CUT GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Basalt, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy  
 X Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Maximum cut resistance according to EN388:2016
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment



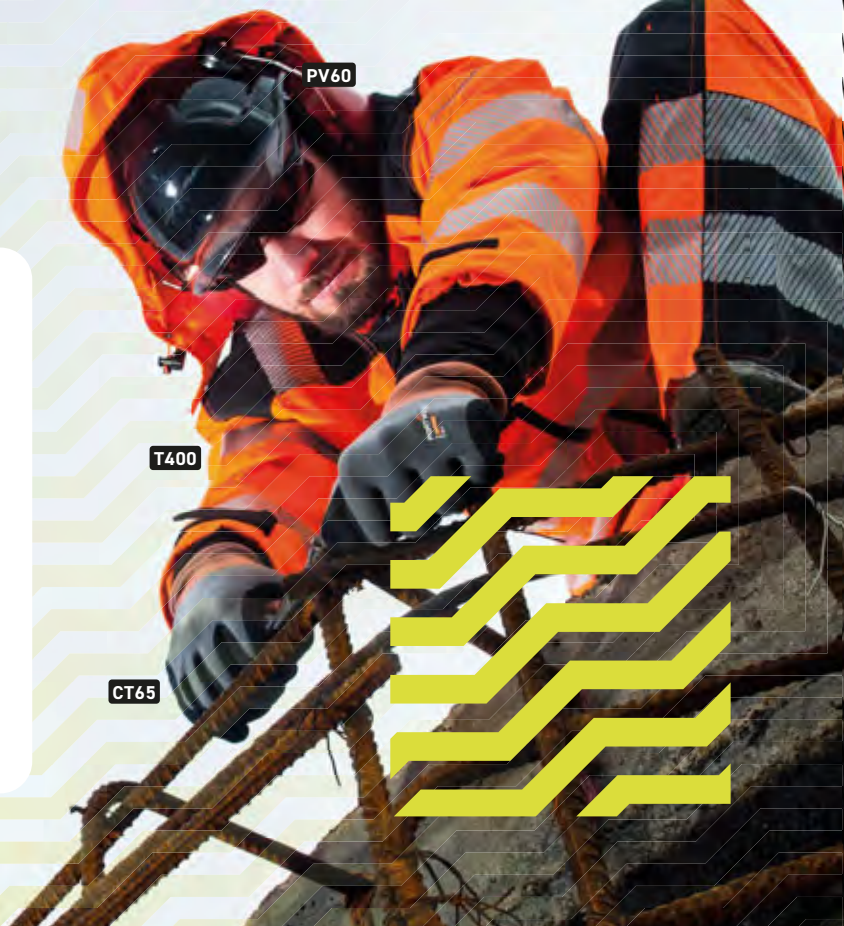
**REINFORCED WITH BASALT FIBRES**





# CUT/E

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR PROTECTION AGAINST EXTREME CUT AND PUNCTURE HAZARDS WITH OUR CUT LEVEL E GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM MATERIALS AND RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR MAXIMUM CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANCE.



## CT65 CT CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43E

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

 DyUltra, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
 X Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



IMPROVED TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE



CUT E



GRIP



TOUCH



HEAT

EN 388



4X43E

EN 407



X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA  
105: 2016

DY ULTRA





**18** **A660 CS CUT E18 PU GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42E  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

 HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU  
 X Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance



**18** **A661 CS CUT E18 NITRILE GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42E  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

 HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
 X Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions




EN 388  
 3X42E  
 ANSI/  
 ISEA  
 105: 2016



EN 388  
 4X42E  
 ANSI/  
 ISEA  
 105: 2016



**15** **A650 CS CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44E  
 EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Steel Fibre, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
 X Grey/Black XS /6- XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



**13** **A665 VHR ADVANCED CUT GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44E  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
 X Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions



EN 388  
 4X44E  
 EN 407  
 X1XXXX  
 ANSI/  
 ISEA  
 105: 2016

EN 388  
 4X44E

ANSI/  
 ISEA  
 105: 2016



# CUT/D

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY WITH OUR CUT LEVEL D GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL GRIP AND FLEXIBILITY IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.



CUT D



GRIP



TOUCH



HEAT





## CT46 CT CUT D18 NITRILE IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42DP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 DyUltra, Nylon, PVC, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy  
 Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation
- For low-energy impact protection
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes

✓ NEW



IMPACT



EN 388  
3X42DP



EN 407  
X1XXXX



ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

**DY/ULTRA**





## CT45 CT CUT D18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 DyUltra, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
 Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



IMPROVED  
TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE



EN 388  
4X42D



EN 407  
X1XXXX

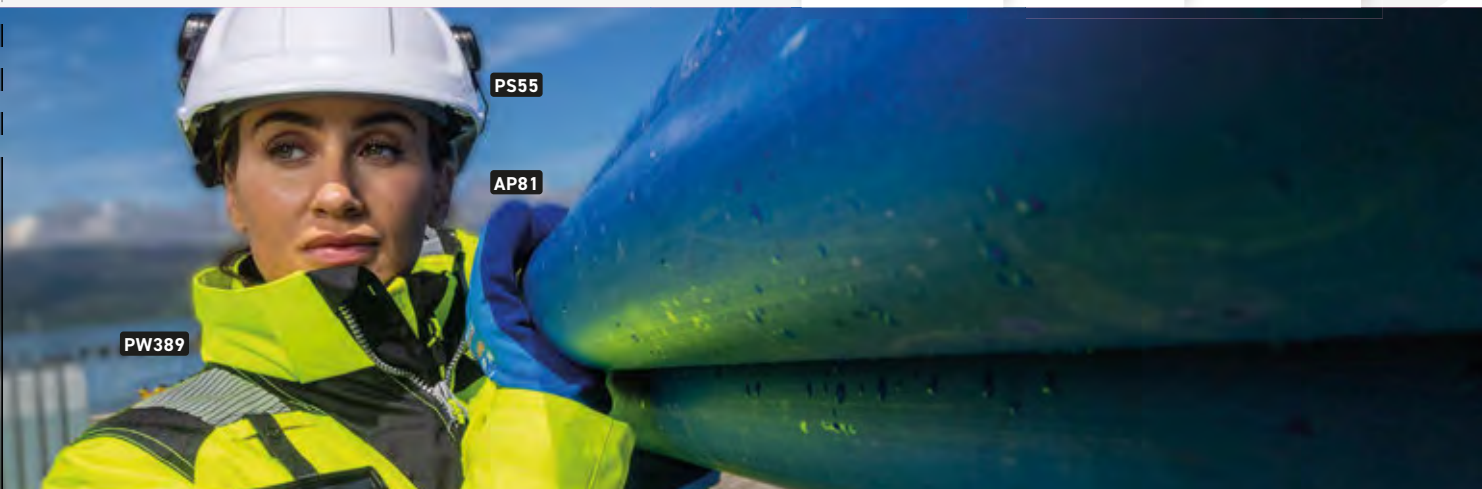


ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

**DY/ULTRA**







### AP81 LIQUID PRO HR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Latex, Latex Foam  
 Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Dual latex coating
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity

EN 388  
  
3X43D

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### AP50 AQUA CUT PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

 HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam  
 Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration

EN 388  
  
4X43D

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016







# CUT/D



CUT D



HEAT



GRIP

10



## A611 ARAMID HR CUT LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 Polyester, Aramid, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Latex  
 Black/Blue S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Durable Aramid cut resistant liner
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Ideal for the glass industry
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

EN 388  
3X43D

EN 407  
X2XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



7

## A646 VIS-TEX WINTER HR CUT GLOVE NITRILE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile  
 Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Double dipped coating for durability
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

  
COLD

EN 388  
4X43D

EN 407  
X2XXXX

EN 511  
X2XXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



13

## A621 CUT 3/4 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

 HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile  
 Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

EN 388  
4X43D

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016







### A626 VIS-TEX HR CUT GLOVE - NITRILE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy  
 X Yellow/Red S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner for increased wearer comfort
- High visibility liner

EN 388  
4X43D

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### A625 VIS-TEX CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - PU

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU  
 X Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

EN 388  
4X43D

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### A640 SABRE-DOT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, PVC  
 X Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip

EN 388  
3X4XD

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



PVC DOTTED PALM



### A630 RAZOR - LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D  
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

 HPPE, Glass Fibre, Cow Split Leather, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane  
 X Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

EN 388  
4X42D

EN 407  
X2XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016





## A645 GREEN CUT GLOVE - NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44D  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
Green/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Breathable seamless liner



EN 388  
4X44D

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



## A688 PRO CUT LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane  
Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- High visibility liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users



EN 388  
3X4XD

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



AMBIDEXTROUS  
LINER GLOVES



## A655 SABRE - LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic  
Blue S/7-XL/10

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Sold in singles
- Machine washable at 60°C
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination



EN 388  
3X4XD

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



SOLD IN  
SINGLES





### A631 VIS-TEX CUT GLOVE LONG CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5


EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Polyester,  
Elastane, PU

 X Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- High visibility liner
- Tested for both cut and heat protection




### A632 GREEN CUT GLOVE LONG CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Polyester,  
Elastane, Nitrile Foam

 X Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion






**CT21 CT CUT C21 NITRILE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X41C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3



 DyUltra, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Micro Foam  
 Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner for outstanding dexterity
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes

EN 388



3X41C

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016


**CT32 CT CUT C18 NITRILE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3



 DyUltra, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Micro Foam  
 Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

EN 388



4X31C

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

**DYULTRA**


**AP18 SG CUT C15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

 Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Micro Foam  
 Blue/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 21% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Tested for paint wetting impairment substances (LABS - Conformity)

EN 388



4X42C

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

**TEXPEL<sup>TM</sup>**  
MICRO

x12



**SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12**

 **PLANET**

 **NEW**







### A622 CUT C13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, PU  
X Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Medium risk cut protection



VEND OPTION  
AVAILABLE

VB622 563 P



HEAT



EN 388  
4X43C



EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

### AB622 CUT C13 PU ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, PU  
X Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation



✓ NEW



HEAT



EN 388  
4X43C



EN 407  
X1XXXX

x12  
SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12

### AP52 DEXTI CUT ULTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy  
X Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 approved
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



EN 388  
4X42C

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

SHARED FEATURES



585





# CUT/B



CUT B



GRIP

PLANET

✓ NEW

SG

18

## AP15 SG CUT B18 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31B  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Micro Foam  
Green/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 34% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production



TOUCH

EN 388  
4X31B

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12



✓ NEW

15

## AP34 LR15 NITRILE FOAM TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X31B  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



TOUCH

EN 388  
3X31B

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12



18

## AP32 DEXTI CUT PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X32B  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

HPPE, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy  
Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

EN 388  
4X32B

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



40°

## A643 AMBER CUT GLOVE - NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
Amber S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Machine washable



FOODSAFE

EN 388  
4X42B

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016





# CUT/B

VEND OPTION  
AVAILABLE

**VB620** 563



## A620 LR CUT PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, PU  
 X Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance



CUT B



GRIP



## A635 ECONOMY CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU  
 X Black S/7-XXL/11, Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination



HEAT



EN 388  
4X41B



EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



EN 388  
4X42B

**NEW**



## AP33 LR15 PU TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X31B

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU  
 X Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance



## AP31 SENTI CUT LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42B

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane, PU  
 X Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity



HEAT



TOUCH



EN 388  
3X31B



EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

x12



SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12



EN 388  
3X42B

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

SHARED FEATURES



587





# CUT SLEEVES



## CT90 CT CUT F SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XF

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8



DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic  
 Grey One Size

- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- 14 inch (35cm) cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Sold in singles



CUT F



3X4XF



105: 2016



SOLD IN  
SINGLES

T181

AP71



## A689 14 INCH (35CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE



## A690 18 INCH(45CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE



## A691 22 INCH (56CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X4XD

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane  
 Grey One Size, Yellow One Size

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Available in 3 lengths, 35cm, 45cm and 56cm



CUT D



HEAT



FOODSAFE



4X4XD



X1XXXX



105: 2016

SOLD IN  
SINGLES

A689

A690

A691

# ACCESSORIES



## A001 GLOVE CLIP (PK40)

Acetal Copolymer, Zinc Alloy, Santaprene  
 Black One Size, Red One Size



## A002 METAL FREE GLOVE CLIP (PK40)

Acetyl, Santaprene  
 Black One Size, Yellow One Size







# CHAIN MAIL

## AC01 CHAINMAIL GLOVE

EN 1082-1

CE FOOD SAFE

 **Stainless Steel**  
 **Silver S/7-XL/10**

- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles



## AC10 CHAINMAIL GAUNTLET 45CM

EN 1082-1

CE FOOD SAFE

 **Stainless Steel, PVC**  
 **Silver S/7-XL/10**



- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles



## AC20 CHAINMAIL APRON

EN ISO 13998:2003 LEVEL 2

CE FOOD SAFE

 **Stainless Steel, Heavy-Duty Polypropylene, Polyester**  
 **Silver One Size**  
**80cmx55cm**

- Ideal for meat processing
- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles
- CE certified



## AC05 GLOVE TENSIONER (PK50)

 **PVC**  
 **White One Size**

- Sold in packs of 50
- Extremely flexible PVC





# FOOD SAFE PROTECTION



AP71



FOODSAFE



GRIP



## AP71 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A

EN 13130-1:2004



Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Foam  
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity

✓ NEW



EN 388



4131A

## AP72 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN 13130-1:2004



Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Foam  
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Water resistant
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity

✓ NEW



HEAT

EN 388



4131A

EN 407



X1XXXX





# FOOD SAFE



FOODSAFE



GRIP

13

## AP74 FD CUT C13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4443C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN 13130-1:2004



HPPE, Elastic, Nitrile Foam

Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils



CUT C



HEAT



EN 388  
4443C



EN 407  
X1XXXX



✓ NEW



## AP75 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKLPT

EN ISO 374-2

EN ISO 374-4:2016

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

EN 13130-1:2004



Latex, Cotton

Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds



CHEMICAL



HEAT



EN 388  
3131X



EN 407  
X2XXXX



EN 374  
AKLPT



✓ NEW

## AP76 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX LIGHT GAUNTLET (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2010X

EN ISO 374-1 KLMP

EN ISO 374-4:2016

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN 13130-1:2004



Latex, Cotton

Blue S/7-XL/10

- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- 0.28mm thickness
- Glove Length 30cm
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value



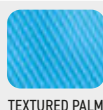
CHEMICAL



EN 388  
2010X



EN 374  
KLMP



TEXTURED PALM

x12



SOLD IN

PACK OF 12



✓ NEW

SHARED FEATURES



591





# IMPACT PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED  
WITH OUR CUTTING-  
EDGE IMPACT  
PROTECTION  
GLOVES,  
ENGINEERED TO  
SAFEGUARD YOUR  
HANDS FROM  
HEAVY IMPACTS  
AND VIBRATIONS.



A745







# IMPACT



## **A755** VHR15 NITRILE FOAM IMPACT GLOVE



EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5



EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42FP



EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7



ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6



ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre,  
Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam, Nitrile  
Black/Green S/7-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch and padded palms
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

**NEW**



CUT F



IMPACT



GRIP



TOUCH



HEAT

EN 388  
4X42FP

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



REINFORCED PALM

SHARED FEATURES



593





# IMPACT



IMPACT



HEAT



LEATHER

## A745 IMPACT PRO CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42FP

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

 PVC, Cow Grain Leather, HPPE, Steel Fibre, Cotton

 Grey S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Premium leather with a reinforced palm for ultimate durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Highly protective cut resistant liner for added security against cut hazards

## 250°C HEAT PROTECTION



CUT F



EN 388  
3X42FP



EN 407  
X2XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



REINFORCED PALM



## A742 IMPACT DRIVER GLOVE (UNLINED)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143XP

EN 407: 2020 X12222

 Cow Split Leather, TPR

 White S/7-XXL/11

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

 **NEW**



EN 388  
2143XP



EN 407  
X12222







# IMPACT



IMPACT



CUT



GRIP

## **A727** DX VHR IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5



EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43EP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

 HPPE, Elastane, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy, TPR  
 **X** Orange M-3XL

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level E cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Designed with a comfort fit
- High visibility liner



HEAT



CUT **E**

EN 388

4X43EP

EN 407

X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

## **A723** TPV IMPACT CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP

 HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Elastic, Nitrile Foam, TPV  
 **X** Grey/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Reinforced padded palms
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner



CUT **C**

EN 388

4X43CP

SHARED FEATURES



595





# IMPACT



IMPACT



GRIP

18

## AP55 WATERPROOF HR CUT IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43DP  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Steel Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy

Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Fully waterproof
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability



CUT D



HEAT



AQUA



TOUCH



EN 388  
4X43DP



EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



13

## A722 ANTI IMPACT CUT RESISTANT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6  
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile

Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting



CUT C



HEAT



EN 388  
4X43CP



EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



13

## A721 ANTI IMPACT GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4241XP  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6  
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile

Yellow/Orange S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Double dipped coating for durability



EN 388  
4241XP

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016







# IMPACT



IMPACT



GRIP



## A715 GRIP 15 NITRILE IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131XP

EN 16350:2014 PASS

15

Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, TPR, Nitrile Foam  
Black S/7-XXL/11

- For low-energy impact protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity



TOUCH

EN 388



4131XP

NEW



## A726 AQUA-SEAL PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132BP

EN 511: 2006 X2X

Nylon, Elastic, Polyurethane, Polyester, TPR, Neoprene  
Orange/Blue L/9-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Low risk cut protection



CUT B



COLD



AQUA

EN 388



2132BP

EN 511



X2X

INSULATEx™  
THERMAL INSULATION



## A729 ANTI IMPACT CUT RESISTANT THERMAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42CP

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Acrylic, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam  
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



CUT C



COLD

EN 388



4X42CP

EN 511



X2X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



SHARED FEATURES



597



# MECHANIC

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP AND PROTECTION WITH OUR MECHANIC GLOVES, DESIGNED FOR OPTIMAL DEXTERITY AND DURABILITY IN AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL SETTINGS.

A774



MECHANIC





TOUCH



## A772 PRO UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X

 Nylon, Elastic, Polyurethane  
 Black S/7-XXL/11

- Highly durable synthetic leather with elastane and neoprene
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Wrist strap for secure fitting





✓ NEW

EN 388  
2132X

SUPERIOR TOUGHNESS  
AND DURABILITY

## A775 STRETCH UTILITY LEATHER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2122X

 Goatskin, Polyester, Elastic, Nylon, Polyurethane  
 Black S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



✓ NEW

  
LEATHER

EN 388  
2122X





# MECHANIC



MECHANIC



GRIP



TOUCH



NEW  
COLOUR

**PW3**

## A774 DX4 LR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X32B



Nylon, Polyurethane, Elastic, Polyester, Aramid  
Black/Yellow S-XXL, Metro Blue S-XXL

- Level B cut resistance
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability



**PW3**

## A770 PW3 GENERAL UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X



Nylon, Polyester, Polyurethane, Elastic, Synthetic Leather, TPR  
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices



CUT B

EN 388



2X32B

EN 388



2121X



**PW3**

## A771 PW3 TRADESMAN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22B



Polyurethane, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester  
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced padded palms
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices



**PW3**

## A776 PW3 WINTER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22A

EN 511: 2006 12X



Goatskin, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester  
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Thermal insulating textile lining

EN 388



2X22B



COLD



AQUA

EN 388



2X22A

EN 511



12X

SHARED FEATURES



599





# MECHANIC



MECHANIC





GRIP



## A700 GENERAL UTILITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X

 Synthetic Leather, Elastic, Rubber, Polyester  
 Black M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced stitching on the thumb for extra strength
- Wrist support and protection



## A710 TRADESMAN - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X

 Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester  
 Black M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection
- Reinforcement stitching on palms and fingers



EN 388  
  
1111X

EN 388  
  
1111X



## A720 HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X



 Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester, TPR  
 Navy M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection



## A740 POWERTOOL PRO - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton, Polyester, TPR  
 Black M/8-XL/10

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Durable synthetic leather palm

EN 388  
  
1111X

EN 388  
  
1111X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



# PRO PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR PROTECTION AND PERFORMANCE WITH OUR SPECIALIST GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO PROVIDE OPTIMAL FUNCTIONALITY AND COMFORT IN SPECIALISED INDUSTRIES AND HAZARDS.



## Experience unparalleled protection against needles and sharp objects with our advanced glove.

The palm boasts an impressive level 5 puncture resistance, while the fingers provide level 3 protection. But that's not all - our glove achieves level 1 protection in the challenging fourchette area which is typically very difficult to protect. With its textured finish, it guarantees superior grip and dexterity in any conditions. Achieving the pinnacle of dexterity, level 5, this glove empowers you to tackle intricate tasks effortlessly. Outstanding cut protection level F.



### **A792** NEEDLE RESISTANT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X24F

ASTM F2878:2019 LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

 Nylon, Mesh Wire, Polyurethane, Elastic, PVC

 Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level 5 puncture resistance against hypodermic needles
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Reinforcement between the fingers to protect the vulnerable area of the hand
- Textured finish provides enhanced fingertip grip and dexterity in both wet and dry conditions
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Level F cut resistance

 **NEW**



EN 388  
3X24F

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



FEATURES



601





# PRO



## ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE

Experience unparalleled safety and productivity with our cutting-edge anti-vibration glove, expertly designed to reduce the effect of harmful hand arm vibration.

Our innovation lies in the shock-absorbing palm material, engineered to deliver exceptional protection without adding bulk. This glove is perfectly suited for professionals who handle jackhammers or concrete breakers and attains an exceptional level of dexterity, reaching the highest rating of level 5.



A791



### A791 MECHANICS ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2322B

EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.731 TRH = 0.571)



Nylon, Polyurethane, Polyester, Elastic  
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Ideal in construction, joinery and masonry sectors
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

✓ NEW



VIBRATION



GRIP



MECHANIC



PRO



EN 388  
2322B



EN 10819  
(TRM = 0.731  
TRH = 0.571)



SHOCK ABSORBING PALM





**PRO**

PRO



GRIP



10

**A790 ANTI VIBRATION GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4142X

EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.865 TRH = 0.598)

Polyester, Elastic, Rubber Chloroprene  
 Black M/8-XXL/11

- Reduces vibration by 40%
- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner



VIBRATION

EN 388

4142X

EN 10819

(TRm = 0.865

TRh = 0.598)



ANTI-VIBRATION PALM

**A290 OAK CHAINSAW PROTECTIVE GLOVE (CLASS 0)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3123X

EN 381-7 CLASS 0

Buffalo Leather, Polyester, Elastic, Expanded Polypropylene (EPP), UHMWPE  
 Orange L/9,XL/10

- Left hand only chainsaw protection
- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Knitted cuff for secure fit
- Designed for saw speeds up to 16m/s
- Premium leather with a reinforced palm for ultimate durability
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection

EN 388

3123X

EN 381

Class 0

**DESIGNED FOR USE  
WITH CHAINSAWS**

13

**A780 ARC GRIP GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ASTM F2675-13 CLASS 2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

Aramid, Glass Fibre, Neoprene, Modacrylic  
 Green/Black M/8-XXL/11

- ARC Grip glove provides a high level of protection against ARC flash burns and cuts
- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip
- FR aramid thread for extra durability and protection



ARC FLASH



CUT



HEAT

EN 388

4X42D

EN 407

X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

SHARED FEATURES



603



# ESD PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND PRODUCTIVE IN ELECTROSTATIC-SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR ESD GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM MATERIALS AND RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR MAXIMUM CONDUCTIVITY AND DURABILITY.



## A882 ESD PVC CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω - IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Cotton, Steel Fibre, PVC, PVC Sandy  
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Phthalate Free
- 1.5mm thickness
- 300mm length



ESD



CHEMICAL



AQUA



GRIP



EN 388  
4121X



EN 407  
X1XXXX



EN 374  
AKL





**ESD**

Our collection of ESD gloves are designed to protect sensitive electronics from electrostatic discharge (ESD) while ensuring maximum comfort and dexterity for the user. Our gloves are made with advanced materials and manufacturing processes to provide exceptional conductivity and static dissipation, keeping electronic components safe from damage and malfunction. With a range of styles and sizes available, our ESD gloves are the perfect choice for anyone working with delicate electronic equipment.

x12

**SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12**A699  
A698  
A696  
A697  
ONLY

ESD



CUT C

**A699 MR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre,  
Elastane, PU

Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

ESD protection with cut level C



CUT B

**A697 LR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre,  
Elastane, PU

Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

ESD protection with cut level B

**A199 ANTISTATIC PU PALM GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic, PU  
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

Grip performance with ESD protection



CUT C

**A698 MR13 ESD PU FINGERTIP GLOVE (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1X4XC

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre,  
Elastane, PU  
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

Precision ESD protection with cut level C

**A197 ANTISTATIC SHELL GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 113XX

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic  
Grey XS/6-XL/10

ESD protection liner glove



CUT B

**A696 LR13 ESD PU FINGERTIP CUT GLOVE (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X4XB

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre,  
Elastane, PU  
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

Precision ESD protection with cut level B

**A198 ANTISTATIC PU FINGERTIP GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 114XX

EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic, PU  
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

Precision ESD protection with dipped fingertips





# COLD PROTECTION

STAY PRODUCTIVE AND SAFE IN COLD WEATHER ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR THERMAL GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM HIGH-QUALITY MATERIALS AND ENGINEERED FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH AND DURABILITY.



A146







# COLD



COLD



GRIP

15

## A146 ARCTIC WINTER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy



Black L/9-XXL/11, Yellow M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection



HEAT



EN 388  
4242X



EN 407  
X2XXXX



EN 511  
X2X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

13

## AP01 THERMO PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3



Brushed Acrylic, Polyester, Elastic, Latex, Latex Foam



Blue/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



AQUA



EN 388  
2132X



EN 511  
X2X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

7

## A145 COLD GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2231X

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic, Latex



Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Fully dipped thumb for increased coverage
- Breathable seamless liner



EN 388  
2231X



EN 511  
X2X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



SHARED FEATURES



607





**COLD**



COLD



GRIP



### **A140 THERMAL GRIP GLOVE - LATEX**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1141X

EN 511: 2006 X1X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1



Acrylic, Elastic, Polyester, Latex

**X** Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip



ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### **A143 THERMAL SOFT GRIP GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2142X

EN 511: 2006 X1X



Acrylic, Elastic, Polyester, Foam Latex

**X** Yellow/Black M/8-XL/10

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Warm 10 gauge acrylic liner for cold protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



### **A185 DUO-THERM GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1131X

EN 511: 2006 X1X



Polyester, Elastic, Latex

**X** Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip



REINFORCED FINGERS



### **A115 THERMAL LINER**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4



Thermolite®, Elastic

**X** Navy S/7-XXL/11

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner



LINER



Engineered to meet the strict requirements of the European Standard EN 511, our cold protection gloves offer maximum warmth and protection against conductive cold temperatures to as low as -50 degrees Celsius. With advanced insulation and durable materials, these gloves are the perfect choice for anyone working in extreme cold environments.



### A280 WINTERSHIELD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2211X  
EN 511: 2006 22X


 Synthetic Leather, Polyester, Elastic  
Black/Orange M/8-XL/10

Mechanics style winter glove



### A450 WEATHERPROOF HI-VIS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X  
EN 511: 2006 11X


 Cotton, Polyurethane, PVC  
Orange XL/10

Waterproof winter glove



### A751 APACHA COLD STORE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3544X  
EN 511: 2006 33X


 Cow Grain Leather, Elastic, Nylon, Polyester, PVC  
Black L/9-XXL/11

Ideal for cold stores



### A225 FLEECE LINED RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4222X  
EN 511: 2006 11X

 Cow Split Leather, Polyester, Cotton, Rubber, Elastic  
Red XL/10

Tough and durable winter glove



### A271 LINED DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X  
EN 511: 2006 22X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Full-Grain Leather, Polyester, Elastic  
Tan L/9,XL/10

Full leather winter glove





# GRIP PERFORMANCE

EXPERIENCE  
SUPERIOR  
CONTROL AND  
CONFIDENCE WITH  
OUR GRIP GLOVES,  
ENGINEERED FOR  
OPTIMAL GRIP  
AND DEXTERITY  
IN DEMANDING  
ENVIRONMENTS.

A310







### AP12 SG GRIP15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)


EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Recycled PET Polyester, Nylon, Elastic,  
Nitrile Micro Foam

 Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 40% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Tested for paint wetting impairment substances (LABS - Conformity)

 **PLANET**

 **NEW**



EN 388  
4131A

EN 407  
X1XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

**TEXPEL**  
MICRO



SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12




### AP10 NPR15 FOAM NITRILE BAMBOO GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

 Bamboo, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Foam

 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using a sustainable bamboo liner
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- 100% latex free
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



EN 388  
4121X



SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12



# 15 **AP35 GRIP 15 NITRILE DOUBLE PALM GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy  
 X Black/Orange S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipped coating for durability
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue

✓ **NEW**



# 15 **AP36 GRIP 15 NITRILE GAUNTLET**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

 Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy  
 X Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- 15 gauge liner

✓ **NEW**



# 13 **AP30 DERMI PRO GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam  
 X Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11


- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit







**13** **AP80 LIQUID PRO GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 **Nylon, Elastic, Latex, Latex Foam**  
**Blue S/7-XXL/11**

- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions



**13** **APB80 LIQUID PRO ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

 **Polyester, Elastic, Latex Foam, Latex**  
**Blue S/7-XXL/11**

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions




**10** **AP02 THERMO PRO ULTRA**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X  
 EN 511: 2006 X2X  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

 **Polyester, Elastic, Acrylic, Nitrile Sandy**  
**Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11**

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil



**15** **AP62 DERMIFLEX AQUA GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

 **Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy**  
**Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11**

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity





# 15 A355 NPR15 NITRILE FOAM TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

 Recycled Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Foam  
 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using recycled polyester
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Designed specifically for touchscreen devices
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

✓ **NEW**



EN 388  
3121X



ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



**SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12**

# 13 A313 GRIP 15 NITRILE CRINKLE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X  
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Crinkle  
 Grey/Green S/7-XXL/11

- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Unique nitrile crinkle coating
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Textured palm
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

✓ **NEW**



EN 388  
4121X

EN 407  
X1XXXX



**SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12**

# 15 AP65 NPR PRO NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Nylon, Latex Free Elastane, Nitrile Foam  
 Black/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Anti-microbial finish helps keep your gloves fresh and dry
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- 100% latex free
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Breathable seamless lining ideal for precision handling in dry environments



EN 388  
4131A

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016





Our 15 gauge grip gloves are engineered for optimal grip and dexterity, even in the toughest conditions. The nitrile sandy coating offers a reliable hold in both wet and oily environments, while the 15-gauge nylon elastane liner provides unbeatable comfort and flexibility for unrestricted hand movement and superior tactile sensitivity. With these grip gloves, workers can have peace of mind that their hands are protected while maintaining their ability to perform precise tasks with ease.



SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12

AB350  
AB351  
ONLY



## A350 DERMIFLEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Sandy  
Black XS/6-3XL/12

Tough sandy nitrile palm coating



PALM DOTS

## A351 DERMIFLEX PLUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Sandy  
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

Nitrile dots provide extra grip and durability



PALM DOTS

## AB351 DERMIFLEX PLUS ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Foam, Nitrile  
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

Streamlined A351 in a multi-pack lower price option



## AB350 DERMIFLEX ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Sandy  
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

Streamlined A350 in a multi-pack lower price option



## A352 DERMIFLEX ULTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Sandy  
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

3/4 coating for improved liquid resistance



PALM DOTS

## A353 DERMIFLEX ULTRA PLUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Sandy  
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

3/4 coated with nitrile dots for grip and durability



## A354 DERMIFLEX ULTRA PRO GLOVE - NITRILE SANDY

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile  
Sandy  
Black S/7-XXL/11

Fully coated for improved liquid resistance







✓ **NEW**



### A311 GRIP 13 NITRILE 3 FINGERLESS GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile  
White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Ideal for tradesmen, plumbers or tilers
- Perfect for intricate tasks

EN 388  
3121X

x12



**SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12**


VEND OPTION  
AVAILABLE

VB310 563



### A310 FLEXP GRIP NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile  
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11, Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Ideal for auto repair, construction and other sectors
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit


EN 388  
3121X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### A315 ALL-FLEX GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile  
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Oil and water resistant

EN 388  
3121X



### A319 FLEXP GRIP NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2011 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile  
Grey/White M/8-XXL/11

- Ideal for auto repair, construction and other sectors
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation

EN 388  
2121X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2011



### 13 A312 GRIP 13 NITRILE DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Foam  
 X Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

✓ **NEW**



EN 388  
3121X

EN 407  
X1XXXX





x12  **SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12**

### 13 A320 DEXTI-GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile  
 X Black S/7-XXL/11, Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



EN 388  
2121X



ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

### 15 A335 DERMI-GRIP NPR15 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy  
 X Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Nitrile sandy coating
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable



EN 388  
4131X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### 13 **A124 GRIP 13 PU DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X  
 EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 Polyester, Elastic, PU  
 Grey/Black XS/6 - XXL/11

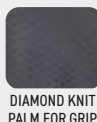
- Breathable mesh fabric
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Perfect for warehouse order picking
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue



HEAT

EN 388  
 4131X

EN 407  
 X1XXXX



DIAMOND KNIT  
 PALM FOR GRIP

x12



SOLD IN  
 PACK OF 12

### 18 **A360 SENTI - FLEX GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

 Nylon, Elastic, Polyester, PU  
 Blue/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Lightweight and comfortable



EN 388  
 3121X



Experience superior grip and dexterity in any work environment with our grip gloves, all modelled after our best selling A120 glove. With a 13-gauge polyester liner and a dexterity rating of 5, these gloves provide unparalleled grip and control. The polyurethane coating provides excellent abrasion resistance and grip, making them ideal for tasks that require a high level of dexterity. The 13-gauge polyester liner offers excellent breathability and flexibility, ensuring all-day comfort and reduced hand fatigue.



### A641 RED - PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X21X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, PU  
 X Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

Red liner



### A195 TOUCHSCREEN - PU

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1





 Polyester, Elastic, Polyurethane  
 X Black XS/6-XXL/11, Purple/Black XS/6-XXL/11

Touchscreen compatible for complete tactile control



### A120 PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1




 Polyester, Elastic, PU  
 X White XXS/5-3XL/12  
 Y Black XXS/5-3XL/12, Grey XS/6-XXL/11  
 Z Blue XS/6-XXL/11, Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11, Yellow XS/6-XXL/11

Best selling glove now food approved



### AB129 PU PALM GLOVE (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, PU  
 X White XS/6-XXL/11  
 Y Black XS/6-XXL/11

Best selling PU palm glove in a full carton for great value



### A128 PU PALM GLOVE LATEX FREE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Latex Free Elastane, Elastic, PU  
 X Black XXS/5-XXL/11

· Latex free 1 pair in a retail pack



### A123 PU PALM GLOVE LATEX FREE - FULL CARTON (144 PAIRS)




EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Latex Free Elastane, PU  
 X Black XXS/5-XXL/11

· Latex free 144 pairs in a carton



### A121 PU FINGERTIP GLOVE CE CAT 1

 Polyester, Elastic, PU  
 X White XXS/5-XL/10  
 Y Grey XS/6-XL/10

· Precision handling for intricate tasks







Experience unparalleled hand protection in challenging work environments with our high-performing grip gloves. With a durable latex coating, they offer superior grip, enhanced productivity, and excellent abrasion resistance in wet and dry conditions. Made with quality materials, these gloves provide comfort, flexibility, and maximum dexterity for prolonged wear. Perfect for construction, manufacturing, and any industry that requires a sturdy grip.



### A174 FLEX GRIP LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 - 2121X



 Polyester, Elastic, Latex  
 Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

Great combination of high grip and excellent dexterity



### A100 GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, Latex  
 Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11,  
Grey/Blue S/7-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11,  
Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

Essential construction glove



### A109 GRIP GLOVE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1



 Polyester, Elastic, Latex  
 Orange M/8-XL/10

1 pair in a retail pack



### A105 GRIP XTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3143X



 Polyester, Elastic, Latex  
 Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

Enhanced liquid protection



### A150 CLASSIC GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Recycled Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, Latex  
 Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11,  
Orange S/7-XXL/11

Made from recycled polyester



### A135 TOUGH GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

 Polycotton, Elastic, Latex  
 Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

Fully coated



**10 A106 GRIP 10 LATEX REINFORCED THUMB GLOVE (PK12)**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2142X  
 EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, Latex  
 Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- The essential construction glove
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value



EN 388  
2142X

EN 407  
X1XXXX

x12



SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12

**NEW**



**13 A175 DUO-FLEX GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2021X

 Polyester, Elastic, Latex  
 Red/Blue M/8-XL/10

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Breathable seamless liner
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

EN 388  
2021X



DUAL LATEX COATING



**13 A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

 Polyester, Elastic, Latex  
 Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow XXXS/4 - XXL/11

- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- High visibility liner
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Offers the highest level of comfort

EN 388  
2121X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



AVAILABLE IN  
CHILDREN'S SIZES FROM  
3XS (YELLOW ONLY)





12

### A330 NITRILE LIGHT KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1



Cotton, Nitrile

Navy S/7-XXL/11, Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable



EN 388  
4121X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

12

### A300 NITRILE KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1



Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining, Nitrile

Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion



AQUA

EN 388  
4111X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016

### A302 FULLY DIPPED NITRILE SAFETY CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X



Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining, Nitrile

Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Canvas safety cuff for added protection
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing



AQUA

EN 388  
4111X



12

**A427** GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 27CM

**A435** GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 35CM

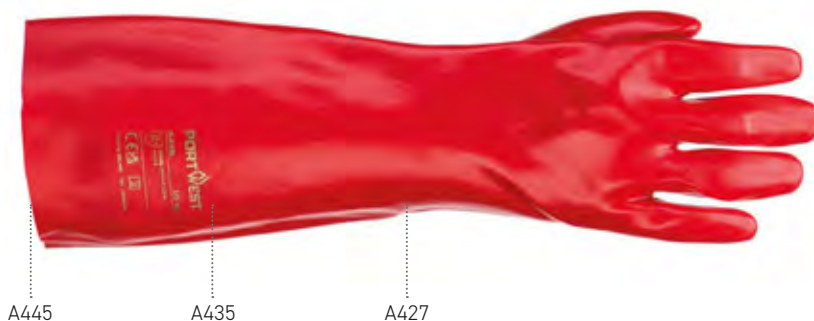
**A445** GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 45CM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

 Polyester, PVC  
 Red XL/10

- Available in 3 lengths, 27cm, 35cm and 45cm
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Phthalate Free
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion


EN 388  
  
4121X

**A400** PVC KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Cotton, Polyester, PVC  
 Black M/8-XXL/11, Red M/8-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Phthalate Free
- Extremely flexible PVC
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- ANSI cut level A1



EN 388  
  
4121X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



**13 A118 GRIP 13 PVC DOTTED TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 314XX  
 EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

✓ **NEW**

 Polyester, Steel Fibre, Acrylic, Elastic, PVC  
 X White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Perfect for warehouse order picking
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value



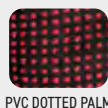
**13 A110 POLKA DOT GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 214XX  
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

 Polyester, Elastic, PVC  
 X White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11  
 Y Black XXS/5-XL/10


- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Performs well in dry conditions
- ANSI cut level A1



EN 388  
 214XX  
 ANSI/  
 ISEA  
 105: 2016




**7 A590 HEAT RESISTANT 250°C GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1341X  
 EN 407: 2020 4231XX

 Viscose, Cotton, Elastic  
 X White L/9,XXL/11

- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Long cuff version
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Glove Length 30cm
- Sold in singles

**AMBIDEXTROUS GLOVE  
 LENGTH 30CM**



 **HEAT**  
 EN 388  
 1341X  
 EN 407  
 4231XX

**SOLD IN  
 SINGLES**



## DOTTED GRIP ON BOTH SIDES



**13 A113 POLKA DOT PLUS GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1142X

 Polyester, Elastic, PVC  
 X White/Blue S/7-XL/10

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Seamless 13 gauge liner



**7 A111 CLASSIC POLKA DOT GLOVE**  
 CE CAT 1

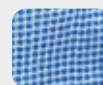
 Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, PVC  
 X White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner

EN 388  
  
 1142X



PVC DOTTED PALM



PVC DOTTED PALM



**24 A080 MICRODOT GLOVE**  
 CE CAT 1

 Cotton, PVC, Polyester, Elastic  
 X White M/8-XL/10

- 24 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip



**7 A130 CRISS CROSS GLOVE**  
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1141X

 Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, PVC  
 X Orange M/8-XL/10

- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Extremely flexible PVC
- Robust 7 gauge liner



LINER



PVC DOTTED PALM

EN 388  
  
 1141X





# LEATHER

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP, FLEXIBILITY, AND DURABILITY WITH OUR LEATHER GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM GENUINE LEATHER AND BUILT TO LAST.



LEATHER



## A230 DOUBLE PALM RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4122X

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic  
 Grey XL/10,3XL/12

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Superior double palm rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Knuckle back protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



HEAT

EN 388  
4122X

EN 407  
X2XXXX

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016





REINFORCED PALM



## A229 CLASSIC DOUBLE PALM RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4343X

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester, Rubber  
 Green XL/10

- Great value split leather rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Knuckle back protection
- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Cotton backing for breathability



EN 388  
4343X



REINFORCED PALM







# LEATHER



LEATHER



IMPROVED  
NEW SIZES



## A220 PREMIUM CHROME RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2222X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton  
 X Green XL/10, 3XL/12, Red M/8 - 3XL/12

- Premium quality split leather rigger
- For use in construction, mining and landscaping
- Knuckle back protection

EN 388  
2222X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



## A219 CLASSIC CHROME RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3122X

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester  
 X Yellow/Red XL/10

- Knuckle back protection
- Very competitive price
- Cotton backing for breathability

EN 388  
3122X



## A210 CANADIAN RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester  
 X Grey XL/10, 3XL/12

- Cow split leather rigger
- Knuckle back protection
- Patch palm and vein protection

EN 388  
4111X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



## A209 CLASSIC CANADIAN RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2131X

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester  
 X Grey XL/10

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Great value split leather rigger
- Patch palm and vein protection

EN 388  
2131X

SHARED FEATURES



627







# LEATHER



LEATHER



## A200 FURNITURE HIDE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143X



Polyester, Cotton, Full-Grain Cow Leather  
X Yellow XL/10

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Rubberised safety cuffs



## A260 OVES DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5



Full-Grain Leather, Elastic  
X Grey M/8-XXL/11

- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Classic leather driver

EN 388  
2143X

EN 388  
2132X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



## A270 CLASSIC DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 2



Full-Grain Leather, Elastic  
X Tan L/9, XL/10

- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



## A250 TERGSUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X



Goatskin, Cotton, Polyester, Elastic  
X Orange S/7, Blue M/8, Yellow L/9, Red XL/10, Black XXL/11

- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit

EN 388  
3142X

EN 388  
3142X

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016




# LINER

AB030



13

## AB020 ASSEMBLY GLOVE (360 PAIRS) EN ISO 21420: 2020

 Polyester, Elastic  
 White S/7-XL/10

- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner
- This product is sold in carton qty's





**SOLD IN FULL  
CARTONS**

✓ **NEW**



7

## AB030 STRING KNIT LINER GLOVE (288 PAIRS) EN ISO 21420: 2020

 Polyester, Cotton, Elastic  
 White M/8-XL/10

- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner
- Sold in a carton of 288 pairs
- Lightweight and comfortable
- A030 in a resized smaller carton for easier handling



**SOLD IN FULL  
CARTONS**

✓ **NEW**



18

## A050 STOCKINETTE KNITWRIST GLOVE (600 PAIRS) EN ISO 21420: 2020

 Polyester, Cotton  
 Beige XL/10

- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Performs well in dry conditions
- Sold in cartons of 600 pairs



**SOLD IN FULL  
CARTONS**



SHARED FEATURES



629





# WELD PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND FLAMES WITH OUR WELDING GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO WITHSTAND THE TOUGHEST CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE LONG-LASTING DURABILITY.



## A540 MIG WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4243X  
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A  
EN 407: 2020 412X4X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Cow Split Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Cotton, Polyester  
 Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Reinforcement stitching on palms and fingers



## A521 TIG WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X  
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A  
EN 407: 2020 422X31  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Buffalo Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Elastane, Polyester, Aramid  
 Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- The ultimate in dexterity for welders
- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Ideal for welding and metal handling







### A520 PREMIUM TIG WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2221X  
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE B  
EN 407: 2020 413X3X

 Goatskin, Cow Split Leather  
 Grey L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type B welding protection
- Para-Aramid stitching throughout for extra durability
- Soft, flexible goatskin palm with heavy duty split leather cuff

EN 388  
2221X

EN 407  
413X3X

EN 12477  
TYPE B



### A500 WELDERS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X  
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A  
EN 407: 2020 412142  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton  
 Red XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet

EN 388  
3243X

EN 407  
412142



EN 12477  
TYPE A

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### A530 REINFORCED WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2232X  
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A  
EN 407: 2020 413X3X  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester  
 Brown XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area

EN 388  
2232X

EN 407  
413X3X

EN 12477  
TYPE A

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016



### A510 WELDERS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020  
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4222X  
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A  
EN 407: 2020 412142  
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton  
 Blue XL/10

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet

EN 388  
4222X

EN 407  
412142

EN 12477  
TYPE A

ANSI/  
ISEA  
105: 2016







Shield your hands from hazardous substances with our chemical gloves, engineered for optimal protection and comfort in demanding environments.

## Protection Against 87+ Chemical Hazards

Use the Portwest Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide to help you to select the best chemical protection for the task at hand. Find the perfect chemical protection glove to suit your application with this two-step guide:

**STEP 1.** Identify the chemical you are using in the Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide table.

**STEP 2.** Use the colour coded key to identify the gloves that offer the best level of protection.

### Key

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
|  | Not Recommended           |
|  | Limited Splash Protection |
|  | Splash Protection         |
|  | Short Term Exposure       |
|  | Medium Term Exposure      |
|  | Good Protection           |
|  | Excellent Protection      |

| CE Rating | Breakthrough Time (mins) |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 0         | 0 - 10 mins              |
| 1         | 10 - 30 mins             |
| 2         | 30 - 60 mins             |
| 3         | 60 - 120 mins            |
| 4         | 120 - 240 mins           |
| 5         | 240 - 480 mins           |
| 6         | >480 mins                |

## Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide

| Chemical Name                    | CAS NO       | A801<br>634  | A802<br>634  | A803<br>634  | A812<br>633    | A813<br>633    | A814<br>633    | A820<br>633     |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                                  |              | Latex Rubber | Latex Rubber | Latex Rubber | Nitrile Rubber | Nitrile Rubber | Nitrile Rubber | Neoprene Rubber |
| Acetic Acid - Glacial            | 64-19-7      | 5            | 5            | 5            | 3              | 2              | 2              | 5               |
| Acetic Acid, 10%                 | 64-19-7      |              | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Acetic Acid, 20%                 | 64-19-7      |              | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Acetic Acid, 25%                 | 64-19-7      |              | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Acetone                          | 67-64-1      | 0            | 1            | 1            | 0              | 0              |                | 0               |
| Acetonitrile                     | 75-05-8      |              |              |              | 0              | 1              |                |                 |
| Ammonium Fluoride 40%            | 12125-01-8   |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Ammonium Hydroxide 25%           | 1336-21-6    | 1            | 3            | 3            | 6              | 6              | 3              | 3               |
| Amyl Acetate                     | 628-63-7     |              |              |              | 3              |                |                |                 |
| Amyl Alcohol                     | 71-41-0      |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Aniline                          | 62-53-3      |              |              |              |                |                |                | 6               |
| Aqua Regia                       |              |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Butanol                          | 71-36-3      | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Butyl Acetate                    | 123-86-4     | 6            |              |              |                |                |                |                 |
| Carbon Disulphide                |              |              |              |              | 0              | 1              |                |                 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride             | 56-23-5      |              |              |              | 5              |                |                |                 |
| Cellosolve Acetate 99%           | 111-15-9     |              |              |              | 3              |                |                |                 |
| Cellusolve Solvent               | 110-80-5     |              |              |              | 4              |                |                |                 |
| Citric Acid 10%                  | 64-19-7      |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Cyclohexane                      | 110-82-7     |              | 3            | 3            | 6              | 6              |                | 4               |
| Cyclohexanol                     | 108-93-0     |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Cyclohexanone                    | 108-94-1     | 0            | 5            | 5            |                | 3              |                | 3               |
| Diacetone Alcohol 99%            | 123-42-2     |              |              |              | 5              |                |                |                 |
| Dichloromethane                  | 75-09-2      | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0              |                | 0               |
| Diethanolamine                   | 111-42-2     |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Diethyl Amine                    | 109-89-7     | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0              | 2              |                | 0               |
| Di-isobutyl ketone               | 108-83-8     |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Dimethyl sulphoxide              |              |              |              |              | 2              |                |                |                 |
| Dimethylformamide                | 68-12-2      |              |              |              |                |                |                | 6               |
| Ethanol 96%                      | 64-17-5      | 6            | 6            | 6            | 0              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Ethanol, absolute                | 64-17-5      | 6            | 6            | 6            | 5              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Ethyl lactate                    | 141-78-6     | 0            | 1            | 1            | 0              | 1              |                | 0               |
| Ethyl Lactate                    | 97-64-3      |              |              |              | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Ethylether                       | 60-29-7      |              |              |              | 6              | 1              |                |                 |
| Formaldehyde, 37%                |              | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              | 6              | 6               |
| Formic Acid, 95%                 | 64-19-7      |              |              |              | 2              |                |                |                 |
| Freon 99.7%                      | 75-69-4      |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Furfural                         |              |              |              |              |                |                |                | 6               |
| Hexamethyl disilazane 99%        | 1049738-54-6 |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Hydrochloric Acid, 10%           | 7647-01-0    |              | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Hydrochloric Acid, 37%           | 7647-01-0    |              |              |              | 6              | 3              |                | 6               |
| Hydrochloric Acid, 40%           | 7664-39-3    | 6            |              |              |                | 5              |                | 6               |
| Hydrogen peroxide, 30%           | 7722-84-1    | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              | 6              | 6               |
| Iso Propyl Alcohol (Propan-2-ol) | 67-63-0      | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Isobutyl alcohol 99%             | 78-83-1      |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Isooctane                        | 540-84-1     |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Kerosene                         | 64742-81-0   |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Methanol                         | 67-56-1      | 2            | 6            | 6            | 2              | 3              |                | 3               |
| Methylamine                      | 74-89-5      |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Methyl Cellosolve                | 109-86-4     |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Methyl ethyl ketone              | 78-93-3      | 0            | 5            | 5            | 0              | 1              |                | 0               |
| Methyl Propyl ketone             | 107-87-9     |              | 4            | 4            | 0              | 1              |                | 2               |
| Methyl t-butyl ether             | 1624-04-4    |              |              |              | 4              |                |                |                 |
| n-Hexane                         | 110-54-3     |              |              |              |                |                |                | 6               |
| n-Heptane                        | 142-82-5     | 0            | 0            | 0            | 6              | 6              | 6              | 1               |
| Naptha solvent                   | 64742-94-5   |              |              |              | 0              |                |                |                 |
| Nitric Acid 10%                  | 7697-37-2    | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Nitric Acid, 40%                 | 7697-37-2    | 6            | 6            | 6            |                | 3              |                | 6               |
| Nitric Acid, 65%                 | 7697-37-2    | 5            | 6            | 6            | 2              | 3              | 2              | 6               |
| Nitromethane                     | 75-52-5      |              |              |              |                |                |                | 6               |
| Octyl alcohol                    | 111-87-5     |              |              |              |                |                |                | 6               |
| Ortho Phosphoric Acid            | 7664-38-2    |              | 6            | 6            |                | 6              |                | 6               |
| Oxalic Acid 12.5%                | 64-19-7      |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Pentane 98%                      | 109-66-0     |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Petroleum Ether                  | 8032-32-4    |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Phenol                           | 108-95-2     |              |              |              |                |                |                | 6               |
| Phosphoric Acid, 85%             | 7664-38-2    |              | 6            | 6            |                | 6              |                | 6               |
| Pottasium Hydroxide, 50%         | 1310-58-3    | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              | 6              | 6               |
| Propan - 1 - ol                  | 71-23-8      |              | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Propyl Acetate                   | 109-60-4     |              | 3            | 3            |                | 3              |                | 2               |
| Rapeseed Oil                     | 8002-13-9    |              |              |              | 0              |                |                |                 |
| Sodium Hydroxide, 40%            | 1310-73-2    | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              | 6              | 6               |
| Sodium Hydroxide, 50%            | 1310-73-2    | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              | 6              | 6               |
| Sodium Hypochlorite              | 7681-52-9    |              |              |              | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Sodium Hydroxide, 20%            | 1310-73-2    | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              | 6              | 6               |
| Sodium Silicate                  | 1344-09-8    |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Stoddard Solvent                 | 8051-41-3    |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Sulphuric Acid, 40%              | 7664-93-9    |              | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Sulphuric Acid, 50%              | 7664-93-9    |              | 6            | 6            | 6              | 6              |                | 6               |
| Sulphuric Acid, 96%              | 7664-93-9    | 3            | 4            | 4            | 3              | 5              | 2              | 4               |
| Tannic Acid 37.5%                | 64-19-7      |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Tetrachloroethylene              | 127-18-4     |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Thinner                          |              | X            |              |              |                | 1              |                | 1               |
| Toluene                          | 108-88-3     | 0            | 1            | 1            | 1              | 1              |                | 0               |
| Turpentine                       | 8006-64-2    |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| White Spirit                     | 64742-88-7   |              |              |              | 6              |                |                |                 |
| Xylene                           | 1330-20-7    | 0            | 4            | 4            | 1              | 4              |                | 0               |





# CHEMICAL



CHEMICAL



AQUA



GRIP



## A812 NITROSAFE PLUS CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4101X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AFJKL MNOP T

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

ISO 18889:2019 G2



Nitrile, Cotton

Green XS/6-XXL/11

0.38mm thickness, 330mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip



FOODSAFE

EN 388



4101X

EN 374



AFJKL MNOP T



## A813 EXTENDED LENGTH NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 41X2X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AGJKL MNOP ST

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Nitrile

Green M/8-XXL/11

0.55mm thickness, 480mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries



FOODSAFE

EN 388



41X2X

EN 374



AGJKL MNOP ST



## A814 FOOD APPROVED NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3001X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A JKLMNOP

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS



Nitrile

Blue XS/6-XXL/11

0.28mm thickness, 330mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- 100% latex free



FOODSAFE

EN 388



3001X

EN 374



JKLMNOP



## A820 NEOPRENE CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 311XX

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Neoprene, Cotton

Black S/7-XL/10

0.78mm thickness, 380mm length

- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Chemical resistant gauntlet

EN 388



311XX

EN 374



AKLMNOPST



SHARED FEATURES



633





## A801 DOUBLE DIPPED LATEX GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1010X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Latex



Yellow/Blue S/7-XL/10

0.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Chemical resistant gauntlet



## A881 MARINE ULTRA PVC CHEM GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Cotton, PVC, PVC Sandy



Blue S/7-XXL/11

1.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- REACH compliant PVC coating
- Phthalate Free



ESD VERSION  
AVAILABLE

A882 604



## A803 HEAVYWEIGHT LATEX RUBBER GAUNTLET 600MM

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Latex



Black L/9-XXL/11

1.3mm thickness, 600mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries



## A802 HEAVYWEIGHT LATEX RUBBER GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Latex



Black L/9-XXL/11

1.1mm thickness, 440mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Chemical resistant gauntlet







# CHEMICAL



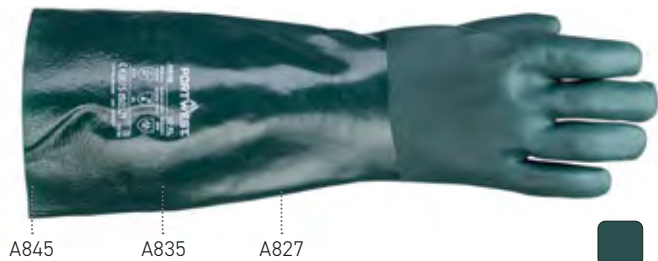
CHEMICAL



AQUA



GRIP



**A827** DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 27CM

**A835** DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 35CM

**A845** DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 45CM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Polycotton, PVC  
 Green, A827/A845 XL/10  
A835 L/9-XXL/11  
1.6mm thickness

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Jersey lined for extra wearer comfort
- Phthalate Free



18

**AP60** SANDY GRIP LITE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nylon, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy  
 Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11  
1.3mm thickness, 300mm length

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable



**NEW**



**A810** NITROSAFE CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 31X1X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile, Cotton  
 Green S/7-XXL/11  
0.40mm thickness, 320mm length

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip



**AB810** NITROSAFE ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3101X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile, Cotton  
 Green S/7-XXL/11  
0.40mm thickness, 320mm length

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Flock lined for added comfort



x12



**SOLD IN  
PACK OF 12**

SHARED FEATURES



635



# DISPOSABLE

KEEP YOUR HANDS CLEAN AND FREE FROM CONTAMINATION WITH OUR HIGH-QUALITY DISPOSABLE GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF A WIDE RANGE OF INDUSTRIES.



A930



DISPOSABLE



CHEMICAL



FOODSAFE



## A930 ORANGE HD DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 455 PART 1-4

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE C K

Nitrile

Orange M/8-XL/10

- Crystal grip technology
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- 100 gloves per box
- Three times stronger than standard nitrile
- 7mil / 0.18mm thickness for exceptional strength



GRIP



EN 374

K



## A925 POWDER FREE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 455 PART 1-4

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B KPT

Nitrile

Blue S/7-XL/10

Black S/7-XL/10

- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Disposable nitrile gloves eliminate the risk of allergic reaction associated with latex gloves
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length
- 0.07mm thickness



EN 374

KPT







# DISPOSABLE



DISPOSABLE



## A905 POWDER FREE VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
CE CAT 1



Vinyl



Clear M/8-XL/10



Blue M/8-XL/10

- Phthalate Free
- Manufactured from high grade poly-vinyl chloride
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- 100% latex free
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length



FOODSAFE



## A910 POWDERED LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
CE CAT 1



Latex



White M/8-XL/10

- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Super soft for superior user comfort and super stretchy to reduce hand fatigue
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length
- 100 gloves per box



FOODSAFE



## A900 POWDERED VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
CE CAT 1



Vinyl



Clear M/8-XL/10

- Phthalate Free
- Manufactured from high grade poly-vinyl chloride
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length



FOODSAFE



## A800 HOUSEHOLD LATEX GLOVE (240 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5  
CE CAT 1



Latex



Yellow M/8-XL/10

- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Latex dipped for maximum grip
- Oil and water resistant
- 300mm length



AQUA



SOLD IN FULL  
CARTONS

SHARED FEATURES



637





# FOOT PROTECTION



FC18



# QUALITY INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

PORTWEST FOOT PROTECTION IS  
ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE AND  
SAFETY, PROTECTING AGAINST A RANGE  
OF SAFETY HAZARDS IN TOUGH WORKING  
ENVIRONMENTS.

---

## SAFETY TRAINERS

654

---

## SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

665

---

## PROFESSIONAL FOOTWEAR

694

---

## OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR

709

---

## BASE PROTECTION MATRIX

720

---







# FOOT PROTECTION REIMAGINED

## EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN, OUTSTANDING VALUE

Introducing the next generation of Portwest foot protection, developed by our dedicated team of safety footwear experts. These next generation styles have been designed to provide comfort, support and flexibility while offering protection against workplace hazards.

Constructed using high performance materials and components, this next generation foot protection includes wire lace fastening systems, small nail mid-sole penetration protection, metal-free toe caps and waterproof materials.

Included are styles made using eco-conscious materials such as recycled upper materials, footbeds, recycled laces and bio-degradable leather.

Designed in a distinctive contemporary look, with function and performance in mind.





# NEXT GENERATION FOOT PROTECTION

## SAFETY TRAINERS



**FC07** 659 ₺



**FC06** 661 ₺



**FC06**

## SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES



**FV01** 670 ₺



**FV02** 671 ₺



**FE01** 674 ₺



**FE02** 675 ₺



**FE03** 675 ₺



**FE04** 676 ₺



**FE05** 676 ₺



**FC18** 679 ₺



**FC19** 679 ₺



**F004** 680 ₺

## PROFESSIONAL FOOT PROTECTION



**FC26** 715 ₺



**FT20** 716 ₺

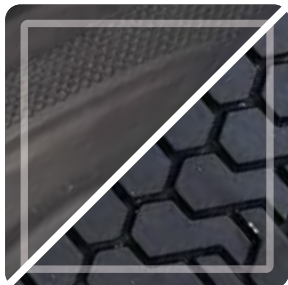


**FC20**



# MATERIALS

## OUTSOLE AND MIDSOLE MATERIALS



### PU/RUBBER

#### Polyurethane Midsole and Rubber Outsole

Rubber is heat resistant. PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.



### PU/PU

#### Dual Density Polyurethane

PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.



### EVA/RUBBER

#### Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate Midsole & Rubber Outsole

EVA is flexible, lightweight and shock absorbing. Rubber is heat resistant.



### PU/TPU

#### Polyurethane Midsole and Thermoplastic Polyurethane

PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities. TPU is wear-resistant.



### PVC AND NITRILE

#### Polyvinyl Chloride and Nitrile

PVC/Nitrile are high resistant to solvents, fats and greases.

## UPPER MATERIALS



### ACTION LEATHER

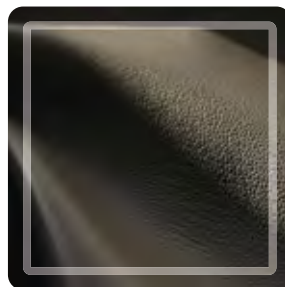
Smooth surface finish, durable, uniform finish.



### TEXTILE

#### Knitted / Polyester Mesh

Lightweight, flexible, breathable.



### FULL GRAIN LEATHER

Strong, durable, robust, natural look.



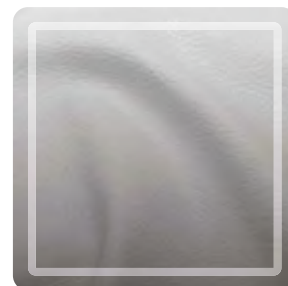
### COW SUEDE

Flexible, soft, breathable, durable.



### NUBUCK

Smooth nap surface, soft, durable, uniform finish.



### MICROFIBRE

Easy to keep clean, breathable, durable, moisture absorbing, wipe clean.



## TOECAPS



### COMPOSITE

Constructed using non-metallic protective fibreglass toecaps and/or non-metallic protective midsoles, this collection is ideal for use in environments where metal free protection is essential.



### STEEL

Portwest Steelite footwear contains protective steel toecaps and/or steel midsoles, offering outstanding protection even in the toughest work environments.



### OCCUPATIONAL

The lightweight durable styles offer all day comfort, while offering excellent slip resistance, energy absorption and anti-static properties. This collection is ideal for light work and leisure.

# TECHNOLOGIES

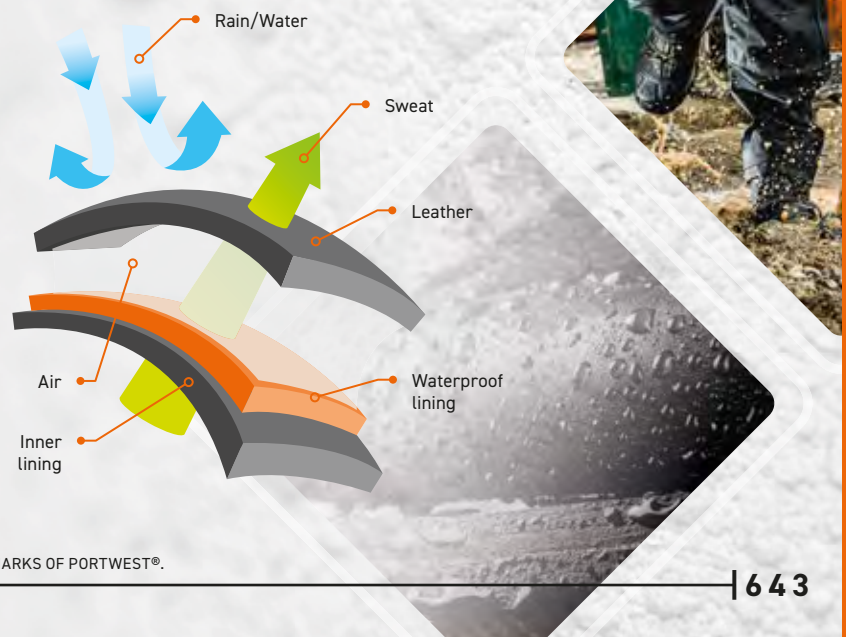
## WIRE LACE FASTENING SYSTEM

Fast to put on and take off. Even tension and pressure.



## WATERPROOF MEMBRANE LINING

Waterproof, breathable.







DX475

DX443

FE01





# FEATURES



## UPPER MATERIALS



Waterproof membrane



Water resistant upper



Waterproof construction



Full grain leather



Cow suede leather



## TOECAPS



200 joules steel toecap



200 joules composite toecap



## MIDSOLE MATERIALS



Pierce resistant composite midsole



Pierce resistant steel midsole



## OUTSOLE MATERIALS



Energy absorbing seat region



Mono density sole unit



Dual Density Sole Unit



Slip resistant outsole



Heat resistant outsole 300°C



Non-marking sole unit



Fuel and oil resistant outsole

## OTHER FEATURES



Anti-static footwear



ESD



Chemical resistant



Metal free



Cold insulation



Heat insulation



Metatarsal protection



Wide fitting



Women's fit



Metal detector friendly



UK Conformity Assessed



European Conformity



# SAFETY FOOT PROTECTION

## CLASSIFICATION

EN ISO 20345 was updated in 2022 with revised requirements for slip resistance, perforation resistance and water resistance while also introducing new optional requirements for scuff caps and soles with a ladder grip.



FC64

EN ISO 20345



AS/2210.3



This international standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purposes. It includes, for example, mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks and ergonomic behaviour.

The toecap protects the wearer’s toes against risk of injury from falling objects and crushing when worn in work environments where potential hazards may occur. The midsole protects against the foot being pierced by underfoot objects. The updated EN ISO 20345:2022 version introduces further categories to the standards table as defined below.

| CLASS |      | P  | PL  | PS  | A  | CI   | E                                | WR              | M                     | WPA                              | HRD                       | FO                     | SC        |
|-------|------|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
|       |      | Penetration resistance of metallic perforation resistant inserts | Penetration resistance against 4.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts | Penetration resistance against 3.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts | Electrical properties: Antistatic footwear | Resistance to inimical environments: Cold insulation of sole complex | Energy absorption of seat region | Water resistant | Metatarsal protection | Water penetration and absorption | Resistance to hot contact | Resistance to fuel oil | Scuff cap |
| NEW   | SB   | I, II  |   |   |  | ○  |                                  |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | SBP  | I  | ●   |   |  | ○  |                                  |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S1   | I  |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S1P  | I  | ●   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S1PL | I  |   | ●   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S1PS | I  |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
| NEW   | S2   | I  |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     | ●                                | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S3   | I  | ●   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     | ●                                | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S3L  | I  |   | ●   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     | ●                                | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
| NEW   | S3S  | I  |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     | ●                                | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S4   | II   |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S5   | II   | ●   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S5L  | II   |   | ●   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S5S  | II   |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                |                 | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S6   | I  |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                | ●               | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S7   | I  | ●   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                | ●               | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S7L  | I  |   | ●   | ●  | ○  | ●                                | ●               | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |
|       | S7S  | I  |   |   | ●  | ○  | ●                                | ●               | ○                     |                                  | ○                         | ○                      | ○         |

● Mandatory Requirement    ○ Optional Requirement





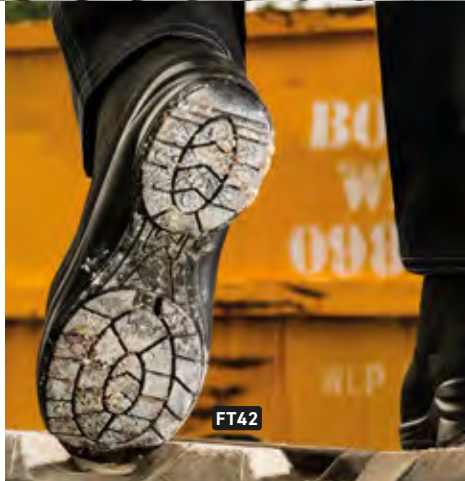
## ASTM F2413-18



**Standard specification for performance requirements for protective (safety) toe cap footwear.**

The specification contains performance requirements for footwear to protect workers feet from the following hazards by providing:

| CATEGORY | ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS   |
|----------|---|
| I        | Impact resistance (I) for the toe area of footwear.   |
| C        | Compression resistance (C) for the toe area of the footwear.  |
| Mt       | Metatarsal impact protection (Mt) that reduces the chance of injury to the metatarsal bones at the top of the foot.   |
| Cd       | Conductive properties (Cd) which reduce hazards that may result from static electricity buildup, and reduce the possibility of ignition of explosives and volatile chemicals. |
| EH       | Electric hazard protection (EH), to protect the wearer when accidental contact is made by stepping on live electric wires.  |
| SD       | Static dissipative properties (SD) to reduce hazards due to excessively low footwear electrical resistance that may exist where SD footwear is required.                      |
| PR       | Puncture resistance (PR) footwear devices.  |



## SIZE CHART FOOT PROTECTION

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

| UK SIZE         | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 6.5 | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| EURO SIZE       | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40  | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45   | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| US MEN'S SIZE   |    |    |    |    | 6  | 7  | 7.5 | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| US WOMEN'S SIZE |    |    | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 8.5 | 9  | 10 | 11 |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |





# OCCUPATIONAL

## CLASSIFICATION

The International Standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for occupational footwear that is not exposed to any mechanical risks (impact or compression).



## EN ISO 20347



| CATEGORY | CLASS | ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS  |   |
|----------|-------|--|---|
| OB       | I, II | Conforms to the basic requirements set out by the standard EN ISO 20347: 2022          |   |
| O1       | I     | As OB plus closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region |   |
| O2       | I     | As O1 plus: Water penetration and absorption   |   |
| O3       | I     | Metal Insert type P  |   |
| O3L      |       | Non metal insert type PL   | As O2 plus: Penetration resistance, cleated outsole |
| O3S      |       | Non metal insert type PS   |   |
| O4       | II    | As OB plus closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region |   |
| O5       | II    | Metal Insert type P  |   |
| O5L      |       | Non metal insert type PL   | As O4 plus: Penetration resistance, cleated outsole |
| O5S      |       | Non metal insert type PS   |   |
| O7       | I     | Metal Insert type P  |   |
| O7L      |       | Non metal insert type PL   | As O3 plus water resistance of the whole footwear   |
| O7S      |       | Non metal insert type PS   |   |

# SLIP

## WHAT'S THE RISK?

Safety footwear should protect the wearer from slip hazards in the workplace, ensuring that critical elements such as sole design and compounds are optimal for use to protect the wearer from such hazards.



## EN ISO 13287



This European Standard specifies a method of test for the slip resistance of conventionally soled safety, protective and occupational footwear. It is not applicable to special purpose footwear containing spikes, metal studs or similar.

The item of footwear to be tested is put on a surface, subjected to a given normal force and moved horizontally relative to the surface. The frictional force is measured and the dynamic coefficient of friction is calculated.

If the outsole passes both the ceramic tile test (SRA) and the steel floor test (SRB) it is marked as SRC.

### EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2011

| MARKING CODE | TEST SURFACE                                       | Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287) |                   |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|
|              |  | Forward Heel Slip                  | Forward Flat Slip |
| SRA          | Ceramic tile with SLS*                             | ≥ 0.28                             | ≥ 0.32            |
| SRB          | Steel floor with Glycerol                          | ≥ 0.13                             | ≥ 0.18            |
| SRC          | Ceramic tile with SLS* & Steel floor with Glycerol | ≥ 0.28<br>≥ 0.13                   | ≥ 0.32<br>≥ 0.18  |

\* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (SLS) solution

### EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2022

| MARKING CODE | TEST SURFACE                          | Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287) |                        |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|              |                                       | Forward Heel Slip                  | Backward Forepart Slip |
|              | Ceramic tile with NaLS*               | ≥ 0.31                             | ≥ 0.36                 |
| SR           | Ceramic tile with NaLS* and Glycerine | ≥ 0.19                             | ≥ 0.22                 |


\* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (NaLS) solution



# ESD

### WHAT'S THE RISK?

ESD or electrostatic dissipative refers to the static discharge when a statically charged person touches an object. Should this charge be transmitted through circuitry, the result could be that of catastrophic damage to sensitive components and circuits.



This part of IEC 61340-5-1:2016 describes a test method for determining the electrical resistance of footwear used in the control of electrostatic potential on people. This standard is suitable for use by the manufacturer of footwear as well as the end user.

#### Electrostatic Conductive Footwear

Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of  $< 1\Omega \times 10^2$ .

#### Electrostatic Dissipative Footwear

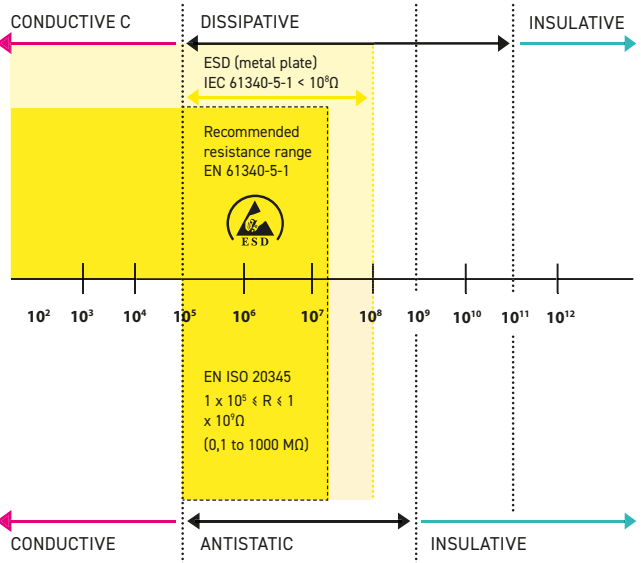
Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of  $> 1\Omega \times 10^5$  and  $< 1\Omega \times 10^8$ .

#### Antistatic Footwear

Occupational and safety footwear standard - EN ISO 20345  $1 \times 10^5 \leq R \leq 1 \times 10^9\Omega$  (0,1 to 1000 M $\Omega$ ).

The level of charge generated is influenced by atmospheric humidity.


## IEC 61340-5-1



# CHEMICAL

### WHAT'S THE RISK?

Chemical resistant footwear protects the wearer from chemical related hazards in the workplace. It's important to understand the chemicals used in the environment and to use the appropriate classification of protective footwear to withstand chemical penetration and permeation according to the risk levels.



### WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working in the chemical industry and in cleaning environments using harsh chemicals.

### INJURIES

This can cause skin sensitivity, irritation and chemical burns.

## EN ISO 13832-3

### Footwear protecting against chemicals - Part 3: Requirements for prolonged contact with chemicals.

Resistance to degradation: Samples are placed in contact with the chemical for 24 hours.

This footwear resists permeation and degradation by the stated chemicals (at least 3 from the list below)

| CODE | CHEMICAL  |
|------|---|
| A    | Methanol  |
| B    | Acetone   |
| C    | Acetonitrile                                    |
| D    | Dichloromethane                                 |
| E    | Carbon disulphide                               |
| F    | Toluene   |
| G    | Diethylamine                                    |
| H    | Tetrahydrofurane                                |
| I    | Ethyl acetate                                   |
| J    | n-Heptane                                       |
| K    | Sodium Hydroxide 40%                            |
| L    | Sulphuric Acid 96%                              |
| M    | Nitric Acid 65%                                 |
| N    | Acetic Acid 99%                                 |
| O    | Ammonia Solution 25%                            |
| P    | Hydrogen Peroxide Solution 30%                  |
| Q    | Isopropanol                                     |
| R    | Sodium Hypochlorite (13 ± 1)% (active chloride) |
| S    | Hydrofluoric Acid 40%                           |
| T    | Formaldehyde 37%                                |

- Toecap strength (200J or 100J)



# FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST



New



Portwest Planet

| Brand           | Style | Page | Description  | Rating | Composition               | Sole          |     |   |   |   |   |   |       | Wire Lace System |   |
|-----------------|-------|------|--|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|-------|------------------|---|
| S7S             |       |      |  |        |                           |               |     |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| ✓ Composite     | FV01  | 670  | Rafter Composite Boot S7S SR                             | S7S    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SR  |   |   |   |   |   | •     |                  |   |
| S7              |       |      |  |        |                           |               |     |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| ✓ Steelite      | FV02  | 671  | Rafter Dealer Boot S7 SR SC FO                           | S7     | Action Nubuck             | PU/PU         | SR  |   |   |   |   |   | •     |                  |   |
| S3S             |       |      |  |        |                           |               |     |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FD04  | 680  | Wheat Apex Composite Mid Boot S3S HRO SR                 | S3S    | Nubuck                    | PU/Rubber     | SR  |   | • |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FE02  | 675  | Ridge Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO                   | S3S    | Nubuck                    | PU/PU         | SR  | • |   |   |   |   |       | •                |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FC18  | 679  | Apex Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO             | S3S    | Action Nubuck             | PU/Rubber     | SR  | • | • | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FE04  | 676  | Girder Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO                  | S3S    | Cut-Resistance-A Textile  | PU/PU         | SR  | • |   |   |   |   |       | •                |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FE01  | 674  | Bevel Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO                   | S3S    | Polyester Mesh            | PU/PU         | SR  | • |   | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FE03  | 675  | Ridge Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO                   | S3S    | Nubuck                    | PU/PU         | SR  | • |   |   |   |   |       | •                |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FC19  | 679  | Apex Compositelite Shoe S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO             | S3S    | Action Leather            | PU/Rubber     | SR  | • | • | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FE05  | 676  | Girder Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO                  | S3S    | Cut-Resistance-A Textile  | PU/PU         | SR  | • |   |   |   |   |       | •                |   |
| ✓ Compositelite | FC07  | 659  | Eco Composite Trainer S3S SR                             | S3S    | Leather & ECO Textile     | PU/PU         | SR  |   |   | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| S3              |       |      |  |        |                           |               |     |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC58  | 681  | Portwest Compositelite Avich Boot S3                     | S3     | Action Leather            | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FD37  | 677  | Portwest Compositelite Protector Safety Boot S3 ESD HRO  | S3     | Action Nubuck             | PU/Rubber     | SRC | • | • | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC60  | 683  | Portwest Compositelite Operis Boot S3 HRO                | S3     | Nubuck                    | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC57  | 673  | Portwest Compositelite All Weather Boot S3 WR            | S3     | Nubuck                    | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   | • | • |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC12  | 682  | Portwest Compositelite Fur Lined Thor Boot S3 CI         | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   | • |   |   | CI    |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FD02  | 672  | Portwest Compositelite Traction Safety Boot S3 HRO CI WR | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/Rubber     | SRC | • | • |   |   | • | CI    |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FD01  | 672  | Portwest Compositelite Traction Safety Boot S3 HRO CI WR | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/Rubber     | SRC | • | • |   |   | • | CI    |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC17  | 681  | Portwest Compositelite Montana Hiker Boot S3 HRO         | S3     | Full Grain Nubuck Leather | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC11  | 683  | Portwest Compositelite Thor Boot S3                      | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FW07  | 682  | Portwest Compositelite Welders Boot S3 HRO               | S3     | Split Leather             | PU/Rubber     | SRA |   | • |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC16  | 706  | Portwest Compositelite Indiana Rigger Boot S3            | S3     | Buffalo Grain Oil Leather | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FD27  | 677  | Portwest Compositelite Protector Safety Shoe S3 ESD HRO  | S3     | Action Nubuck             | PU/Rubber     | SRC | • | • | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC61  | 683  | Portwest Compositelite Operis Shoe S3 HRO                | S3     | Nubuck                    | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FW59  | 688  | Steelite Mustang Shoe S3                                 | S3     | Crazy Horse Leather       | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC44  | 683  | Portwest Compositelite Thor Shoe S3                      | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Compositelite   | FC25  | 659  | Portwest Compositelite Argen Trainer S3                  | S3     | Knitted Textile           | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   | • |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW69  | 688  | Steelite Mustang Boot S3                                 | S3     | Crazy Horse Leather       | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW11  | 690  | Steelite Thor Boot S3                                    | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FD10  | 687  | Clyde Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI FO                        | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • |   |   |   | CI HI |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FD11  | 686  | Foyle Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI FO                        | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • |   |   |   | CI HI |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW22  | 705  | Steelite Metatarsal Boot S3 HRO M                        | S3     | Split Leather             | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • |   |   |   |       |                  | • |
| Steelite        | FT42  | 686  | Steelite Women's Hiker Boot                              | S3     | Full Grain Nubuck Leather | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW32  | 688  | Steelite Construction Nubuck Boot S3 HRO                 | S3     | Full Grain Nubuck Leather | Phylon/Rubber | SRA |   | • |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW24  | 691  | Steelite Kumo Boot Scuff Cap S3                          | S3     | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW03  | 691  | Steelite Boot S3   | S3     | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW05  | 689  | Steelite Fur Lined Protector Boot S3 CI                  | S3     | Split Leather             | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   |   |   |   | CI    |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW65  | 687  | Steelite TaskForce Boot S3 HRO                           | S3     | Split Leather / Textile   | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   | • |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FT13  | 706  | Steelite Rigger Boot Pro S3 CI HRO                       | S3     | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   | CI    |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FT12  | 706  | Steelite Rigger Boot Pro S3 CI HRO                       | S3     | Split Leather             | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • |   |   |   | CI    |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FD03  | 690  | Steelite Protector Plus Boot S3 HRO                      | S3     | WR Split Leather          | Nitrile       | SRC |   | • |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW66  | 673  | Steelite All Weather Hiker Boot S3 WR                    | S3     | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   | • |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW23  | 689  | Steelite Kumo Boot S3                                    | S3     | WR Buffalo Leather        | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FD33  | 682  | Steelite Kumo Fur lined Boot S3                          | S3     | WR Buffalo Leather        | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW29  | 706  | Steelite Rigger Boot Scuff Cap S3 CI                     | S3     | Buffalo Leather           | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   | CI    |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FT05  | 673  | Steelite Monsal Safety Boot S3 WR CI HRO SRC             | S3     | Waxy Buffalo Leather      | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   | • |   | • |   | CI    |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW57  | 673  | Steelite All Weather Boot S3 WR                          | S3     | Nubuck                    | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   |   | • |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FD17  | 705  | Steelite Met Protector Boot S3 M                         | S3     | Smooth Action Leather     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  | • |
| Steelite        | FW44  | 690  | Steelite Thor Shoe S3                                    | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/TPU        | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FW43  | 689  | Steelite Kumo Shoe S3                                    | S3     | WR Buffalo Leather        | PU/PU         | SRC |   |   |   |   |   |       |                  |   |
| Steelite        | FD15  | 687  | Eden Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI FO                         | S3     | Full Grain Leather        | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   | • |   |   |   | CI HI |                  |   |





# FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST



New











Portwest Planet

| Brand         | Style | Page | Description                  | Rating | Composition               | Sole          |     |   |  |   |   |  | Wire Lace System |  |
|---------------|-------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-----|---|--|---|---|--|------------------|--|
| S1PS          |       |      |                              |        |                           |               |     |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC06  | 661  | ECO Fly Composite Trainer    | S1PS   | Flyknit Polyester         | PU/PU         | SR  |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| S1P           |       |      |                              |        |                           |               |     |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC10  | 684  | Safety Boot                  | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC65  | 684  | Trekker Plus Boot            | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC53  | 684  | Reno Mid Cut Boot            | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC15  | 684  | Derwent Boot                 | S1P    | KPU / Mesh                | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW10  | 694  | Protector Boot               | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW09  | 694  | Protector Boot Scuff Cap     | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW63  | 693  | Trekker Boot                 | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW06  | 707  | Rigger Boot                  | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   |  | • |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW13  | 707  | Rigger Boot Scuff Cap CI     | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  | CI               |  |
| Steelite      | FW12  | 707  | Rigger Boot Scuff Cap CI HRO | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   |  | • |   |  | CI               |  |
| Compositelite | FC04  | 699  | ESD Tagus sandal             | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC | • |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC14  | 684  | Safety Shoe                  | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW14  | 694  | Protector Shoe               | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW85  | 695  | Ultra Safety Shoe            | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FT64  | 692  | Trouper Shoe                 | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW64  | 693  | Trekker Shoe                 | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FT63  | 692  | Trouper Shoe                 | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW47  | 712  | Executive Oxford Shoe        | S1P    | Full Grain Leather        | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW46  | 712  | Executive Brogue             | S1P    | Full Grain Leather        | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FT60  | 663  | Mersey Trainer               | S1P    | Suede Leather + Textile   | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC09  | 662  | Perforated Safety Trainer    | S1P    | Smooth Action Leather     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC08  | 661  | ECO Safety Trainer           | S1P    | Recycled Knitted Textile  | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FT08  | 662  | Wire Lace Safety Trainer     | S1P    | Knitted Textile           | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  | •                |  |
| Compositelite | FT35  | 664  | Ogwen Low Cut Trainer        | S1P    | KPU / Mesh                | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FT36  | 663  | Low Cut Spey Trainer         | S1P    | KPU / Mesh                | EVA/Rubber    | SRA |   |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FC67  | 664  | Vistula Trainer              | S1P    | Split Leather             | Phylon/Rubber | SRC |   |  | • | • |  |                  |  |
| Compositelite | FT62  | 699  | ESD Tees Trainer             | S1P    | Nylon Mesh                | EVA/Rubber    | SRC | • |  |   | • |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FT25  | 667  | Aire Trainer                 | S1P    | Knitted Textile           | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FT15  | 666  | Tove Trainer                 | S1P    | KPU / Mesh                | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW51  | 695  | Dealer Boot                  | S1P    | Full Grain Leather        | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW25  | 695  | Safety Trainer               | S1P    | Split Leather             | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW33  | 668  | ARX Safety Trainer           | S1P    | Split Leather             | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   |  | • |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW39  | 668  | Women's Safety Trainer       | S1P    | Split Leather             | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   |  | • |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW02  | 693  | Perforated Trainer           | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW34  | 667  | Lusum Trainer                | S1P    | Suede                     | EVA/Rubber    | SRA |   |  | • |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FW36  | 667  | Loire Low Cut Trainer        | S1P    | Suede                     | EVA/Rubber    | SRC |   |  | • |   |  |                  |  |
| Steelite      | FT18  | 666  | Wire Lace Safety Trainer HRO | S1P    | Suede                     | PU/Rubber     | SRC |   |  | • |   |  | •                |  |
| Steelite      | FT71  | 686  | Safety Dealer boot S3        | S1P    | Full Grain Nubuck Leather | PU/PU         | SRC |   |  |   |   |  |                  |  |

| Brand         | Style | Page | Description                    | Rating | Composition | Sole        |     |  |  |  |   |   |    |   |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|---|---|----|---|
| S5            |       |      |                                |        |             |             |     |  |  |  |   |   |    |   |
| Compositelite | FD85  | 704  | Mettamax Safety Wellington     | S5     | PVC/Nitrile | PVC/Nitrile | SRA |  |  |  |   |   |    | • |
| Steelite      | FW95  | 709  | Total Safety Wellington        | S5     | PVC/Nitrile | PVC/Nitrile | SRC |  |  |  |   | • |    |   |
| Steelite      | FD95  | 708  | PU Safety Wellington CI F0     | S5     | PU          | PU          | SRC |  |  |  |   |   | CI |   |
| Steelite      | FW45  | 711  | PVC Boot                       | S5     | PVC         | PVC         | SRA |  |  |  |   |   |    |   |
| Steelite      | FW75  | 711  | Neptune Rigger Boot CI         | S5     | PVC/Nitrile | PVC/Nitrile | SRC |  |  |  |   | • | CI |   |
| Steelite      | FW71  | 710  | Safety Waist Wader             | S5     | PVC/Nitrile | PVC/Nitrile | SRC |  |  |  |   |   |    |   |
| Steelite      | FW74  | 710  | Safety Chest Wader             | S5     | PVC/Nitrile | PVC/Nitrile | SRC |  |  |  |   |   |    |   |
| S4            |       |      |                                |        |             |             |     |  |  |  |   |   |    |   |
| Steelite      | FW94  | 709  | Classic Safety Wellington      | S4     | PVC/Nitrile | PVC/Nitrile | SRC |  |  |  |   | • |    |   |
| Steelite      | FW84  | 709  | Safety Food Wellington         | S4     | PVC/Nitrile | PVC/Nitrile | SRC |  |  |  |   | • |    |   |
| Steelite      | FD84  | 708  | PU Food Wellington CI F0       | S4     | PU          | PU          | SRC |  |  |  |   |   | CI |   |
| O4            |       |      |                                |        |             |             |     |  |  |  |   |   |    |   |
| Occupational  | FW90  | 709  | PVC Wellington                 | O4     | PVC         | PVC         |     |  |  |  | • |   |    |   |
| Occupational  | FD90  | 708  | PU Non-Safety Wellington CI F0 | O4     | PU          | PU          |     |  |  |  |   |   | CI |   |



| Brand   | Style        | Page | Description                   | Rating                       | Composition               | Sole              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S2  |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW83         | 702  | Slip On Safety Boot           | S2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| Steelite  | FW88         | 702  | Albus Laced Boot              | S2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| Compositelite   | FD61         | 701  | Laced Safety Shoe             | S2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| Compositelite   | FC01         | 699  | ESD Laced Safety Shoe         | S2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   | •   |   | •   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW80         | 702  | Laced Safety Shoe             | S2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| Steelite  | FW81         | 702  | Slip On Safety Shoe           | S2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| Compositelite   | FD62         | 701  | Slip On Safety Trainer        | S2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| S1  |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Compositelite   | FC21         | 685  | Safety Boot                   | S1                           | Split Leather             | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   | •   |   |   |
| Compositelite   | FC63         | 685  | Trekker Boot                  | S1                           | Suede                     | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   | •   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW21         | 696  | Safety Boot                   | S1                           | Split Leather             | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW48         | 700  | ESD Ebro Safety Sandal        | S1                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   | •   |   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW42         | 696  | Obra Sandal                   | S1                           | Suede                     | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Compositelite   | FC64         | 685  | Trekker Shoe                  | S1                           | Suede                     | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   | •   |   |   |
| Compositelite   | FC66         | 685  | Trouper Shoe                  | S1                           | Suede                     | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   | •   |   |   |
| Compositelite   | FC02         | 700  | ESD Leather Safety Shoe       | S1                           | Split Leather             | PU/PU             | SRC   | •   |   | •   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW41         | 696  | Womens Safety Shoe            | S1                           | Split Leather             | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FT50         | 668  | Mersey Trainer                | S1                           | Suede                     | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SBP   |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW16         | 697  | Wetted Safety Boot SBP HRO    | SBP                          | Split Leather             | Rubber            | SRA   |   | •   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW35         | 697  | Wetted Plus Safety Boot HRO   | SBP                          | Full Grain Nubuck Leather | Rubber            | SRA   |   | •   |   |   |   |
| SB  |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW31         | 697  | Mid Cut Nubuck Boot HRO       | SB                           | Full Grain Nubuck Leather | Phylon/Rubber     | SRA   |   | •   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW17         | 697  | Wetted Safety Boot SB HRO     | SB                           | Full Grain Nubuck Leather | Rubber            | SRA   |   | •   |   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW26         | 696  | Air Cushion Safety Shoe       | SB                           | Buffalo Leather           | PVC/Rubber        | SRA   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Compositelite   | FC03         | 700  | ESD Perforated Safety Clog AE | SB                           | Microfibre                | PU/PU             | SRC   | •   |   | •   |   |   |
| Steelite  | FW82         | 703  | Safety Clog AE WRU            | SB                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| O2  |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Occupational  | FW58         | 703  | Occupational Slip On Shoe     | O2                           | Microfibre                | PU                | SRC   |   |   |   |   | •   |
| O1  |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Occupational  | FW20         | 717  | Work Boot                     | O1                           | Split Leather             | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Occupational  | FW19         | 717  | Work Shoe                     | O1                           | Split Leather             | PU/PU             | SRC   |   |   |   |   |   |
| O7S   |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | Occupational | FC26 | 715                           | Patrol Boot O7S SR FO SC HRO | O7S                       | Action Leather    | PU/Rubber   | SR  |   | •   | •   | •   |
| OB  |              |      |                               |                              |                           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | Occupational | FT20 | 716                           | Lite Occupational Trainer    | OB                        | Flyknit Polyester | EVA/Rubber  | SR  |   |   |   | •   |
|   |              | FW40 | 717                           | Limes Hiker Boot             |                           | Suede             | EVA/Rubber  |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |              | FW67 | 717                           | Nebraska Low Cut Trainer     |                           | PU Mesh           | Phylon/Rubber   |   |   |   |   |   |

LEGEND



Slip Rating



ESD



HRO



Metal free



Membrane Lined



Thermal Rating



Chemical Resistant



Metatarsal Protection



Machine Washable to 30°C





FV01





# FOOT PROTECTION

S7S



FV01 670,-

S7



FV02 671,-



FW59

S3



FC58 681,-



FD37 677,-



FC60 683,-



FC57 673,-



FC12 682,-



FD02 672,-



FD01 672,-



FC17 681,-



FC11 683,-



FW22 705,-



FW07 682,-



FC16 706,-



FD27 677,-



FC61 683,-



FW59 688,-



FC44 683,-



FC25 659,-



FE04 676,-



FE02 675,-



FC18 679,-



FD04 680,-



FE01 674,-



FE03 675,-



FC19 679,-



FE05 676,-



FC07 659,-



FW69 688,-



FW11 690,-



FD10 687,-



FD11 686,-



FT42 686,-



FW32 688,-



FW24 691,-



FW03 691,-



FW05 689,-



FW65 687,-



FT13 706,-



FT12 706,-



FD03 690,-



FW66 673,-



FW23 689,-



FD33 682,-

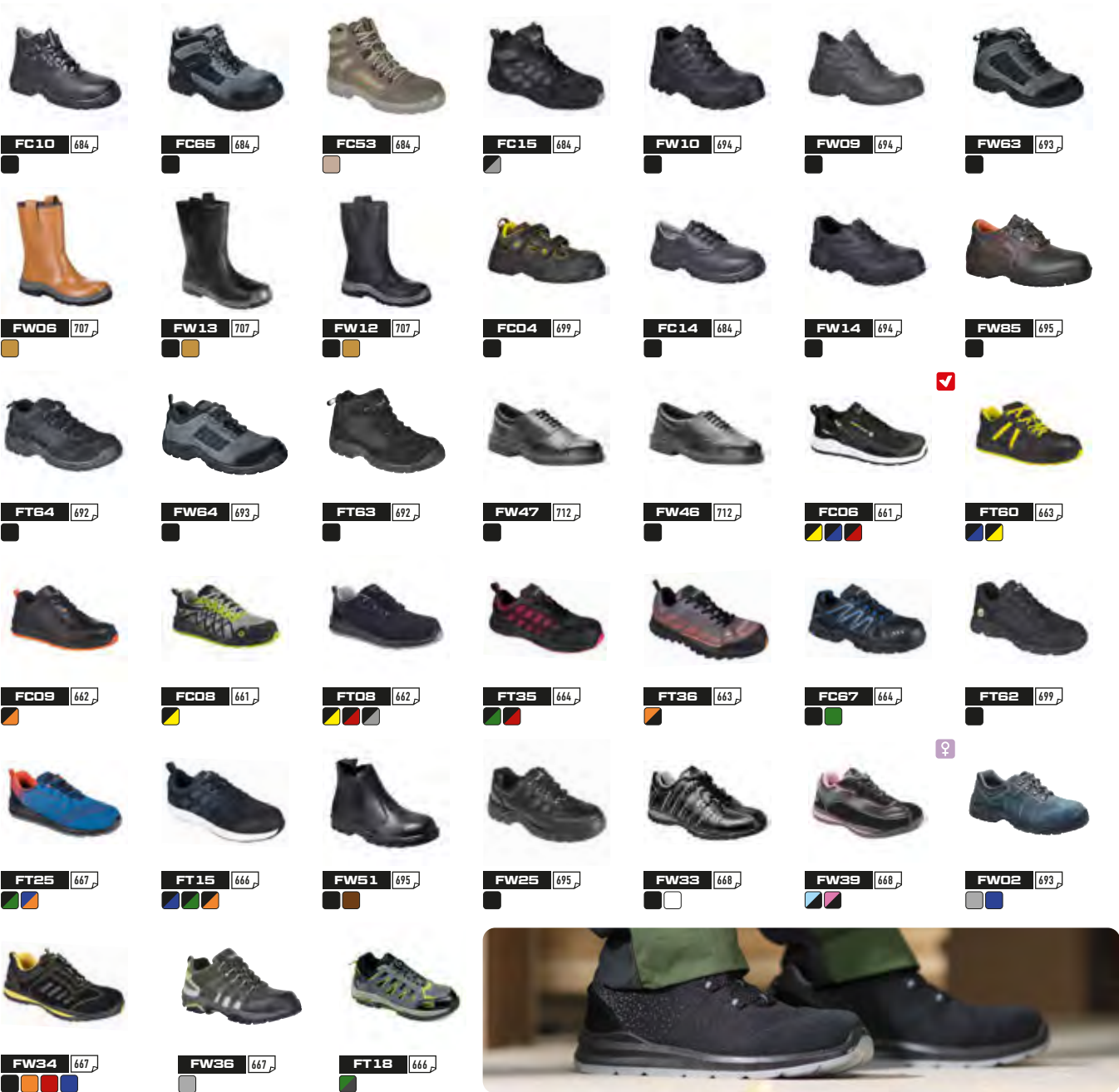


# FOOT PROTECTION

## S3



## S1P





# FOOT PROTECTION

## S5



## S4



## O4



## S2



## S1



## SBP



## SB





# FOOT PROTECTION

## O2



FW58 703

## O1



FW20 717



FW19 717

## O7S



FC26 715

## O8



FT20 716

## 



FW40 717



FW67 717



## INSOLES



FC81 718



FC82 718



FC86 718



FC87 718



FC88 718



FC90 718

## SOCKS



SK05 719



SK11 719



SK12 719



SK13 719



SK18 719



SK20 719



SK21 719



SK22 719



SK23 719



SK24 719



SK33 719



SK34 719

## ACCESSORIES



FC94 718



FL02 718



FD37



# SAFETY TRAINERS

PORTWEST SAFETY TRAINERS PROVIDE LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT AND PROTECTION AGAINST POTENTIAL HAZARDS, AVAILABLE WITH A PENETRATION RESISTANT MIDSOLE AND A COMPOSITE OR STEEL TOE CAP.



FC07





# S3S AND S3 SAFETY TRAINER



**FC07 ECO COMPOSITE TRAINER S3S SR**  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S



Smooth Leather  
 PU/PU Outsole: F91  
 Black/Blue 37-47, Black/Red 37-47

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Metal free
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Dual density sole unit
- 10 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product



10 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS PRODUCT



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |



**FC25 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ARGEN TRAINER S3**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Knitted Upper  
 PU/PU Outsole: F50  
 Grey 36-48, Teal 36-48

- Breathable knitted upper
- High frequency printing creating abstract patterns in hi-visibility colours
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



SHARED FEATURES



METAL FREE

659





FC06





# S1P AND S1PS SAFETY TRAINER

 **NEXT GEN**

 **NEW**

 **PLANET**

**FC06 ECO FLY COMPOSITE TRAINER**  
**S1PS SR F0**  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PS

 Flyknit Polyester  
PU/PU Outsole: F50  
 **X** Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/  
Yellow 36-48

- 4 PET Bottles is recycled to make this product
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Slip resistant outsole
- Energy absorbing seat region
- 100% metal free



4 PET BOTTLES ARE  
RECYCLED TO MAKE  
THIS PRODUCT

 **PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



 **PLANET**

**FC08 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ECO**  
**SAFETY TRAINER S1P**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Technical Textile  
PU/PU Outsole: F50  
 **X** Black/Yellow 36-48

- 4 PET Bottles is recycled to make this product
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Padded tongue



4 PET BOTTLES ARE  
RECYCLED TO MAKE  
THIS PRODUCT

 **PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



SHARED FEATURES



METAL  
FREE

661






# S1P SAFETY TRAINER

 **NEW  
COLOUR**

## **FT08** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER KNIT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 **Knitted Upper**  
 **PU/PU Outsole: F50**  
 **Black/Grey 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/  
Yellow 36-48**

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

**TIGHTEN**  
Push in the dial and twist clockwise



**LOOSEN**  
Pull out the dial and pull on the tongue

 **PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**






| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



 **LIGHTWEIGHT**

## **FC09** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PERFORATED SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 **Smooth Action Leather**  
 **PU/PU Outsole: F50**  
 **Black/Orange 36-48**

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- 100% non-metallic
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toe cap



 **PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**

**METAL  
FREE**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



**6 6 2** | **SHARED FEATURES**







# S1P SAFETY TRAINER

 NEW  
COLOUR

**FT60 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE  
MERSEY TRAINER S1P**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Split Leather + Textile  
PU/PU Outsole: F50  
 X Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48,

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Mesh and split leather upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue





 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



**FT36 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE LOW  
CUT SPEY TRAINER S1P**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 KPU + Mesh  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F65  
 X Orange/Black 37-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Composite toecap for added protection



 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |



SHARED FEATURES



663



# S1P SAFETY TRAINER

## FT35 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OGWEN LOW CUT TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



KPU + Mesh

EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53

Black/Green 36-48, Black/Red 36-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



PORTWEST

Compositelite



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



## FC67 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE VISTULA TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Action Leather

EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43

Black 38-47, Lime Green 38-47

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear



PORTWEST

Compositelite

HRO  
300°



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-47 | 5-12 | 6-13 |



664 | SHARED FEATURES



METAL  
FREE





FC67





# S1P SAFETY TRAINER

## FT18 STEELITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Cow Suede Leather  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F29  
Grey/Green 39-47

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

### TIGHTEN

Push in the dial and twist clockwise



### LOOSEN

Pull out the dial and pull on the tongue



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |

## FT15 STEELITE TOVE TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



KPU + Mesh  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53  
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Green 36-48,  
Black/Orange 36-48, Black/White 36-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces



**CUSHIONED FOOTBED**  
TO ENHANCE COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



666 | SHARED FEATURES





# S1P SAFETY TRAINER

## FT25 STEELITE AIRE TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Knitted Upper  
PU/PU Outsole: F50  
Black/Green 36-48, Blue/Orange 36-48

- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

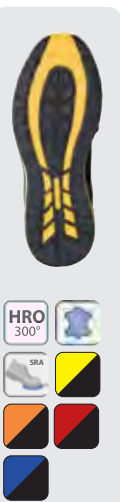
## FW34 STEELITE LUSUM SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Cow Suede Leather  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15  
Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Orange 36-48, Red 36-48

- Reinforced ankle protection
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Cemented construction



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

## FW36 STEELITE LOIRE LOW CUT TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Cow Suede Leather  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F29  
Grey 39-47

- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |

SHARED FEATURES







667



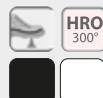
# S1P AND S1 SAFETY TRAINER

## FW33 STEELITE ARX SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 **Action Leather**  
 **EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15**  
 **Black 36-48**  
 **White 36-48**

- Executive trainer hybrid styling
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Available in unisex sizing
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C






HRO  
300°



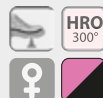
| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

## FW39 STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 **Action Leather + Cow Suede Leather**  
 **EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15**  
 **Black 36-43, Black/Pink 36-43**

- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Specially designed fit for women
- Energy absorbing seat region



HRO  
300°






| EURO  | UK  | USA  |
|-------|-----|------|
| 36-43 | 3-9 | 5-11 |

## FT50 STEELITE MERSEY TRAINER S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

 **NEW  
COLOURS**

 **Mesh + Action Leather**  
 **PU/PU Outsole: F50**  
 **Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48**

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Suede and textile upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

668 | SHARED FEATURES





# SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

PORTWEST SAFETY  
BOOTS AND SHOES  
OFFER STYLES THAT  
PROTECT FROM  
SLIP HAZARDS,  
IMPACT, UNDERFOOT  
PENETRATION,  
HEAT, STATIC  
ELECTRICITY AND  
KEEP THE WEARER  
COMFORTABLE IN  
HOT, COLD, OR WET  
WEATHER CONDITIONS.



FD04








# S7 WATERPROOF BOOT

✓ **NEW**



**NEXT GEN**

**FV01 RAFTER COMPOSITE BOOT S7S SR**  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S

 Cow Suede  
 PU/PU Outsole: F93  
 Black 37-47

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Heavy duty protective sole cage
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole



## STAY DRY AND PROTECTED

The FV01 Compositelite Rafter Boot, incorporates numerous protective features, such as the 360 degree protective sole cage and heavy duty scuff cap protecting your feet from side impacts.

The reflective lace, side strip and pull loop increase visibility in low lighting conditions. The boot boasts a semi-permeable waterproof membrane throughout and a bellows tongue construction ensuring that your feet stay comfortable and dry in wet conditions.

**PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |






# S7 WATERPROOF BOOT

✓ **NEW**



 **NEXT GEN**

**FV02 RAFTER DEALER BOOT S7 SR SC FO**  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S7

 **Action Nubuck**  
 **PU/PU Outsole: F96BGY**  
 **Black/Grey 36-48**

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Anti-static footwear



## ALL ROUND SOLUTION

The FV02 Steelite Rafter Dealer Boot is the perfect all round solution to an easy access slip-on boot, with front and rear loops for easy ingress. A cushioned PU midsole for all day underfoot comfort, coupled with a protective TPU heel counter for added protection. The Rafter Dealer Boot also incorporates a semi-permeable waterproof membrane ensuring that your feet stay comfortable and dry in wet conditions.

 **PORTWEST**  
**Steelite**






| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |





# S3 WATERPROOF BOOT

**FD01 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE**  
**TRACTION 10 INCH (25CM) SAFETY BOOT**  
**S3 HRO CI WR**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather  
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F18  
 Black 38-48

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C






Quick Release zip



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



**FD02 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE**  
**TRACTION 7 INCH (18CM) SAFETY BOOT**  
**S3 HRO CI WR**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather  
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F18  
 Black 38-48

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |





# S3 WATERPROOF BOOT



**FW66 STEELITE ALL WEATHER HIKER BOOT S3 WR**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

**Cow Suede Leather**  
PU/PU Outsole: F51  
Black 38-48

- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



**FT05 STEELITE MONSAL SAFETY BOOT S3 WR CI HRO SRC**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

**Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather**  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F80  
Black 39-48  
Brown 39-48

- Technical locking ski-hook provides a secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |



**FC57 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S3 WR**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

**Crazy Horse Leather**  
PU/TPU Outsole: F12  
Black 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Protective scuff cap
- Textile areas aid ventilation and airflow to the foot.



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



**FW57 STEELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S3 WR**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

**Crazy Horse Leather**  
PU/TPU Outsole: F12  
Black 38-48, Brown 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |

SHARED FEATURES



673






# S3S SAFETY BOOT

✓ **NEW**



**NEXT GEN**

**FE01 BEVEL COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO**  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

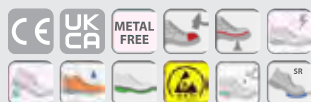
 Polyester Mesh  
 PU/PU Outsole: F97BGY  
 **X** Black/Grey 38-47, Black/Teal 38-47

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Dual density sole unit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



The FE01 Bevel Mid Boot is a modern, textile-based ankle boot, providing both durability and breathability, incorporating a TPU lacing cage and supportive TPU heel counter. This lightweight composite, ESD boot provides great all-round protection.

**PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-47 | 5-12 | 6-13 |







# S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## NEXT GEN

### FE02 RIDGE COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Nubuck  
PU/PU Outsole: F89BKB  
Black/Blue 35-48

- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



✓ NEW



PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-48 | 2-13 | 3-14 |



## NEXT GEN

### FE03 RIDGE COMPOSITE LOW SHOE S3S ESD SR F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Nubuck  
PU/PU Outsole: F89BKB  
Black/Blue 35-48

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



✓ NEW



PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-48 | 2-13 | 3-14 |



SHARED FEATURES







# S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## NEXT GEN

### FE04 GIRDER COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Wear resistant textile  
 PU/PU Outsole: F94  
 Black/Green 37-47

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Slip resistant outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Enhanced abrasion resistant  
TPU heel counter

Ultra grip traction  
outsole PU/PU

Sunken profile wire lacing system  
reduces risk of snagging.

✓ NEW

**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |

## NEXT GEN

### FE05 GIRDER COMPOSITE LOW SHOE S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Wear resistant textile  
 PU/PU Outsole: F94  
 Black/Green 37-47

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Energy absorbing seat region

Reflective tapes  
enhance visibility in low  
lighting conditions

Enhanced abrasion  
resistant TPU heel  
counter

Padded collar for  
added comfort

Heavy Duty textile upper

Rear pull tab for ease of  
foot ingress

✓ NEW

**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |

676 | SHARED FEATURES







# S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FD37 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PROTECTOR SAFETY BOOT S3 ESD HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Action Nubuck

PU/Rubber Outsole: F77

Black/Blue 39-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective scuff cap



PORTWEST

Compositelite



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |

## FD27 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PROTECTOR SAFETY SHOE S3 ESD HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

EN 61340-4-3



Action Nubuck

PU/Rubber Outsole: F77

Black/Blue 39-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective scuff cap



PORTWEST

Compositelite



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |

SHARED FEATURES



677





### PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC18 and FC19 Apex mid boot and low shoe offer a wide range of features, including ESD, S3 protective action leather uppers, metal free composite construction, textile pierce resistant insoles, reflective counter inserts, covered webbing, heavy duty scuff caps, cleated HRO rubber outsoles and supportive TPU heel counters and collar padding.

FC18







# S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## NEXT GEN

**FC18 APEX COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S**  
ESD HRO SR SC FO  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 **Action Leather**  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F92  
 **Black/Blue 37-47, Black/Yellow 37-47**

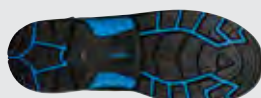
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toe cap
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% metal free

Reflective tapes enhance visibility in low lighting conditions

Covered webbing loops for added protection

Durable smooth grain action leather

 **Composite<sup>lite</sup>**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |





✓ **NEW**



## NEXT GEN

**FC19 APEX COMPOSITELITE SHOE S3S**  
ESD HRO SR SC FO  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 **Action Leather**  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F92  
 **Black/Blue 37-47, Black/Yellow 37-47**

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% metal free
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

Enhanced abrasion resistant TPU heel counter

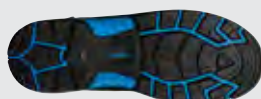
HRO rubber outsole provides excellent grip

Padded collar provides support and comfort

Metal free eyelet loops

Heavy duty scuff cap

 **Composite<sup>lite</sup>**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |



✓ **NEW**



SHARED FEATURES



METAL FREE

679






# S3S SAFETY BOOT

✓ NEW

 **NEXT GEN**

**FD04 WHEAT APEX COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S HRO SR**  
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

 Nubuck  
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F47  
 Wheat 36-50

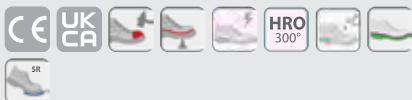
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Nubuck leather upper
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- New style
- Dual density sole unit

## PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD04 Apex mid boot is a heavy duty option for a tough environment. Made from Full-Grain Nubuck leather, this tough boot also boasts a stitched-down scuff cap, TPU Heel counter, composite toe cap and insole, and a zip for easy foot ingress. The scooped rear collar-padded section relieves pressure on the ankle and improves wearing ergonomics. This durable boot comes with a cushioned PU midsole and tough HRO 300°C cleated outsole for excellent traction and day-long comfort.

FD04

 **PORTWEST**  
**Composite<sup>lite</sup>**






| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-50 | 3-15 | 4-16 |



# S3 SAFETY BOOT

## FC17 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MONTANA HIKER BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather  
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F25  
 X Brown 39-48




- Engineered ankle support
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |

## FC58 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE AVICH BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Action Leather  
 PU/PU Outsole: F62  
 X Black 39-48

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |

SHARED FEATURES





# S3 SAFETY BOOT

## FW07 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE WELDERS BOOT S3 HRO EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



**Action Leather**  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F01  
Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Flame resistant stitching
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



**PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



## FD33 STEELITE KUMO FUR LINED BOOT S3 EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



**Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather**  
PU/PU Outsole: F56BKR  
Black 36-47



- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Cold insulation
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



**PORTWEST**  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-47 | 3-12 | 4-13 |



## FC12 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE FUR LINED THOR BOOT S3 CI EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



**Full-Grain Leather**  
PU/TPU Outsole: F21BKR  
Black 38-48



- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole



METAL  
FREE



**PORTWEST**  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |







**FC60** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OPERIS BOOT S3 HRO  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Nubuck  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52  
Black 37-48, Blue 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



**FC61** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OPERIS SHOE S3 HRO  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Nubuck  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52  
Black 37-48, Blue 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |



PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |



**FC11** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE THOR BOOT S3  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Full-Grain Leather  
PU/TPU Outsole: F21  
Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



**FC44** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE THOR SHOE S3  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Full-Grain Leather  
PU/TPU Outsole: F21  
Black 38-49

- Premium leather upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-49 | 5-14 | 6-15 |

SHARED FEATURES




683



# S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE




**FC10** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1P  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F21  
Black 36-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear



**FC14** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY SHOE S1P  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F21  
Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole




| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-49 | 3-14 | 4-15 |



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



**FC65** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER PLUS BOOT S1P  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
Black 37-47

- External 360° chassis system for maximum ankle support
- 100% metal free
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot




**FC53** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE RENO MID CUT BOOT S1P  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F39  
Beige 38-47

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium suede upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration



**FC15** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE DERWENT BOOT S1P  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 KPU + Mesh  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53  
Black/Grey 36-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reinforced heel and toe







# S1 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE





**FC63** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER BOOT S1  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 X Black 37-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort



**FC64** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER SHOE S1  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 X Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort





| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |





**FC66** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TROUPER SHOE S1  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 X Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort



**FC21** PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

 Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F21  
 X Black 36-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-49 | 3-14 | 4-15 |



SHARED FEATURES





# S3 SAFETY BOOT

## FT42 STEELITE WOMEN'S HIKER BOOT EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F26  
 X Black 36-42



- Women's specialised fit
- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap

♀ **MADE FOR WOMEN**



| EURO  | UK  | USA |
|-------|-----|-----|
| 36-42 | 3-8 | 4-9 |

## FD11 FOYLE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



 Full-Grain Leather  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47  
 X Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Direct injected PU/Rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |

## FT71 SAFETY DEALER BOOT S3 EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Cow Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F47  
 X Black 38-48, Wheat 38-48

- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Steel toe cap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Full grain leather



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |

686 | SHARED FEATURES





# S3 SAFETY BOOT

## FW65 STEELITE TASKFORCE BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Action Leather + Mesh  
 EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43  
 Black 37-48

- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Breathable inner lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant steel midsole






| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |



## FD15 EDEN SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Leather  
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F47  
 Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |






Quick Release Zip



## FD10 CLYDE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Leather  
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F47  
 Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



SHARED FEATURES





687



# S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FW32 STEELITE CONSTRUCTION NUBUCK BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather  
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08  
 X Black 39-47, Honey 39-47

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |



## FW69 STEELITE MUSTANG BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Crazy Horse Leather  
PU/TPU Outsole: F12  
 X Black 38-48, Brown 36-48

- 360 degree rubber external chassis system
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration





| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



## FW59 STEELITE MUSTANG SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Crazy Horse Leather  
PU/TPU Outsole: F12  
 X Brown 38-48

- Protective heel guard
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |





# S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FW05 STEELITE FUR LINED PROTECTOR BOOT S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



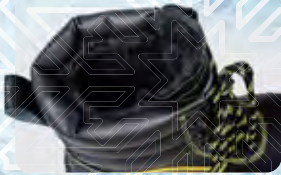
Split Leather  
PU/TPU Outsole: F12  
X Black 37-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective scuff cap
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap



PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |



Fur lined



## FW23 STEELITE KUMO BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F64  
X Black 36-50

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-50 | 3-15 | 4-16 |



## FW43 STEELITE KUMO SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F64  
X Black 37-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-49 | 4-14 | 5-15 |



SHARED FEATURES






689



# S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FD03 STEELITE PROTECTOR PLUS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Water Resistant Leather  
 Nitrile Outsole: F88  
 Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces






HRO  
300°



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |

## FW11 STEELITE THOR BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Leather  
 PU/TPU Outsole: F02  
 Black 37-48

- Premium leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Pierce resistant steel midsole






F02



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |

## FW44 STEELITE THOR SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Leather  
 PU/TPU Outsole: F02  
 Black 36-47

- Premium leather upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



F02



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-47 | 3-12 | 4-13 |

690 | SHARED FEATURES







# S3 SAFETY BOOT

## FW03 STEELITE BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F13  
 Black 37-48



- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |

## FW24 STEELITE KUMO BOOT SCUFF CAP S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F56  
 Black 36-48

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

SHARED FEATURES



691



# S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FT63 STEELITE TROUPER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Cow Suede Leather  
 PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 Black 36-48


- Popular workwear classic
- Suede and textile upper
- Breathable inner lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

## FT64 STEELITE TROUPER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Cow Suede Leather  
 PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 Black 36-48

- Popular workwear classic
- Suede and textile upper
- Breathable inner lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant steel midsole





| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



# S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FW63 STEELITE TREKKER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 X Black 36-48



- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

## FW64 STEELITE TREKKER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 X Black 36-48



- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

## FW02 STEELITE PERFORATED SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 X Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

SHARED FEATURES





# S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FW10 STEELITE PROTECTOR BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Split Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F64  
 Black 35-52

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-52 | 2-17 | 3-18 |

## FW09 STEELITE PROTECTOR BOOT SCUFF CAP S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Split Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F12  
 Black 36-48

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

## FW14 STEELITE PROTECTOR SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Split Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F64  
 Black 35-52

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Anti-static footwear



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-52 | 2-17 | 3-18 |



# S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

## FW51 PORTWEST DEALER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Semi-Grain Leather / Crazy Horse Leather



PU/PU Outsole: F02



Black 38-48



Brown 38-48

- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



## FW85 STEELITE ULTRA SAFETY SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Split Leather



PU/PU Outsole: F04



Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces




| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |




## FW25 STEELITE SAFETY TRAINER S1P


EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Action Leather



PU/PU Outsole: F12



Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Energy absorbing seat region



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |





# S1 AND SB SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



**FW42 STEELITE OBRA SANDAL S1**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Cow Suede Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F39  
 SRC Black 35-48, Grey 35-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-48 | 2-13 | 3-14 |



**FW41 STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY SHOE S1**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F41  
 SRC Black 36-42

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear



| EURO  | UK  | USA |
|-------|-----|-----|
| 36-42 | 3-8 | 4-9 |



**FW21 STEELITE SAFETY BOOT S1**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Split Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F64  
 SRC Black 35-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-49 | 2-14 | 3-15 |



**FW26 STEELITE AIR CUSHION SAFETY SHOE SB**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

Full-Grain Leather  
PVC Outsole: F09  
 SRC Black 39-47

- Cemented outsole construction
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap





| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |



# SBP SAFETY BOOTS





**FW31 STEELITE MID CUT NUBUCK BOOT SB HRO**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather  
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08  
 X Black 38-48, Honey 38-48

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort



**FW35 STEELITE WELTED PLUS SAFETY BOOT SBP HRO**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 SBP

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather  
Rubber Outsole: F07  
 X Honey 39-48

- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments





| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |



**FW16 STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SBP HRO**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 SBP

 Action Leather  
Rubber Outsole: F07  
 X Black 39-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole



**FW17 STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SB HRO**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

 Full Grain Crazy Horse/Full Grain Nubuck Leather  
Rubber Outsole: F07  
 X Brown 39-48, Honey 39-48

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |

SHARED FEATURES





# PROFESSIONAL FOOT PROTECTION

---

ESD

---

MICROFIBRE

---

METATARSAL

---

RIGGER

---

WELLINGTONS

---

WADERS

---

EXECUTIVE

---

FD95









# ESD SHOE, SANDAL AND CLOG

## FC01 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD LACED SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Water-Resistant Microfibre  
PU/PU Outsole: F46  
 X Black 36-47

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- 100% non-metallic
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region





 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-47 | 3-12 | 4-13 |

## FT62 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD TEES TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Nylon Mesh  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F48  
 X Black 40-47

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toe cap
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole
- Energy absorbing seat region





 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK     | USA    |
|-------|--------|--------|
| 40-47 | 6.5-12 | 7.5-13 |

## FC04 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD TAGUS SANDAL S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Action Nubuck  
PU/PU Outsole: F39  
 X Black 36-48

- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |

SHARED FEATURES



699






# ESD SHOE, TRAINER AND SANDAL

## FC02 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD LEATHER SAFETY SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F39  
X Black 37-47

- Composite toecap for added protection
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- 100% non-metallic
- Energy absorbing seat region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Anti-static footwear




 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |

## FW48 STEELITE ESD EBRO SAFETY SANDAL S1 CLASS 3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Water-Resistant Microfibre  
PU Outsole: F40  
X White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Adjustable hook and loop strap for better fit and comfort
- Available in unisex sizing
- Suitable for use in ESD environments




 PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 34-49 | 1-14 | 2-15 |

## FC03 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD PERFORATED SAFETY CLOG SB AE

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB  
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 Water-Resistant Microfibre  
PU/PU Outsole: F46  
X Black 35-48, White 35-48

- Slip-on silhouette
- Adjustable elastic heel strap
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Composite toecap for added protection



 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-48 | 2-13 | 3-14 |

700




SHARED FEATURES





# S2 MICROFIBRE SHOE AND TRAINER

## FD61 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

 Water-Resistant Microfibre  
 PU/PU Outsole: F50  
 X Black 36-48, White 36-48




- Padded collar for added comfort
- Vegan friendly footwear
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



## FD62 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SLIP ON SAFETY TRAINER EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

 Water-Resistant Microfibre  
 PU/PU Outsole: F50  
 X Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Vegan friendly footwear
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



SHARED FEATURES





# S2 MICROFIBRE BOOT AND SHOE



Slip resistant and self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination due to debris being lodged in the sole tread of the footwear, specially designed for clean room, medical and food industries.



## FW88 STEELITE ALBUS LACED BOOT S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre

PU Outsole: F40



White 35-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Specially designed for Clean Room, Medical and Food Industries
- Protective steel toecap



PORTWEST  
Steelite



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 35-49 | 2-14 | 3-15 |



## FW80 STEELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre

PU Outsole: F40



Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear



PORTWEST  
Steelite



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 34-49 | 1-14 | 2-15 |



## FW83 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY BOOT S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre

PU Outsole: F40



Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C



PORTWEST  
Steelite



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 34-49 | 1-14 | 2-15 |



## FW81 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre

PU Outsole: F40



Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C



PORTWEST  
Steelite





| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 34-49 | 1-14 | 2-15 |





# SB AND O2 MICROFIBRE CLOG AND SHOE

**FW82 STEELITE SAFETY CLOG SB**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

 Water-Resistant Microfibre  
PU Outsole: F40  
 X Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Detachable strap
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C





| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 34-49 | 1-14 | 2-15 |



## O2 OCCUPATIONAL

**FW58 OCCUPATIONAL SLIP ON SHOE O2**  
EN ISO 20347:2012 O2

 Water-Resistant Microfibre  
PU Outsole: F40  
 X White 34-48

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 34-48 | 1-13 | 2-14 |



SHARED FEATURES



703



# S5 METATARSAL WELLINGTON

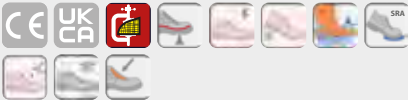


**FD85** PORTWEST METTAMAX SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 M  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

 PVC/Nitrile  
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F49  
 Black 37-48

- Integrated flexible meta-guard for optimum flexibility and metatarsal protection
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Fibreglass toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

 PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |







# S3 METATARSAL BOOT

Thin, flexible, soft to the touch and comfortable when worn, XRD® Protection Technology firms upon impact to form a protective shell around the wearer. The molecular structure of this innovative technology is engineered to provide consistent performance and impact absorption even after repeated impacts and long-term use.

## FD17 STEELITE MET PROTECTOR BOOT S3 M

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Smooth Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F60BKR  
 Black 39-48

- XRD Poron technology for ultimate metatarsal protection
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

 PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

 **Xrd** | extreme  
impact  
protection



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |



XRD® Protection Technology



## FW22 STEELITE METATARSAL BOOT S3 HRO M

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Split Leather  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F42BKR  
 Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Flame resistant stitching
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

 PORTWEST  
**Steelite**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



SHARED FEATURES



705



# S3 RIGGER BOOT



## FC16 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE INDIANA RIGGER BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Buffalo Grain Oil Leather  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47  
Brown 38-48



- Premium leather upper
- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs



## FW29 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT SCUFF CAP S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Buffalo Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F03  
Black 38-48, Tan 38-48



- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Side pull-tabs
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST  
**Compositelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



## FT12 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Action Leather  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19  
Tan 38-48



- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur



## FT13 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F03  
Tan 38-48



- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur



PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



PORTWEST  
**Steelite**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



# S1P RIGGER BOOT

## FW12 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P CI HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Action Leather  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19  
Black 38-48, Tan 38-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



## FW13 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P CI (WITH SCUFF CAP)

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Action Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F03  
Black 38-48, Tan 37-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Side pull-tabs
- Cold insulation
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Protective steel toecap



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



## FW06 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P HRO (UNLINED)

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Action Leather  
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19  
Tan 38-48

- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-48 | 5-13 | 6-14 |



SHARED FEATURES



707



# PU WELLINGTON

## FD95 PU SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 CI FO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

 **PU**  
 **PU Outsole: F35**  
 **Black 39-48, Green 39-48, Yellow 39-48**

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap






| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |



## FD84 PU FOOD WELLINGTON S4 CI FO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S4

 **PU**  
 **PU Outsole: F35**  
 **White 39-48**

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Protective steel toecap
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |



## FD90 PU NON SAFETY WELLINGTON 04 CI FO SRC

EN ISO 20347:2012 04

 **PU**  
 **PU Outsole: F35**  
 **Green 39-48**

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |





# PVC WELLINGTON



## FW95 TOTAL SAFETY WELLINGTON S5

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5  
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile  
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06  
X Black 36-49, White 36-48  
Y Green 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Dual density PVC/Nitrile construction



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-49 | 3-14 | 4-15 |



## FW84 SAFETY FOOD WELLINGTON S4

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S4  
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile  
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06  
X White 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Protective steel toecap



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



## FW94 CLASSIC SAFETY WELLINGTON S4

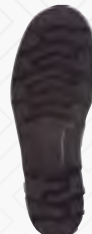
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S4  
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile  
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06  
X Black 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- Fully waterproof



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



## FW90 PVC WELLINGTON 04

EN ISO 20347:2012 04

PVC  
PVC Outsole: F36  
X Green 39-48  
Y Black 37-48

- Fully waterproof
- Kick spur
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |
| 39-48 | 6-13 | 7-14 |

SHARED FEATURES



709



# S5 SAFETY WADER



## FW71 SAFETY WAIST WADER S5

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5



PVC/Nitrile  
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06  
Black 37-47

- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces



## FW74 SAFETY CHEST WADER S5

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5



PVC/Nitrile  
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06  
Black 37-48

- Adjustable waist and straps
- Stainless steel eyelets
- Kick spur
- Colour coded red outsole for easy identifications of safety features
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-47 | 4-12 | 5-13 |



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |

710 | SHARED FEATURES





# S5 SAFETY BOOT

**FW75 NEPTUNE RIGGER BOOT S5 CI**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5  
EN 13832-3: 2018

 **PVC/Nitrile**  
 **PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06**  
 **Black 36-49, Tan 36-49**

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Cold insulation



Fur Lined For Extra Warmth



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-49 | 3-14 | 4-15 |



**FW45 PVC BOOT S5**  
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

 **PVC**  
 **PVC Outsole: F44**  
 **Black 38-47**

- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 38-47 | 5-12 | 6-13 |

SHARED FEATURES









# S1P EXECUTIVE SHOE

## FW47 STEELITE EXECUTIVE OXFORD SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Full-Grain Leather  
 PU/PU Outsole: F14  
  Black 39-47





- Premium leather upper
- Oxford style
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |

## FW46 STEELITE EXECUTIVE BROGUE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Full-Grain Leather  
 PU/PU Outsole: F14  
  Black 39-47

- Premium leather upper
- Brogue style
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |



# OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION

PORTWEST  
OCCUPATIONAL  
FOOT PROTECTION  
STYLES ARE  
LIGHTWEIGHT AND  
DURABLE OFFERING  
ALL DAY COMFORT,  
WITH EXCELLENT  
SLIP RESISTANCE,  
ENERGY ABSORPTION  
AND ANTI-STATIC  
PROPERTIES.

FT20







FC26





# 07S BOOT

✓ **NEW**

Scooped and sculpted collar padding reduces pressure on the ankle whilst providing all round comfort

Bellows tongue construction provides a barrier to water, dust and debris.

Waterproof membrane lining throughout ensures breathability and superior protection in wet conditions.

Water resistant Nylon Rip-Stop panels offer breathability and durability.

Pierce resistant insole offers maximum protection.

Robust scuff cap

Rear pull loop ensures ease of foot ingress

Cushioned midsole and Rubber outsole combine for comfort and durability.

## FC26 PATROL OCCUPATIONAL BOOT 07S SR FO SC HRO EN ISO 20347:2022 07S

 **Action Leather**  
 **PU/Rubber Outsole: F95**  
 **Black 36-48**

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- 100% metal free
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



### PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC26 Patrol Boot is a tough, durable occupational style. The smart action leather and durable nylon rip-stop upper materials offer protection and breathability, the scuff guard protects the toes, and the high ankle is thickly padded to offer protection and comfort around the ankle. These boots come complete with underfoot, pierce-resistant insoles and semi-permeable membrane linings, and a bellows tongue construction ensures that keep your feet dry and comfortable. Built upon a cushioned PU midsole and durable, cleated rubber outsoles, these metal free patrol boots are an excellent choice.

 **PORTWEST**  
**Occupational**



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |





# OB LITE TRAINER



Rear pull-loop ensures easy foot ingress.

Ultra light-weight EVA and Rubber sole for all day comfort



✓ **NEW**

Elastic lacing for slip-on comfort

Breathable textile uppers

**NEXT GEN**

**FT20 LITE OCCUPATIONAL TRAINER OB SR**  
EN ISO 20347:2022 OB

 Flyknit Polyester  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F98  
 X Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Slip resistant outsole
- 100% metal free
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Dual density sole unit

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Introducing the FT20 OB Lite Trainer. Lightweight textile and heat transfer construction with a slip-on stretch gusset instep means that this occupational shoe remains supportive and comfortable all day. The EVA midsole and ergonomic in-sock provide support and comfort underfoot, and the mesh upper provides breathability. The sole is a slip resistant, textured rubber tread, providing excellent grip, and the shoe will withstand washing at 30 degrees Celsius.

 **PORTWEST**  
**Occupational**

 30



| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |





# BOOT, SHOE AND TRAINER



**FW20 WORK BOOT 01**  
EN ISO 20347:2012 01

Split Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F64  
Black 37-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



**FW19 WORK SHOE 01**  
EN ISO 20347:2012 01

Split Leather  
PU/PU Outsole: F64  
Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



**Occupational**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 37-48 | 4-13 | 5-14 |



**Occupational**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 36-48 | 3-13 | 4-14 |



**FW40 LIMES HIKER BOOT**



Cow Suede  
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F28  
Navy 39-47

- Premium suede upper
- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot



**FW67 NEBRASKA LOW CUT TRAINER**



PU/Mesh  
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F45  
Grey 39-47

- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot



**Occupational**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |



**Occupational**

| EURO  | UK   | USA  |
|-------|------|------|
| 39-47 | 6-12 | 7-13 |



# INSOLES AND ACCESSORIES



## FC90 GEL CUSHIONING INSOLE

 Polymer Gel  
Grey S-L

- Shock Absorbing
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



## FC81 ULTIMATE COMFORT INSOLE

 EVA, Polyester, Gel, Latex  
Blue S-L

- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



## FC82 GEL CUSHION & ARCH SUPPORT INSOLE

 Polyurethane, Nylon, Gel, TPU, Polyester  
Black/Green S-L

- Arch support helps support the foot and provides maximum comfort
- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



## FC86 ACTIFRESH INSOLE

 Cotton, Latex  
White One Size

- 3mm thickness
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Foam cushioned for added comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



## FC87 MEMORY FOAM INSOLE

 Memory Foam  
White One Size

- 10mm thickness
- Ergonomically designed insole moulds to the individual's foot shape
- Provides all day comfort and support
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales




## FC88 THERMAL ALUMINIUM INSOLE

 Fleece, Latex  
Grey One Size

- 5mm thickness
- Special aluminium layer retains heat and repels cold
- Wool/polyester layer for added warmth and comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales




## FL02 STEELITE 150CM BOOTLACE (12PAIRS)

 300D Polyester  
Black One Size

- 150cm length
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



## FC94 NON SLIP ICE GRABBER

 Rubber  
Black L,XL

- Steel spikes
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales





# SOCKS



## SK05 RECYCLED TRAINER SOCK

42% Polyester, 33% Polyamide, 23% Viscose, 2% Elastane  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Soft and comfortable
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Ribbed collar



## SK22 MODAFLAME WORK SOCK

EN ISO 14116  
EN 1149 -3

Modaflake™ Knit: 50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre  
Navy 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm



## SK20 MODAFLAME SOCK

EN ISO 14116  
EN 1149 -3

Modaflake™ Knit: 48% Modaflake, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester, Knit  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



## SK21 ESD WORK SOCK

EN 1149 -5

44% Polyester, 28% Polyamide, 25% Cotton, 1% Carbon, 2% Elastane  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Height 25cm
- Reinforced heel and toe area providing optimum comfort
- Reinforced with conductive yarn



## SK34 WINTER MERINO SOCK

65% Wool, 35% Nylon  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Finished in merino wool
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Soft grip cuff



## SK23 PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF SOCKS

100% Cotton & 100 Nylon Lining  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- 100% waterproof sock
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength



## SK24 BAMBOO HIKER SOCK

46% Viscose Bamboo + 24% Drytex + 21% Polyamide + 7% Polypropylene + 2% Elastane  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Naturally anti-bacterial sock
- Natural deodorising properties keep feet odour free
- Excellent moisture wicking properties



## SK12 HIKER SOCK

50% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 20% Nylon  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



## SK11 THERMAL SOCK

55% Cotton, 15% Nylon, 15% Wool, 15% Acrylic  
Blue 39-43, 44-48 Grey 39-43, 44-48

- Ribbed leg pattern
- Sock height 25cm
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



## SK13 CLASSIC COTTON SOCK

80% Cotton, 20% Nylon  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Ribbed leg pattern
- Height 28cm
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



## SK33 WORK SOCK 3 PACK

79% Acrylic, 15% Nylon, 6% Polyester  
Black 39-43, 44-48, Grey 39-43, 44-48

- Ribbed leg pattern
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Sock height 32cm



## SK18 EXTREME COLD WEATHER SOCK

40% Wool, 40% Acrylic, 20% Nylon  
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Polyolefin insulating material
- Antimicrobial and anti-odour properties
- Excellent moisture wicking properties







BY **PORTWEST**®

# PORTWEST AND BASE PROTECTION

Portwest and Base Protection are your single source for innovative foot protection, for those who seek comfort and protection.

## FEEL THE COMFORT











EXTENDED  
PROTECTION

UNEQUALLED  
COMFORT

MAXIMUM  
FLEXIBILITY

ENHANCED  
STABILITY

SUPERIOR  
CUSHIONING

VIBRATION  
ABSORPTION

**FOR TREX**

## THE TOTAL PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unleash the power of total protection with fortrex - the latest innovation from Base Protection. Engineered to provide maximum security in the most challenging environments, fortrex guarantees unparalleled defence.

Harnessing the power of revolutionary technology and cutting-edge materials, Fortrex delivers the ultimate blend of comfort, flexibility, stability, cushioning, and firmness.





# *weareco*



## **INNOVATION AND SUSTAINABILITY APPLIED TO PRODUCTS, PROCESSES AND PEOPLE.**

**At Base Protection we have created Weareco to embrace the environment. We are 100% committed to:**



Promoting workers' wellbeing by designing and manufacturing anti-fatigue safety shoes. Our R&D department is constantly focused on developing technologies to improve the performance and comfort of our footwear and comparing different uses in relation to the sector of application.



Promoting a healthy and inspiring workplace. We are committed to creating a harmonious and collaborative workplace where people respect each other and share ideas for the success of every step of the production.



Using the resources needed for developing the production process by managing electricity and water responsibly. The electrical system consists of LED light bulbs. We managed to reduce plastic waste (bottles) by installing water coolers. Our Barletta plant in Italy relies on a photovoltaic energy system.



Base Protection is an ISO 14001-certified company.





## FORTREX



S3S



S7S



S7S



S3S



**B1601  
T-REX MID**



**B1603  
T-FORT MID**



**B1605B  
T-ROBUST**



**B1610  
T-REX TOP**

S3S



S7S



S3S



S3S



**B1611  
T-MASSIVE**



**B1613  
T-ROBUST TOP**



**B1601B  
T-WALL MID**



**B1610B  
T-WALL TOP**



## WEARECO



S1PS



S1PS



S3S



**B0666  
GRAND CANYON**



**B0666C  
TULUM**



**B0666B  
YELLOWSTONE**



S1PS



S3S



S1PS



**B0667  
GRAND CANYON  
TOP**



**B0667B  
YELLOWSTONE  
TOP**



**B0668  
KOMODO**





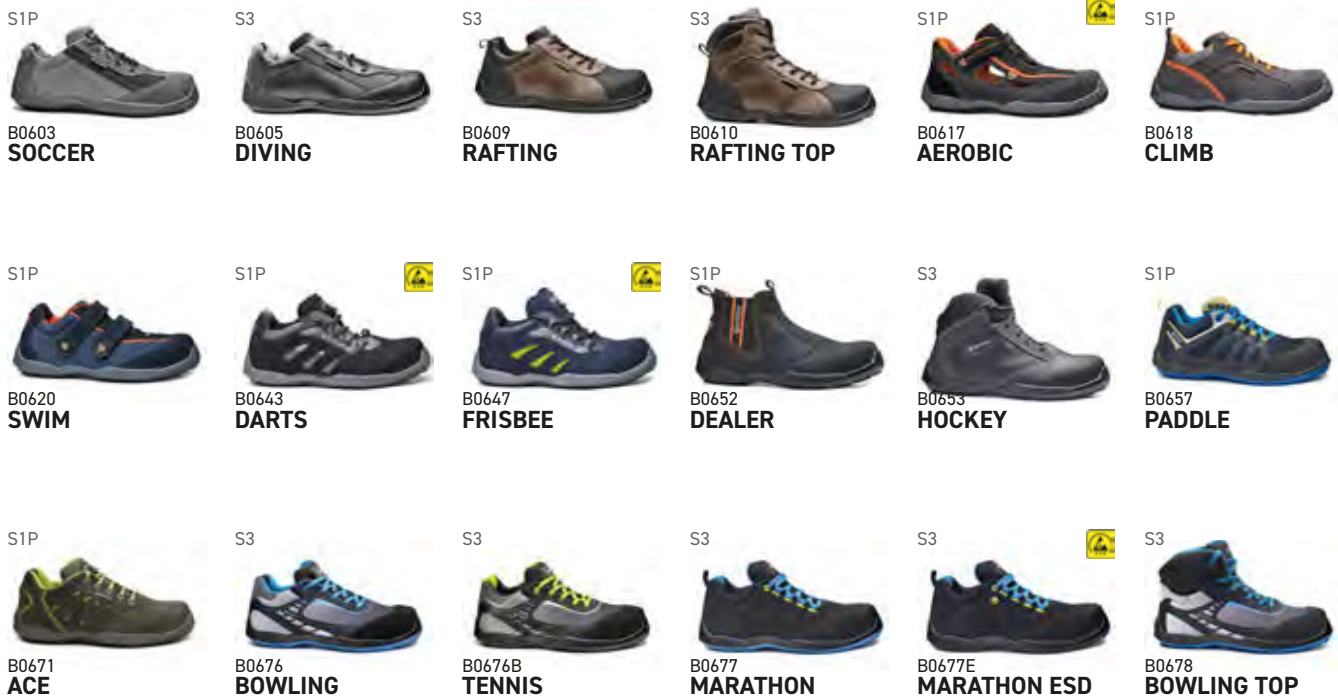
## KAPTIV



- |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| <p>S3</p> <p><b>B1000B<br/>K-ROAD</b></p>    | <p>S3</p> <p><b>B1001B<br/>K-ROAD TOP</b></p> | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1004D<br/>K-START</b></p>      | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1004B<br/>K-MOVE</b></p>      | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1004<br/>K-STEP</b></p>   | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1004C<br/>K-SPEED</b></p> |
| <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1005C<br/>K-TREK</b></p>   | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1005<br/>K-JUMP</b></p>     | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1005C<br/>K-RUSH</b></p>       | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1006<br/>K-BALANCE</b></p>    | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1006B<br/>K-WALK</b></p>  | <p>S3</p> <p><b>B1007<br/>K-ENERGY</b></p>  |
| <p>O1</p> <p><b>B1008<br/>K-YOUNG</b></p>    | <p>O1</p> <p><b>B1009<br/>K-TWIST</b></p>     | <p>S3</p> <p><b>B1011<br/>K-CROSS</b></p>        | <p>S1P</p> <p><b>B1015<br/>K-SPRINT</b></p>     | <p>O2</p> <p><b>B1018<br/>K-UP</b></p>  | <p>O3</p> <p><b>B1037<br/>K-UP MID</b></p>  |
| <p>S3L</p> <p><b>B1041B<br/>K-BOOGIE</b></p> | <p>S3L</p> <p><b>B1041C<br/>K-HURRY</b></p>   | <p>S3L</p> <p><b>B1042B<br/>K-BOOGIE TOP</b></p> | <p>S3L</p> <p><b>B1042C<br/>K-HURRY TOP</b></p> | <p>The first safety shoe with <b>stability control</b>, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.</p> |   |




















**PLANET**



The **perfect match** between  
technology and style.





|  |  |   |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1205<br/>i-BIT</b></p>         | <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1206<br/>i-LAB</b></p>                 | <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B1208B<br/>i-ROBOX BLUE</b></p> | <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B1209B<br/>i-ROBOX BLUE<br/>TOP</b></p> | <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B1210<br/>i-ROBOX</b></p>  | <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B1211<br/>i-ROBOX TOP</b></p> |
| <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1212<br/>i-CYBER FLUO</b></p> | <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1213<br/>i-CYBER FLUO<br/>TOP</b></p> | <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1212B<br/>i-CYBER</b></p>    | <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1213B<br/>i-CYBER TOP</b></p>        | <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1217<br/>i-TOOL</b></p> | <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B1219<br/>i-WIRE</b></p>     |
| <p>S1P</p>  <p><b>B1223<br/>i-CODE</b></p>      |  |   |   |  |   |

The new footwear range for **industry 4.0** and innovative sectors that ensures comfort, balance and safety.

## PLATINUM

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B0712<br/>BUFFALO TOP</b></p> | <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B0741<br/>BISON TOP</b></p> | <p>S3</p>  <p><b>B0745<br/>ELK</b></p> |
|---|---|---|

The shoe that challenges **extreme conditions**, keeping your feet safe and dry, in all temperatures.





## CLASSIC



## SPECIAL



For work under  
**extreme conditions.**





## CLASSIC PLUS



|  |  |   |   |                                       |   |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| S3<br><br>B0835<br><b>BE-GREY TOP</b>  | <br>S3<br><br>B0870<br><b>BE-EXTREME</b> | S3<br><br>B0870B<br><b>BE-EXTREME W</b> | S3<br><br>B0870C<br><b>BE-MIGHTY</b>    | S3<br><br>B0820<br><b>BE-FAST</b>     | S3<br><br>B0821<br><b>BE-FAST TOP</b>     |
| S1P<br><br>B0822<br><b>BE-READY</b>    | <br>S3<br><br>B0866<br><b>BE-BROWNY</b>  | S3<br><br>B0872<br><b>BE-FREE</b>       | S3<br><br>B0873<br><b>BE-FREE TOP</b>   | S3<br><br>B0874<br><b>BE-JOY</b>      | S3<br><br>B0875<br><b>BE-JOY TOP</b>      |
| S1P<br><br>B0877<br><b>BE-MOON TOP</b> | S1P<br><br>B0878<br><b>BE-FIT</b>        | S3<br><br>B0883<br><b>BE-BROWNY TOP</b> | S1P<br><br>B0884<br><b>BE-LIGHT</b>     | S1P<br><br>B0885<br><b>BE-ACTIVE</b>  | S1P<br><br>B0886<br><b>BE-STYLE</b>       |
| S3<br><br>B0887<br><b>BE-STRONG</b>    | S3<br><br>B0888<br><b>BE-STRONG TOP</b>  | S3<br><br>B0866B<br><b>BE-JETTY</b>     | S3<br><br>B0883B<br><b>BE-JETTY TOP</b> | S3<br><br>B0887N<br><b>BE-UNIFORM</b> | S3<br><br>B0888N<br><b>BE-UNIFORM TOP</b> |
| S3<br><br>B0883C<br><b>BE-GREY MID</b> |  |   |   |                                       |   |

The first safety shoe with **stability control**, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.

## OXFORD

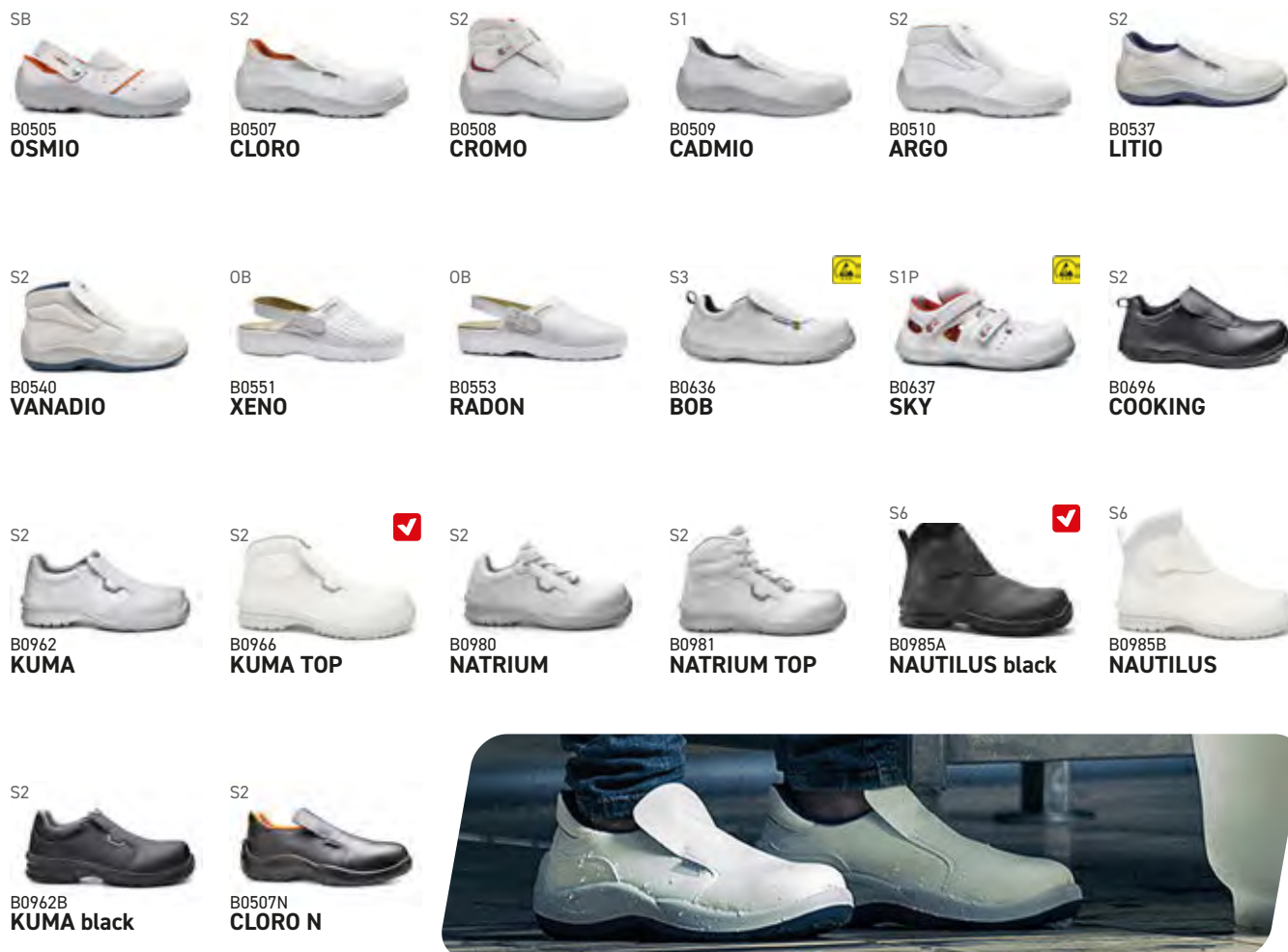
|                                 |  |                                      |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| S3<br><br>B1500<br><b>ORBIT</b> | <br>S3<br><br>B1501<br><b>UNIVERSE</b> | <br>S3<br><br>B1502<br><b>ROCKET</b> | <br>S3<br><br>B1503<br><b>COSMOS</b> |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

**Elegant and sturdy.**  
The line designed for manufacturing or construction. Total safety without giving up style.

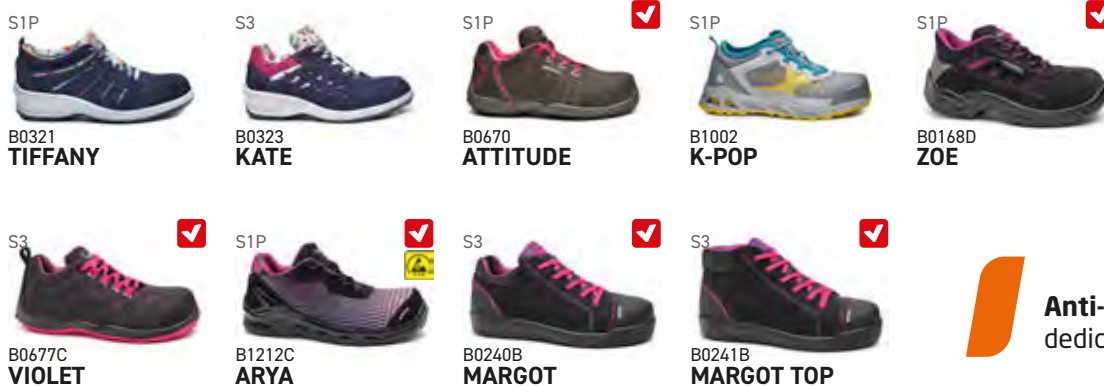


## HYGIENE

Soles resistant to **organic liquid**; breathable, **water-resistant**, anti-scratch upper; antibacterial and anti-fungal lining.



## MISS BASE



**Anti-fatigue** and **comfort**,  
dedicated to female workers.



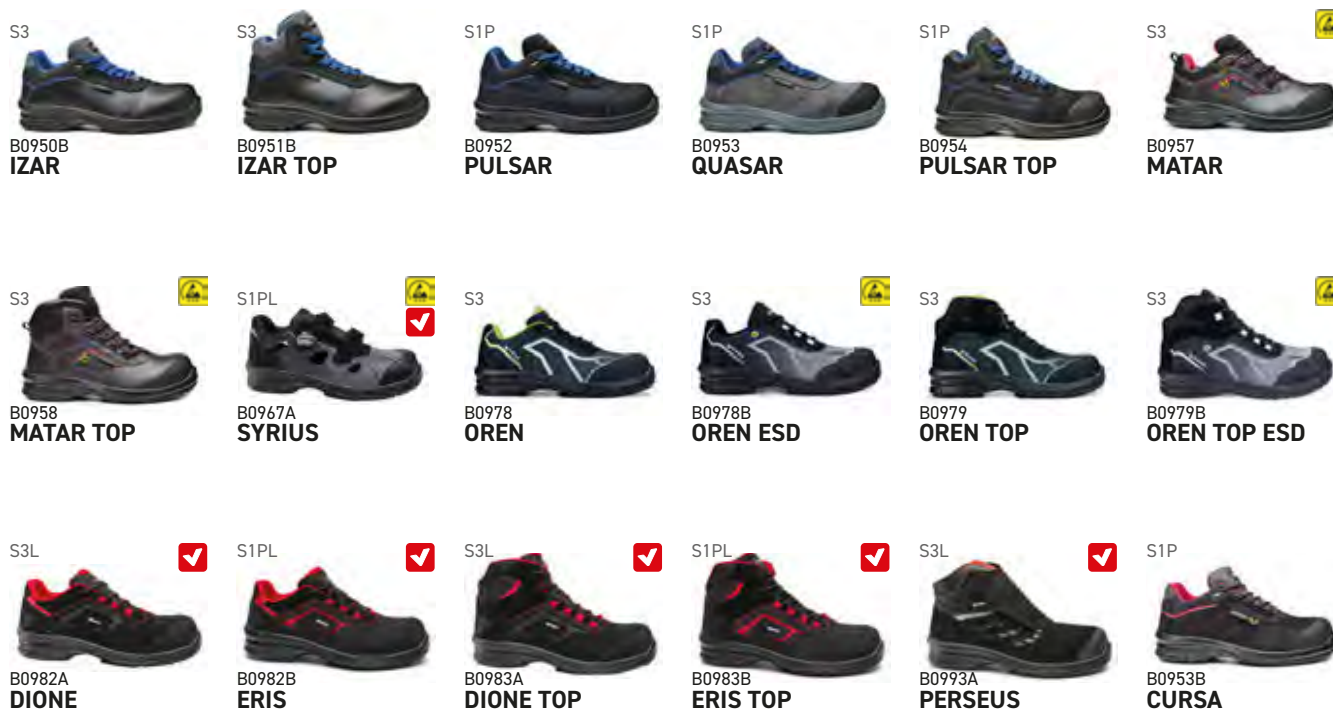
## SMART

The **best quality-price ratio** for a smart shoe that meets all your needs.



## SMART EVO

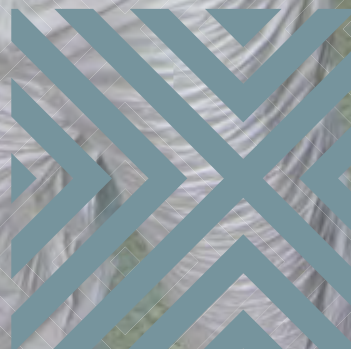
**Lightness and flexibility** in a minimalist style.





# HAZARD PROTECTION

BIZTEXT™ IS A  
LEADING NAME  
IN HAZARD  
PROTECTIVE  
CLOTHING,  
OFFERING  
POWERFUL  
PROTECTION  
AGAINST CHEMICAL  
THREATS AND  
WORKPLACE  
HAZARDS.





# BIZTEX™



## BIZTEX SMS

Portwest BizTex™ SMS is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction with anti-static properties. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. The high tensile strength offered by this trilaminate fabric protects the wearer from fluid and particulate penetration without compromising on mobility or comfort. Portwest have several garments manufactured with SMS in the BizTex range.



## BIZTEX MICRO

Portwest BizTex™ Micro fabric is a polypropylene substrate with anti-static properties to which a polyethylene film is applied (PP/PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate. This technology keeps the wearer fresh and comfortable. BizTex™ Micro has the added benefit of having an anti-static coating that provides protection against electrostatic build-up. Biztex™ Micro is also available in an 82g option, offering added strength, abrasion and tear resistance.



## BIZTEX SMS FR

For workers at risk from chemical splash who also may come into contact with flame or flash fire, the flame retardant BizTex™ SMS fabric is an obvious choice. The SMS fabric is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. This fabric is then treated with an FR coating which conforms to the flame resistant standard EN14116.



## BIZTEX PRO

BizTex™ Pro fabric is made from soft 100% Polyester tricot warp knit, laminated with a low air permeability film (PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate. BizTex™ Pro is reusable and washable up to 5 times.

## INDUSTRIES AND HAZARDS LIST

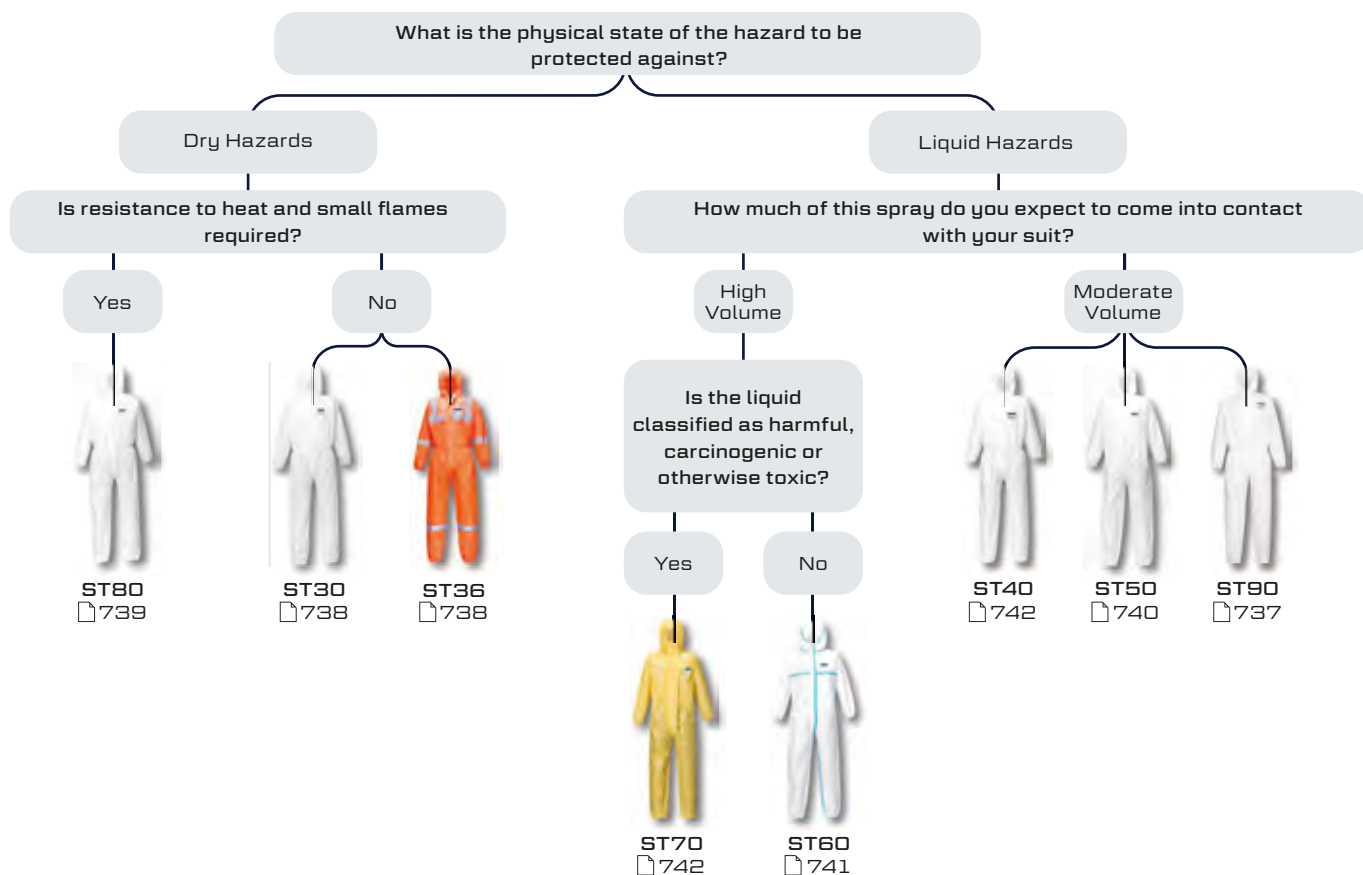
|                                   | ST30 - 738 | ST36 - 738 | ST40 - 742 | ST50 - 740 | ST60 - 741 | ST80 - 739 | ST70 - 742 | ST90 - 737 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Abattoirs                         | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Aerospace                         | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Agriculture & Farming             | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Agrochemical Handling             | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          |
| Asbestos Handling                 | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Automotive                        | ○          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ○          |
| Bioengineering                    | ○          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          |
| Biological Hazards                | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Utilities                         | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Chemical Handling                 | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Civil Protection                  | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Construction                      | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Decontamination                   | ○          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ●          |
| Disease/Disaster Management       | ○          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ●          |
| Painting & Decorating             | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Electronics                       | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ○          |
| Engineering                       | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Food Processing                   | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Forensic Science                  | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Hazardous Materials               | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          |
| Industrial Clean-Up & Maintenance | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Janitorial                        | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Military                          | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Nuclear Industry                  | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ○          |
| Oil/Grease-Related Environments   | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Oil & Gas                         | ○          | ○          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Paint Handling/Isocyanate         | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Petrochemical                     | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          |
| Pharmaceutical                    | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Police                            | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Printing                          | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Powder Coating                    | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Roof Insulation                   | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Steel Making                      | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          | ○          |
| Warehousing                       | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| Waste Management                  | ○          | ○          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |

Biztex™ is a trademark of Portwest®.





# BIZTEX PRODUCT SELECTOR



| <b>BIZTEX™</b>  |                     | <b>ST80</b><br> 739 | <b>ST30</b><br> 738 | <b>ST36</b><br> 738 | <b>ST70</b><br> 742 | <b>ST60</b><br> 741 | <b>ST40</b><br> 742 | <b>ST50</b><br> 740 | <b>ST90</b><br> 737 |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | Chemical Protection | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
|  | EN 14605 (Type 3)   |  |  |  | ✓  |   |  |  |  |
|  | EN 14605 (Type 4)   |  |  |  | ✓  | ✓   |  |  |  |
|  | EN ISO 13982 Type 5 | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
|  | EN 13034 (Type 6)   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
|  | EN 1149-5           | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓  |  |
|  | EN 14126            |  |  |  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  |  | ✓  |
|  | EN 1073-2           | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓  |  |
|   | EN ISO 14116        | ✓  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |





# BIZTEX PERFORMANCE CHART

## PERFORMANCE CHART FOR GARMENTS CONSTRUCTED FROM BIZTEX MICROPOROUS FABRIC AND BIZTEX SMS FABRIC

| PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST: The fabric used in these garments is designated BizTex SMS fabric and BizTex Microporous fabric. |                   |                         | BizTex SMS FABRIC CLASS | BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC CLASS | BizTex SMS FR FABRIC CLASS |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abrasion Resistance  | EN530             | Class 1 (min) - 6 (max) | 2                       | 2                               | 3                          |
| Flex Cracking Resistance   | EN 7854 B         | Class 1 (min) - 6 (max) | 6                       | 5                               | 6                          |
| Trapezoidal Tear Resistant   | EN ISO 9073-4 MD  | Class 1 (min) - 5 (max) | 1                       | 3                               | 1                          |
|  | EN ISO 9073-4 XD  | Class 1 (min) - 5 (max) | 2                       | 2                               | 3                          |
| Tensile Strength   | EN ISO 13934-1 MD | Class 1 (min) - 5 (max) | 2                       | 1                               | 2                          |
|  | EN ISO 13934-1 XD | Class 1 (min) - 5 (max) | 2                       | 3                               | 2                          |
| Resistance To Ignition   | EN13274-4         |                         | Pass                    | Pass                            | Pass                       |
| Puncture Resistance  | EN 863            | Class 1 (min) - 3 (max) | 2                       | 1                               | 1                          |
| Stream Strength  | EN ISO 13935-2    | Class 1 (min) - 5 (max) | 3                       | 4                               | 3                          |
| Fire Retardancy  | EN 14116          |                         |                         |                                 | Index 1                    |

| CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS                          | BizTex SMS FABRIC |                  | BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC |                  | BizTex SMS FR FABRIC |                  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|  | Penetration Class | Repellency Class | Penetration Class         | Repellency Class | Penetration Class    | Repellency Class |
| Sulphuric Acid 30% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)   | 3                 | 3                | 3                         | 3                | 3                    | 3                |
| Sodium Hydroxide 10% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max) | 3                 | 3                | 3                         | 3                | 3                    | 3                |
| O-xylene: Class 1(min) - 3(max)                | 3                 | 2                | 0                         | 3                | 3                    | 2                |
| Butan-1-ol: Class 1(min) - 3(max)              | 3                 | 2                | 0                         | 0                | 3                    | 2                |



## PROVIDING EN STANDARD PROTECTION

### EN 14605: 2005 +A1:2009

Protective Clothing Against Liquid Chemicals. This standard specifies performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only. (Types PB [3] and PB [4])



EN 14605

#### Liquid Tight Suits. (Type 3)

This test involves exposing a whole suit to a series of short jets of a water based liquid, aimed at various critical parts of the suit. This suit protects against strong jets of liquid chemical.



EN 14605

#### Spray Tight Suits. (Type 4)

Test involves exposing a whole suit to an intense spray of a water based liquid. This suit protects against saturation of liquid chemicals.



EN 13982-1

### EN ISO 13982 - 1 :2004 + A1 :2009 (Type 5)

Dry particle suit. This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to penetration by air borne solid particles. Protects against hazardous dust and dry particles.



EN 13034

### EN 13034: 2005 +A1: 2009 (Type 6)

Reduce spray suit (Type 6) and partial body protection items (PB6). This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals. This standard tests for liquid chemical (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment) sprays and splashes that are not directional or built up on a suit but there may be a fine mist of droplets in the atmosphere.



EN 1149

### EN 1149 -5: 2018

Electrostatic requirements - surface resistivity (test method and requirements). This tests for the removal of electrostatic to avoid sparks that could cause fire/hazard to the wearer.



EN 14126

### EN 14126: 2003

This specifies the requirements and test methods for limited use protective clothing providing protection against infective agents.



NUCLEAR PARTICLE

### EN 1073-2: 2002

Protective clothing against radioactive contamination. Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination.

EN ISO 14116

### EN ISO 14116: 2015

This standard specifies the performance requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials, material assemblies and protective clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard. Additional requirements for clothing are also specified.



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

Indicates compliance with current European standards for chemical protective clothing.

ANSI/ISEA 101

### ANSI/ISEA 101 2014

American National Standard for Limited-Use and Disposable Coveralls - Size and Labeling Requirements.







CHEMICAL  
PROTECTION



EN 13982-1



EN 13034



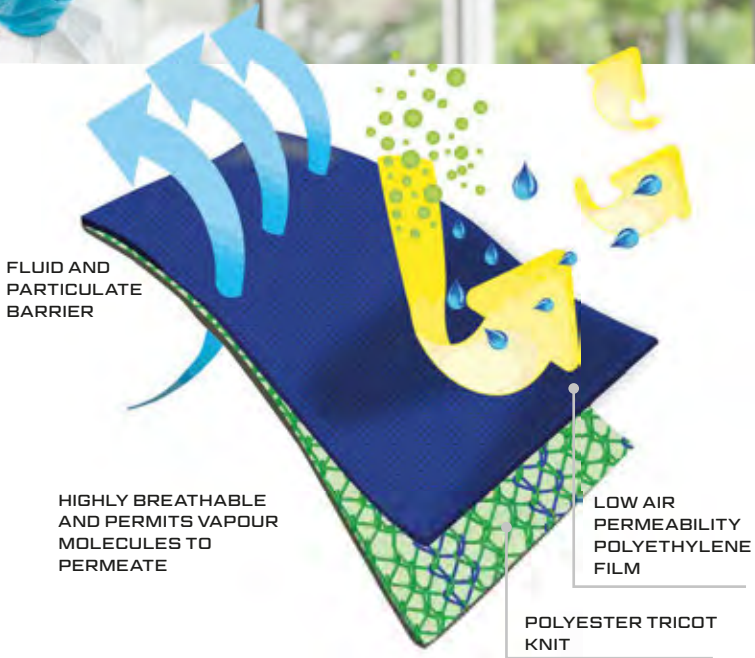
EN 14126



**WASHABLE  
PROTECTION AGAINST  
DRY PARTICLES,  
REDUCED SPRAY AND  
INFECTIVE AGENTS UP  
TO 5 WASHES**

BizTex™ Pro fabric is made from a soft 100% Polyester tricot warp knit, laminated with a low air permeability film (PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate.

Certified to EN 14126 Protection against infective agents.  
For classification table, see page 741.



| CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS |                   |                  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                       | Penetration Class | Repellency Class |
| Sulphuric Acid 30%    | 3                 | 3                |
| Sodium Hydroxide 10%  | 3                 | 3                |
| O-Xylene              | 2                 | 2                |
| Butan-1-ol            | 3                 | 3                |

| PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST       |                |                         |         |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Abrasion Resistance        | EN 530         | Class 1 (min) - 6 (max) | CLASS 3 |
| Flex Cracking Resistance   | EN 7854        | Class 1 (min) - 6 (max) | CLASS 6 |
| Trapezoidal Tear Resistant | EN ISO 9073-4  | Class 1 (min) - 5 (max) | CLASS 1 |
| Tensile Strength           | EN ISO 13934-1 | Class 1 (min) - 5 (max) | CLASS 3 |
| Puncture Resistance        | EN 863         | Class 1 (min) - 3 (max) | CLASS 2 |







# LIGHTWEIGHT PRO COVERALL



## **ST90** BIZTEX PRO COVERALL TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 Type 5B

EN 13034 Type 6B

EN 14126



BizTex Pro, 75g

White M-3XL



- Reusable and machine washable up to 5 times
- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection

**REUSABLE  
AND MACHINE  
WASHABLE UP  
TO 5 TIMES**



CHEMICAL  
PROTECTION



EN 13982-1



EN 13034



EN 14126








## ST30 BIZTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 Type 5  
EN 13034 Type 6  
EN 1073-2  
EN 1149-5  
ANSI/ISEA 101



 BizTex SMS, 55g  
 X White S-4XL  
 Y Navy M-3XL

- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



## ST36 VISTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 Type 5  
EN 13034 Type 6  
EN 1073-2  
EN 1149-5

 BizTex SMS, 55g  
 X Orange M-3XL

- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit







# FLAME RESISTANT SMS COVERALL



## ST80 BIZTEX SMS FR COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 14116 Index 1

EN ISO 13982 Type 5

EN 13034 Type 6

EN 1073-2

EN 1149 -5



BizTex SMS FR, 55g

White M-3XL

- Guaranteed flame resistance for life of garment
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

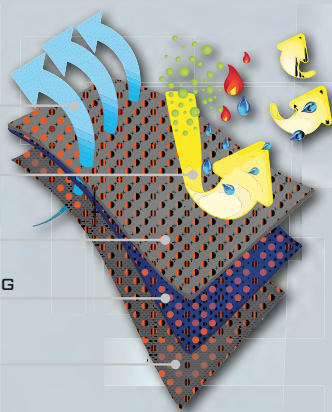
HIGHLY  
BREATHABLE

FLUID AND  
PARTICULATE BARRIER

SPUNBOND WITH FR COATING

MELTBLOWN WITH FR COATING

SPUNBOND WITH FR COATING



EN ISO  
14116







# LIGHTWEIGHT MICROCOOL COVERALL



## ST50 BIZTEX MICROCOOL COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)



EN ISO 13982 Type 5

EN 13034 Type 6



EN 1073-2



EN 1149-5

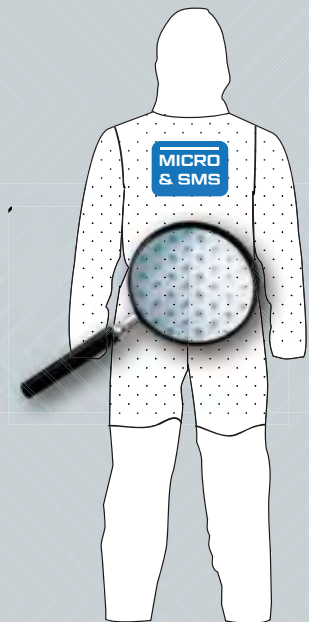


BizTex Micro, 60g



White M-3XL

- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2





# LIGHTWEIGHT MICROPOROUS COVERALL



## ST60 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 4/5/6 (PK50)



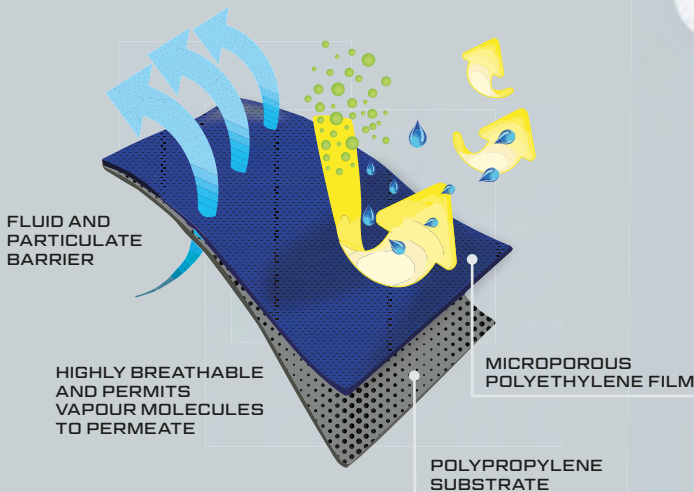
EN 14605 Type 4B  
EN ISO 13982 Type 5B  
EN 13034 Type 6B  
EN 1073-2  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 14126



BizTex Micro, 60g  
White M-3XL



- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



| EN 14126<br>Classification Table                    | Test      | Minimum<br>Performance | BizTex<br>Micro<br>Results |
|---|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Blood-Borne Pathogen                                | ISO 16604 | 20 kPa                 | CLASS 6                    |
| Synthetic Blood Penetration Resistance              | ISO 16603 | -                      | -                          |
| Contaminated Liquid Aerosols Penetration Resistance | Blood     | Log > 5                | CLASS 3                    |
| Contaminated Solid Particles Penetration Resistance | ISO 22612 | Log ufc < 1            | CLASS 3                    |
| Wet Bacteria Penetration Resistance                 | ISO 22610 | t > 75                 | CLASS 6                    |



## TESTING AND CERTIFICATION

EN 14126 is the standard that guarantees protection against biological hazards and infective agents such as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), Ebola Virus and Avian Influenza. The BizTex ST60 performs at the top level in four of the five tests used to certify garments to EN 14126 as shown on the table.







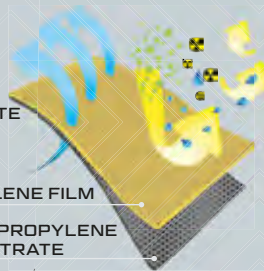
# MICROPOROUS COVERALL



FLUID AND PARTICULATE BARRIER



MICRO POLYETHYLENE FILM

POLYPROPYLENE SUBSTRATE



## ST70 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 3/4/5/6

EN 14605 Type 3B  
EN 14605 Type 4B  
EN ISO 13982 Type 5B  
EN 13034 Type 6B  
EN 1073-2  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 14126



 BizTex Micro Plus, 82g  
 X Yellow M-XXL

- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Thumb loop
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit



## ST40 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 Type 5B  
EN 13034 Type 6B  
EN 1073-2  
EN 1149 -5  
EN 14126  
ANSI/ISEA 101

 BizTex Micro, 60g  
 X White S-3XL

- Leading design made from microporous material
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Two-way front zip and sealable front flap
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 14605

EN 14605

EN 13982-1

EN 13034

EN 1149

EN 1073-2

EN 14126



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 13982-1

EN 13034

EN 1149

EN 1073-2

EN 14126






# ACCESSORIES



## ST47 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE WITH KNITTED CUFF TYPE PB[6] (150 PAIRS)


EN 13034 Type PB [6]  
EN 1149 -5

 BizTex Micro, 60g  
White One Size



## ST43 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE COVER TYPE PB[6] (150 PAIRS)


EN 13034 Type PB [6]  
EN 1149 -5

 BizTex Micro, 60g  
White One Size



## ST44 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SHOE COVER TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)


EN 13034 Type PB [6]  
EN 1149 -5

 BizTex Micro, 60g  
White One Size



## ST45 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS BOOT COVER TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)

EN 13034 Type PB [6]  
EN 1149 -5

 BizTex Micro, 60g  
White One Size



## ST31 BIZTEX SMS COAT TYPE PB [6] (PK50)

EN 13034 Type PB [6]  
EN 1149 -5

 BizTex SMS, 55g  
White L-XXL

- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Concealed stud front for easy access



SHARED FEATURES





# PPE PROTECTION



PS47

PS55

PS11





# EXCEPTIONAL SAFETY SOLUTIONS

PPE IS OUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE IN  
HAZARDOUS WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHICH  
IS WHY OUR PPE SPECIALISTS WORK HARD  
TO DEVELOP PRODUCTS THAT OFFER FULLY  
CERTIFIED PROTECTION WHILE BEING  
LIGHTWEIGHT, EASY TO USE, PRACTICAL YET  
STYLISH.

---

**HEAD  
PROTECTION**  
746

---

**HEARING  
PROTECTION**  
764

---

**EYE  
PROTECTION**  
775

---

**RESPIRATORY  
PROTECTION**  
799

---





# HEAD PROTECTION

WORK SAFELY AND  
COMFORTABLY  
WITH OUR HEAD  
PROTECTION  
RANGE,  
ENGINEERED  
TO DELIVER  
UNCOMPROMISING  
STYLE AND  
PERFORMANCE.

A146

FP15

PS73

FR503



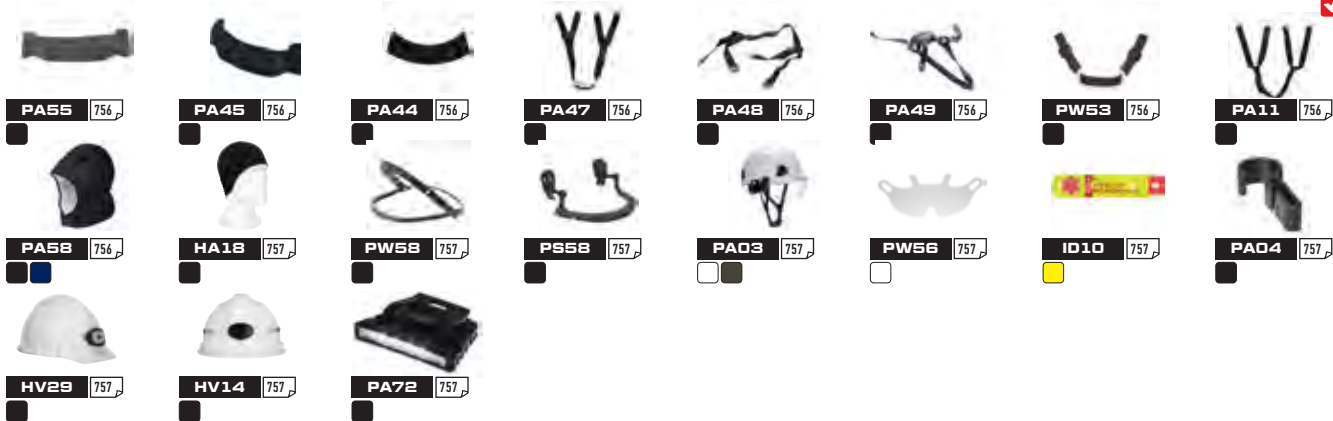


# HEAD PROTECTION OVERVIEW

## HELMET



## HEAD PROTECTION ACCESSORIES



## BUMP CAP



## VISOR FACE PROTECTION



## BROWGUARD KIT FACE PROTECTION



## WELDING FACE PROTECTION



## ARC FLASH FACE PROTECTION








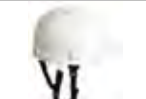





# CHOOSE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR HELMET

ENHANCE YOUR HEAD PROTECTION WITH OUR FULLY COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES, DESIGNED TO AMPLIFY SAFETY, STYLE, AND FUNCTIONALITY.

PS55

PS47

PS11

|   | BRAND            | PRODUCT CODES                                  | 2-POINT CHIN STRAP | 4-POINT CHIN STRAP | SWEATBAND  | VISOR CARRIER | REPLACEMENT VISORS     | CLIP ON EAR MUFFS                   |
|---|------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | PEAKVIEW         | PV50, PV60, PV64                               | PW53               |                    |            |               |                        | PW47, PS47                          |
|    | ENDURANCE        | PW54, PS54, PW55, PS55, PG54, PC55, PB55, PW98 |                    | PA48               | PA45, PA55 | PS58          | PW92, PW94             | PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76 |
|   | HEIGHT ENDURANCE | PS53, PS63, PS73                               |                    | PA49**             | PA45, PA55 | PS58          | PW92, PW94             | PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76 |
|  | MONTEROSA        | PW97   |                    | Included           |            | PW58          | PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99 |                                     |
|  | FULL BRIM        | PS52   |                    |                    |            |               |                        |                                     |
|  | EXPERTBASE       | PW50, PS57                                     | PW53               | PA47               | PA44       | PW58          | PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99 | PW42, PS42, PS45                    |
|  | EXPERTLINE       | PS60, PS62                                     |                    |                    |            | PW58          | PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99 |                                     |
|  | WORK SAFE        | PS61   |                    | PA11               |            |               |                        |                                     |
|  | BROWGUARDS       | PW90, PW91, PW93, PW96                         |                    |                    |            |               | PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99 |                                     |

\*PS45 ear muff not compatible with PS58 visor carrier  
 \*\* PS53, PS63 only





# HELMET SPECIFICATIONS



|                       | PEAKVIEW  | ENDURANCE  | HEIGHT ENDURANCE                              | MONTEROSA       | FULL BRIM       | EXPERTBASE                                     | EXPERTLINE                                | WORK SAFE       |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|
|                       |   |  |   |                 |                 |  |   |                 |
| PRODUCT CODES         | PV50, PV60, PV64                                | PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55, PG54, PS54, PW54                     | PS53, PS63, PS73                              | PW97            | PS52            | PW50, PS57                                     | PS60, PS62                                | PS61            |
| COLOURS               |   |  |   |                 |                 |  |   |                 |
| SIZE                  | 50-66cm   | 56-63cm  | 52-63cm                                       | 52-62cm         | 52-63cm         | 55-62cm  | 53-63cm                                   | 54-61cm         |
| ADJUSTMENT            | Slip ratchet (PV50), Wheel Ratchet (PV60, PV64) | Wheel Ratchet  | Wheel Ratchet                                 | Slip ratchet    | Wheel Ratchet   | Slip ratchet (PW50), Wheel Ratchet (PS57)      | Slip ratchet (PS60), Wheel Ratchet (PS62) | Slip ratchet    |
| SUSPENSION HARNESS    | 6-point textile                                 | 6-point textile  | 6-point textile (PS53, PS63), EPS foam (PS73) | 6-point textile | 4-point plastic | 4-point plastic (PW50), 4-point textile (PS57) | 6-point plastic                           | 6-point plastic |
| VENTILATION           | Vented (PV50, PV60), Unvented (PV64)            | Vented (PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55), Unvented (PG54, PS54, PW54) | Vented (PS53, PS73), Unvented (PS53)          | Vented          | Unvented        | Unvented                                       | Vented                                    | Unvented        |
| TEMPERATURE           | -30°C/+50°C                                     | -30°C/+50°C  | -30°C/+50°C                                   | -30°C/+50°C     | -10°C/+50°C     | -10°C/+50°C                                    | -10°C/+50°C                               | -10°C/+50°C     |
| ELECTRICAL INSULATION | EN397 440VAC (PV64)                             | EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365 (PG54, PS54, PW54)                   | EN 50365 (PS53)                               |                 |                 | EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365                        |   | EN 50365        |
| MM                    |   | PG54, PS54, PW54   |   |                 |                 |  |   |                 |
| LD                    |   | All Endurance variants                                       |   |                 |                 | PW50, PS57                                     |   |                 |



## STANDARDS

### EN 397: 2012 Industrial Safety Helmets

#### Mandatory tests:

- **Impact\*** : Energy spread to the head form must not exceed 5 kN after the fall of an object of 5 kg at 1m high.
  - **Penetration\*** : The tip of the test mass used (3 kg from 1m height) must not come into contact with the skull.
  - **Flammability** : The helmet is exposed to a flame and it must not burn with flame emission more than 5 seconds after removal of the flame.
- \* Impact and penetration tests are performed at room temperature, at +50 °C and at -10°C.

#### Optional tests:

##### • Resistance at extreme temperatures:

Testing impact and penetration are performed at +150°C, at -20°C or -30 °C temperatures.

##### • Electrical properties:

Protects against a short accidental contact

with electric leads under voltage up to 440 Vac.

##### • Lateral deformation:

Protects against lateral compression. The maximum deformation of the helmet should be ≤40 mm (LD).

##### • Molten metal splashes:

The helmet is not deformed or penetrated by splashes of molten metal (MM).



### EN 50365: 2002

#### Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

This standard is for helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000 V a.c. or 1500 V d.c. Testing to EN 50365 exceeds testing under EN397 for electrical properties.

Marking: Double triangle + class + batch number.

### EN 12492: 2012

#### Helmets for mountaineers

This standard covers specialist mountaineers' helmets and it includes tests on retention system strength and

effectiveness to ensure the helmet is not inadvertently removed. To reflect the nature of the use, Impact and penetration tests are conducted on different points around the shell. Mountaineer requirements also apply to wearers working at height.



### ANSI/ISEA Z89.1: 2014

#### American National Standard for Industrial Head Protection

**TYPE I** - Hard hats are designed only to withstand top impacts.

**TYPE II** - Hard hats designed to withstand impacts from the top and the side.

**Class C** - Conductive Helmet = the hard hat will not protect the wearer from electrical hazards.

**Class G** - General Helmet = helmet can withstand an electrical current up to 2,200 volts.

**Class E** - Electrical Helmet = helmet that providing the highest level of electrical protection, withstanding currents up to 20,000 volts.





# INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

Introducing our innovative and stylish safety helmet, equipped with an integrated visor for convenient use. The visor can be easily pushed back into the helmet shell, ensuring safe stowing when not in use. With dual certification (EN 397 and EN 12492), this helmet offers flexibility and versatility with two chin strap options. The ventilated helmet shell allows for optimal airflow, providing a cooling effect during wear. Inside the shell, EPS foam enhances comfort and ensures enhanced safety.



## **PS80** INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

EN 397  
EN 12492  
EN 166



 **ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene),  
Polycarbonate 480g**  
 **White, 53-61cm**

 **NEW**

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam
- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance
- Safe stowing of visor inside helmet shell
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales





# HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

## PS73 HEIGHT ENDURANCE MOUNTAINEER HELMET

EN 12492

EN 397 (IMPACT/PENETRATION/-30°C)

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene) 450g  
X Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow  
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam



## PS63 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VENTED HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

ABS 410g  
X Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow  
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Light and robust



## PS53 HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C

EN 50365 CLASS:0

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

ABS 424g  
X Black, Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow  
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included





# ENDURANCE HELMET

## INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD



**MM PW54 ENDURANCE PLUS VISOR HELMET**  
 EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.  
 EN 50365 CLASS:0  
 EN 166 1 FT  
 ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g  
 X Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow  
 56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Retractable clear visor included
- Chin strap included



**MM PS54 ENDURANCE PLUS HELMET**  
 EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.  
 EN 50365 CLASS:0  
 ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E  
 AS/NZS 1801

ABS 416g  
 X Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow  
 56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder

## INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD



**PW55 ENDURANCE VISOR HELMET**  
 EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD  
 EN 166 1 FT

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g  
 X Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow  
 56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Retractable clear visor included
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder



**PS55 ENDURANCE HELMET**  
 EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD  
 ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C  
 AS/NZS 1801

ABS 416g  
 X Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow  
 56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Available in multiple colourways



# SPECIALIST HELMET



## **PB55** ENDURANCE BADGE HOLDER HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

 **ABS, Polycarbonate 484g**  
 **Hi-Vis Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow**  
**56cm-63cm**

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Badge holder for easy clipping of your ID card
- Instant user/wearer recognition
- Information is held securely
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff



## **PW98** FORESTRY COMBI KIT

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD


EN 352-3:2002 SNR 25DB

EN 1731 F

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1

 **ABS, Stainless Steel, Polystyrene, PU 795g**  
 **Orange**  
**56cm-63cm**

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Replacement accessories available



## **PG54** ENDURANCE GLOWTEX HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.

EN 50365 CLASS:0



 **ABS 472g**  
 **White**  
**56cm-63cm**

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Glow effect in the dark thanks to photo-luminescent additive
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder



## **PC55** ENDURANCE CARBON LOOK HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

 **ABS 465g**  
 **Grey**  
**56cm-63cm**

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Innovative eye catching carbon fibre design
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff





# TRANSLUCENT HELMET

## MAXIMUM PERIPHERAL VISION UNLIKE TRADITIONAL HARD HATS

### **PV50** PEAK VIEW HARD HAT VENTED

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS C



Polycarbonate, PE 352g



Blue, Pink

50cm-66cm

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system



ADJUSTABLE SLIP  
RATCHET



Peakview

### **PV60** PEAK VIEW RATCHET HARD HAT VENTED

EN 397 -30°C/+150°C

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS C



Polycarbonate, PE 390g



Blue, Smoke

50cm-66cm

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system



ADJUSTABLE  
WHEEL RATCHET



Peakview



### **PV64** PEAK VIEW PLUS RATCHET HARD HAT

EN 397 440 VAC; -30°C/+150°C

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS G



Polycarbonate, PE 390g



Blue, Smoke

50cm-66cm

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system



ADJUSTABLE  
WHEEL RATCHET



Peakview



# HELMET

✓ **NEW**



## PS61 WORK SAFE HELMET

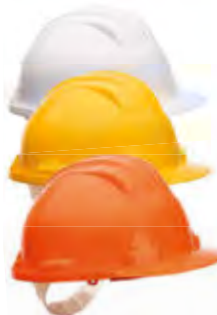
EN 397 -10°C / +50°C

EN 50365 CLASS:0



HDPE 325g  
Orange, Royal Blue, White,  
Yellow  
54cm-61cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system



## PW97 MONTEROSA SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C



PE 358g  
Royal Blue, White, Yellow  
52cm-62cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Chin strap included



## PS52 FULL BRIM FUTURE HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E



PP, PE 465g  
White  
52cm-63cm

- Full brim hard hat: its wide profile provides extra protection against sun, glare, rain, debris and non-toxic splashes
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system



## PW50 EXPERTBASE SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.

EN 50365 CLASS:0



PP, PE 366g  
Black, Green, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow  
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning



## PS57 EXPERTBASE WHEEL SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.

EN 50365 CLASS:0



PP, PE, Woven Webbing,  
Nylon 350g  
Orange, Red, Royal Blue,  
White, Yellow  
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety



## PS60 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (SLIP RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

## PS62 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (WHEEL RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C



HDPE, LDPE 322g, PS60  
HDPE, LDPE 326g, PS62  
Royal Blue, White, Yellow  
53cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning



✓ **NEW**





# ACCESSORIES



 **PA55 REPLACEMENT HELMET SWEATBAND (PK10)**

 **Foam**  
 **Black**

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets



 **PA45 SWEATBAND ENDURANCE (PK5)**

 **Acrylic**  
 **Black**

- Technical sweatband made of acrylic
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Easy to clip-on



 **PA44 SWEATBAND EXPERTBASE (PK10)**

 **PU**  
 **Black**

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets



 **PA47 CHIN STRAP 4 EXPERTBASE (PK5)**

 **Nylon, PP 39g**  
 **Black**

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



 **PA48 CHIN STRAP 4 ENDURANCE (PK5)**

 **Nylon 20g**  
 **Black**

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



 **PA49 CHIN STRAP 4 HEIGHT ENDURANCE (PK5)**

 **Nylon 150g**  
 **Black**

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



**PW53 CHIN STRAP (PK10)**

 **Nylon, PP 150g**  
 **Black**

- Easy to clip-on
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



**PA11 CHIN STRAP 4 WORK SAFE (PK5)**

 **Polyester 45g**  
 **Black**

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting

 **NEW**



**PA58 HELMET WINTER LINER**

 **Cotton, Polyester 150g**  
 **Black, Navy**

- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement





# ACCESSORIES



## HA18 HELMET LINER CAP

**Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g**  
**Black**

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



## PW56 ENDURANCE VISOR REPLACEMENT

**Polycarbonate 100g**  
**Clear**

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Easy to fit
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets



## ID10 ID HOLDER

**PVC 5g**  
**Yellow**  
**7cm x 1.5cm**



## PA04 UNIVERSAL HEAD LIGHT SAFETY HELMET CLIPS (PK100)

**ABS**  
**Black**  
**4.2cm x 1.7cm x 1cm**



## PW58 HELMET VISOR CARRIER

**EN 166 3 B**  
**EN 1731 F**  
**ANSI/ISEA Z87**

**Polyoxymethylene, Polycarbonate 120g**  
**Black**



## PS58 HELMET VISOR HOLDER

**EN 166 F**  
**EN 1731 F**  
**ANSI/ISEA Z87**  
**AS/NZS 1337.1**

**ABS 85g**  
**Black**



## PA03 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VISOR

**EN 166 1 F**  
**EN 170 2C-1.2**  
**EN 172 5.2**  
**ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +**

**Polycarbonate 72g**  
**Clear, Smoke**

# HELMET MOUNTED LIGHTS



## HV29 MAGNETIC USB RECHARGEABLE HELMET LIGHT

**ABS**  
**Black**  
**6.5cm x 4.5cm x 2.5cm**

- Compatible with most helmets
- Magnetic housing makes it easy to put on and remove
- Adhesive backing to attach housing to helmets
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery



## HV14 360° ILLUMINATING HELMET BAND LIGHT

**ABS, PVC**  
**Black**  
**5.5cm x 3.5cm x 1.8cm**

- Flexible fibre optic cable
- Function high flash-low flash-solid
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Adhesive backing to attach housing to helmets



## PA72 LED CAP LIGHT

**ABS 42g**  
**Black**  
**8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm**

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Recharge time 3 hours





# FACE PROTECTION



## **PW65** BIZWELD PLUS WELDING HELMET

EN 166 1 F

EN 175 F

EN 379 4 / 9-13 ; 1/1/1/2

Polyethylene, PP, Nylon 500g  
 Black

- Auto-darkening, switches from light to dark when the welding process starts
- Solar cell power with two built-in lithium back-up batteries and a working time of over 5000 hours
- Superior optical quality LCD filter



## **PW66** BIZWELD PLUS REPLACEMENT LENS (PK5)

EN 166 1 F

Polycarbonate  
 Clear  
11.4cm x 9cm

- Replacement front lenses for welding helmet PW65
- Sold in packs of 5
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

**AS**



## **PW60** GAS WELDING GOGGLES

EN 166 1 F

EN 169 SHADE 5

EN 175 F

PVC, Polycarbonate, Elastic 143g  
 Bottle Green

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Stand-off position for intermittent use

**AS**



## **PW68** WELDING SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F

EN 169 SHADE 5

Polycarbonate 32g  
 Bottle Green

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent side protection

# ARC FLASH FACE PROTECTION

## **PS96** ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 1

EN 166

EN170 2C-1.2

GS ET 29 CLASS 1

ANSI/ISEA Z87

Polycarbonate, 340g  
 Clear

- Superior front and side face protection
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Protection from 4kA electric arc flash



**NEW**

## **PS97** ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 2

EN 166

EN 170 2C-2

GS ET 29 CLASS 2

ANSI/ISEA Z87

ASTM F2178

NFPA 70E PPE CATEGORY

Polycarbonate, ABS 480g  
 Grey

- Innovative true colour grey technology for maximum colour acuity and clear vision
- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance
- Excellent clarity, visibility and colour recognition



**NEW**



# VISOR



## PW90 PPE PROTECTION KIT

EN 166 1 B / 3 B  
EN 352-1:2002 SNR 28DB

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon, ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 450g  
 X Yellow

- Browguard-visor combination with headband ear defenders
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection



## PW91 BROWGUARD WITH CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1 B / 3 B

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon 250g  
 X Clear  
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard with clear polycarbonate visor
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection



## PW93 BROWGUARD WITH MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP, Nylon 250g  
 X Black  
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard with stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Soft foam sweat band included



## PW96 FACE SHIELD PLUS

EN 166 1 BT 3 9  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium 320g  
 X Clear  
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard including clear polycarbonate visor with aluminum edge
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections
- Suitable for a wide range of applications



## PS95 VISOR WITH CHIN GUARD

EN 166 1 BT / 3 BT

Polycarbonate, ABS 170g  
 X Clear  
18cm x 39cm

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Compatible with PW58 helmet visor carrier



## PW92 REPLACEMENT CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1 B

Polycarbonate  
 X Clear  
20cm x 40cm

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- For use with Portwest browguards PW90 / PW91
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Compatible with PW58 helmet visor carrier



## PW94 REPLACEMENT MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP 100g  
 X Black  
20cm x 40cm

- Stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Compatible with Portwest browguard PW93 and visor carriers PS58 and PW58 for use on helmets



## PW99 REPLACEMENT SHIELD PLUS VISOR

EN 166 1 BT 9  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium  
 X Clear  
20cm x 40cm

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor aluminium bound
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections





# BUMP CAP



PS79

PW78

STAY SAFE AND PROTECTED  
WITH OUR ADVANCED BUMP CAP  
COLLECTION - COMBINING STYLE,  
COMFORT, AND SMART DESIGN.

✓ **NEW**



LIGHTWEIGHT



**PS79 AIRTECH LIGHT BUMP CAP**  
EN 812



HDPE, Expanded Polypropylene (EPP),  
Polyester 150g  
Black, Navy, Orange, Yellow  
54cm-64cm

- Premium style bump cap with innovative plastic shell
- Multiple ventilation holes in plastic shell and top mesh on cap
- Durable and impact resistant PE shell
- EPP foam liner for maximum impact protection
- Extra padding for superior comfort
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight



VENTILATED WITH  
ANTI-SHOCK FOAM  
CUSHIONING AND  
SWEATBAND





# BUMP CAP



## PW29 USB RECHARGEABLE LED BUMP CAP

EN 812  
CE  
ROHS

Cotton, ABS, EVA 172g  
 Navy  
54cm-59cm

- Equipped with a removable and USB rechargeable light
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



## PW89 SHORT PEAK BUMP CAP

EN 812

Cotton, ABS, EVA Foam 145g  
 Black, Navy  
54cm-59cm

- Short peak (3cm) for better visibility
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



## PS59 AIRTECH BUMP CAP

EN 812

Nylon, ABS, EVA 170g  
 Black, Navy  
 Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Yellow  
54cm-59cm



- Mid peak (5cm) ideal for all uses
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability





# BUMP CAP

## PS69 AIRTECH BUMP CAP MICRO PEAK EN 812

 Nylon, ABS, EVA 162g  
 ☒ Black, Navy  
54cm-59cm

- Micro peak (2.5cm) for better visibility and for use in confined spaces
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption



## PW59 PORTWEST BUMP CAP EN 812

 Cotton, ABS, EVA 162g  
 ☒ Black, Grey, Navy, Royal Blue  
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption



## INNER SHELL

HIGH QUALITY ABS  
SHELL provides  
excellent protection

Fully vented for  
breathability



OUTER CAP made from heavy  
duty cotton twill

BUCKLE  
adjustment

INNER SOFT PAD for  
extra comfort and  
shock absorption



REDUCE EXPOSURE TO LACERATIONS, ABRASIONS AND MINOR BUMPS



# BUMP CAP

## PW79 LONG PEAK BUMP CAP EN 812

Cotton, Mesh, ABS, EVA 162g  
X Navy, Hi-Vis Orange,  
Hi-Vis Yellow  
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



## PW69 VENT COOL BUMP CAP EN 812

Cotton, Mesh, ABS, EVA  
162g  
X Black, Grey, Navy, Red  
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



## PS89 ULTRA LIGHT BUMP CAP EN 812

HDPE, LDPE 240g  
X Orange, Royal Blue, White,  
Yellow  
50cm-60cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Soft foam sweat band included



## INNER SHELL

HIGH QUALITY ABS  
SHELL provides  
excellent protection

SIDE VENTILATION  
HOLES for  
breathability



OUTER SOFT PAD for comfort and  
shock absorption

HOOK & LOOP  
STRAP for  
adjustment



INNER SOFT PAD for extra comfort  
and shock absorption

OUTER CAP  
made from  
heavy duty  
cotton twill

NOTE: Bump Caps protect against impacts from knocks against structures and objects. They don't protect against falling objects and in all cases where a Safety Helmet is required.





# HEARING PROTECTION

WORK  
CONFIDENTLY AND  
COMFORTABLY  
WITH OUR HEARING  
PROTECTION  
RANGE, DESIGNED  
WITH THE  
HIGHEST-QUALITY  
MATERIALS AND  
TECHNOLOGIES TO  
SAFEGUARD YOUR  
HEARING.



PW73

T703





# HEARING PROTECTION OVERVIEW

## HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS



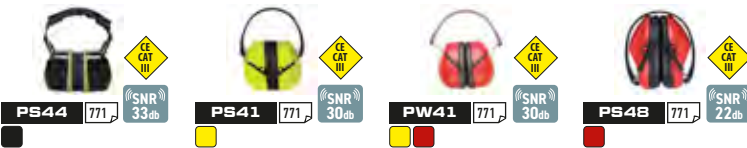
## HELMET MOUNTED EAR DEFENDERS



## HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS



## FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS



## EAR PLUGS





# MARKINGS AND STANDARDS



## EN 352-1:2020

Hearing Protectors - Ear Muffs

## EN 352-2:2020

Hearing Protectors - Ear Plugs

## EN 352-3:2020

Hearing Protectors - Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs

All these standards establish requirements with regards to the manufacture, design, performances and test methods.

SNR (Single Number Rating):

Single average value of attenuation.

HML : Attenuation values expressed in terms of average levels of frequencies:

H : Attenuation of PPE at high frequencies (pitched noises).

M : Attenuation of PPE at medium frequencies.

L : Attenuation of PPE at low frequencies (bass sounds).



ANSI S3.19 1974 American National Standard - Methods for Hearing Protection Measurement

This standard specifies the test method for determining the level of noise attenuation (NRR Noise Reduction Rating) of the hearing protection, as recommended by the EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency).



AS/NZS 1270 2002 Australian and New Zealand standard for Hearing Protectors Devices.

This standard specifies the attenuation offered by a hearing protection device through Sound Level Conversion (SLC80).

The PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 has a risk approach which defines harmful noise as a risk that may cause very serious hearing injuries. As a result, the Regulation has recategorized hearing protection from Category 2 Risk PPE (Intermediate) to Category 3 Risk (Complex).

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005

The Noise Regulation 2005 requires employers to prevent or reduce risks to health and safety from exposure to noise at work. It asks to take specific actions and defines action levels and limit values of exposure to noise:

|  | Daily / Weekly average exposure to noise | Peak Sound pressure |
|--|--|---------------------|
| LOWER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES                         | 80dB                                     | 135dB               |
| UPPER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES                         | 85dB                                     | 137dB               |
| LEVELS OF NOISE EXPOSURE THAT MUST NEVER BE EXCEEDED | 87dB                                     | 140db               |

How To Protect Yourself?

4 Steps To Choose The Appropriate Hearing Protection.

1. Identify the nature of the noise: stable, fluctuating, intermittent or pulse.
2. Measure the noise at the working station: intensity (dB) and volume (Hz).
3. Determine the exposure time.
4. Calculate the required attenuation needed. The attenuation level offered by the hearing protector should bring the noise to a level that is not harmful to health whilst avoiding over-protection which would isolate the worker. Hearing protectors that reduce the level at the ear to below 70 dB should be avoided.

## DECIBEL SCALE (dBA)

12 Gauge Shotgun - 165 dB Peak

160

150

140

Jet Takeoff - 140 dB

130

120

Pneumatic Riveter - 124 dB

Chainsaw - 110 dB

110

Hammer Drill - 114 dB

Motorcycle - 100 dB

100

Rock Concert - 105 dB

Lawn Mower - 90 dB

90

Tractor/Hand Drill - 97 dB

Vacuum Cleaner - 80 dB

80

70

City Traffic - 78 dB

Conversation - 65 dB

60

Air Conditioning - 60 dB

Floor Fan - 50 dB

50

Refrigerator Hum - 40 dB

40

Electric Transformer - 45 dB

Rustling Leaves - 30 dB

30

20

10





# HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS



## PS43 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 36DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 30DB



ABS, PU Foam, Neoprene, Carbon Steel, Nylon, Foam  
322g

Grey

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR  
36dB

H: 38 dB  
M: 34 dB  
L: 27 dB



REFLECTIVE PADDED  
HEADBAND



## PW73 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM

EN 352-1 SNR 28DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PU, TPR, Foam, Nylon 207g  
Grey/Yellow

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR  
28dB

H: 30 dB  
M: 26 dB  
L: 17 dB



✓ NEW

REFLECTIVE PADDED  
HEADBAND



## PW72 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW

EN 352-1 SNR 26DB

ABS, PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 188g  
Green

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Excellent attenuation rate

SNR  
26dB

H: 30 dB  
M: 24 dB  
L: 16 dB



✓ NEW

REFLECTIVE PADDED  
HEADBAND



SHARED FEATURES





# CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS



## **PW62** HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH CLIP-ON EN 352-3:2002 SNR 33dB



ABS, PU Foam, Neoprene, Carbon Steel, Nylon, Foam 309g  
X Grey/Orange

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

**SNR**  
**33dB**

H: 36 dB  
M: 30 dB  
L: 23 dB



## **PW76** HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM CLIP-ON EN 352-3 SNR 25DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, Foam, TPR, Nylon, Carbon Steel 243g  
X Grey/Yellow

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

**SNR**  
**25dB**

H: 29 dB  
M: 22 dB  
L: 15 dB



**NEW**



## **PW75** HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW CLIP-ON EN 352-3 SNR 22DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PU, Foam, Nylon, Carbon Steel 216g  
X Grey/Green

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Easy to clip-on

**SNR**  
**22dB**

H: 27 dB  
M: 20 dB  
L: 13 dB



**NEW**





# EAR DEFENDERS

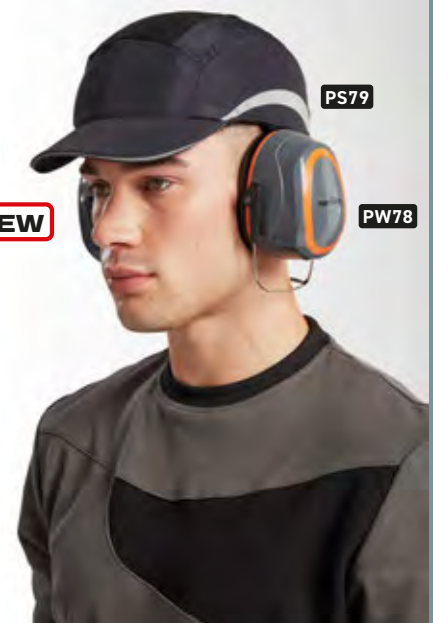


## **PW78 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS NECKBAND** EN 352-1 SNR 32DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam, Carbon Steel 227g  
Grey/Orange

- Can be worn comfortably over the head and features a size-adjustable hook & loop closure
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate

**NEW**



PS79

PW78

**SNR 32dB**

H: 34 dB  
M: 30 dB  
L: 22 dB



## **PS45 PREMIUM CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS** EN 352-3:2002 SNR 25DB

ABS, PU, PVC, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 311g  
Grey

- Easy to clip-on
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets



**SNR 25dB**

H: 29 dB  
M: 24 dB  
L: 14 dB



## **PW42 CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS** EN 352-3:2002 SNR 26DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Stainless Steel, PVC 271g  
Red, Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets



**SNR 26dB**

H: 29 dB  
M: 24 dB  
L: 16 dB



## **PS47 ENDURANCE HV CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS** EN 352-3 SNR 27DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB  
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, PU, Stainless Steel 271g  
Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Yellow

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight



**SNR 27dB**

H: 31 dB  
M: 24 dB  
L: 17 dB



## **PW47 ENDURANCE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS** EN 352-3 SNR 27DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB  
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, PU, Stainless Steel 271g  
Red

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit



**SNR 27dB**

H: 31 dB  
M: 24 dB  
L: 17 dB

SHARED FEATURES



| 769





# HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS



## PS46 PREMIUM EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 34dB

 ABS, PU Foam, PVC 307g  
 X Grey

- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- SNR 34dB attenuation level
- Light and robust

 SNR 34dB  
H: 36 dB  
M: 32 dB  
L: 24 dB



## PW43 COMFORT EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 32DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 26DB

 ABS, PVC, PU Foam 226g  
 X Black

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Light and robust

 SNR 32dB  
H: 34 dB  
M: 30 dB  
L: 23 dB



## PW48 PW CLASSIC PLUS EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 28DB

 ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 168g  
 X Red, Yellow

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free

 SNR 28dB  
H: 30 dB  
M: 25 dB  
L: 18 dB



## PW40 CLASSIC EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 28DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 28DB - CLASS 5

 ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC 157g  
 X Red, Yellow

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Best selling style year after year

 SNR 28dB  
H: 29 dB  
M: 25 dB  
L: 18 dB



# FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS



## PS44 TOP EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 33DB

 ABS, Foam 297g  
 Black

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit

 SNR 33dB  
H: 34 dB  
M: 31 dB  
L: 24 dB





## PS41 SUPER HV EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 30DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

 HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g  
 Yellow

- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

 SNR 30dB  
H: 33 dB  
M: 28 dB  
L: 21 dB





## PW41 SUPER EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 30DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

 HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g  
 Red, Yellow



- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

 SNR 30dB  
H: 33 dB  
M: 28 dB  
L: 21 dB



## PS48 PORTWEST SLIM EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 22DB

 HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Polyoxymethylene, PVC 184g  
 Red

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Less cumbersome and lightweight with ultra slim cups

 SNR 22dB  
H: 30 dB  
M: 19 dB  
L: 12 dB





# EAR PLUGS



✓ NEW

## EP12 EASY FIT PU EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2:2002 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC 3g  
Orange

- Push and twist PU foam pods
- PVC cord to hang around the neck to have easy access ear protection
- No prior rolling of plugs for better hygiene and easy use

SNR 36dB  
H: 36 dB  
M: 34 dB  
L: 32 dB



## EP02 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam  
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

SNR 33dB  
H: 32 dB  
M: 31 dB  
L: 28 dB



## EP08 CORDED PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC  
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping
- Easy to fit

SNR 33dB  
H: 32 dB  
M: 31 dB  
L: 28 dB



## EP06 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 34DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

PU Foam  
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

SNR 34dB  
H: 33 dB  
M: 31 dB  
L: 30 dB



✓ NEW

## EP09 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC  
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use

SNR 37dB  
H: 36 dB  
M: 34 dB  
L: 33 dB



## EP30 DETECTABLE CORDED PU EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC, Carbon Steel  
Blue

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping

SNR 33dB  
H: 32 dB  
M: 31 dB  
L: 28 dB



# EAR PLUGS

**EP20 EAR PLUG DISPENSER (500 PAIRS)**  
EN 352-2 SNR 34dB  
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

Plastic  
X Black

- Plastic dispenser with 500 pairs of ear plugs included
- Wall mountable for secure storage
- Easy to use turn wheel to dispense ear plugs



SNR 34dB  
H: 33 dB  
M: 31 dB  
L: 28 dB

**EP21 EAR PLUG DISPENSER REFILL PACK (500 PAIRS)**  
EN 352-2 SNR 34dB  
ANSI S3.19 32DB

PU Foam  
X Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- Excellent attenuation rate



SNR 34dB  
H: 33 dB  
M: 31 dB  
L: 28 dB



NEW



**EP10 REUSABLE TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)**  
EN 353-2 SNR 31DB

TPR  
X Orange

- Triple flange design and soft tpr material for comfortable fit
- Reusable earplugs to support sustainability
- Each pair individually wrapped in reclosable zip bag for hygiene purposes

SNR 31dB  
H: 31 dB  
M: 28 dB  
L: 27 dB

**EP04 REUSABLE CORDED TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)**  
EN 353-2 SNR 32DB  
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

TPR, PVC  
X Orange

- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box

SNR 32dB  
H: 31 dB  
M: 29 dB  
L: 29 dB



**EP07 DETECTABLE TPR CORDED EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)**  
EN 353-2 SNR 32DB  
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

TPR, PVC  
X Blue

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

SNR 32dB  
H: 31 dB  
M: 29 dB  
L: 29 dB

**EP16 BANDED EAR PLUGS (20 PAIRS)**  
EN 352-2 SNR 26DB

Polyoxymethylene, PU  
X Yellow

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Easy to fit

SNR 26dB  
H: 28 dB  
M: 22 dB  
L: 20 dB





# EYE PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE  
UNPARALLELED  
PROTECTION WITH  
OUR PREMIUM  
SAFETY EYEWEAR  
RANGE, CRAFTED  
WITH YOUR  
COMFORT IN MIND.

FR08

PS55

PS11





# EYE PROTECTION OVERVIEW

KN RATED SAFETY GLASSES

READY READERS

☒

☒

☒



☒

☒

☒

PS10782,

☐ ☐

PS13782,

☐ ☐

PS19782,

☐ ☐

PS04783,

☐ ☐

PS20783,

☐ ☐

PS23783,

☐ ☐

PS25784,

☐

OVER SPECTACLES

OLEOPHOBIC

SPECIALIST SPECTACLES

☒













PS24784,

☐

PS30785,

☐

PW30785,

☐

PS09787,

☐ ☐

PS29787,

☐

PS17791,

☐

PS18791,

☐

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES



















PS11788,

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

PS12788,

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

PW11788,

☐ ☐

PR32789,

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

PS32789,

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

PW32789,

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

PS07790,

☐

PS34790,

☐ ☐

PW34790,

☐ ☐ ☐

CLASSIC SPECTACLES











PW17793,

☐

PW37793,

☒ ☒ ☒

PS33794,

☐

PW33794,

☒ ☒ ☒

PW35794,

☐

LIGHTWEIGHT SPECTACLES

SAFETY GOGGLES







☒





















PW13792,

☐

PW14792,

☐ ☐

PW15792,

☐ ☐

PS22796,

☐

PW24796,

☐

PW25796,

☐

PW26796,

☐

PW38792,

☒ ☒ ☒

PW39792,

☐ ☐

PS35793,

☐ ☐

PS21797,

☐

PW20797,

☐

PW21797,

☐

PW22797,

☐

EYE PROTECTION ACCESSORIES









PA01795,

☐

PA02795,

☐

PA30795,

☐

PA31795,

☐





# MARKINGS AND STANDARDS



## **EN 166: 2001** **Personal Eye Protection**

European Standard, applying to all types of individual protection of the eye which protects from hazards likely to damage the eye, except for nuclear radiation, x-rays, laser emissions and infrared emitted by low-temperature sources. Does not apply to eye protection for which separate standards exist (e.g. anti-laser eye protection, sunglasses for general use).

## **EN 170: 2002** **UV Rays Protection** **European Standard for Ultraviolet Filters**

Specifications of level numbers and of requirements relating to the transmittance of the filters for protection against ultraviolet radiation.

## **EN 172: 1995** **Specification For Sunglare Filters Used In Personal Eye-Protection For Industrial Use**

Specification of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters for protection against solar radiation, industrial use.

## **EN 175: 1997** **Welding Eyes and Face Protectors** **European Standard for equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes**

Specifications for the safety requirements for eye and face protection equipment used to protect the operator's eyes and face against harmful optical radiation and other specific risks or hazards in usual welding, cutting or similar operations.

## **EN 169: 2002**

### **Personal Eye Protection - Filters for Welding** **European Standard for Filters for Welding and Related Techniques — Transmittance requirements and recommended use.**

Specifications of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters to protect operators for welding and related techniques. Specification of requirements for welding filters with double dial number of levels.

## **EN 1731: 2006**

### **Personal Eye Protection. Mesh Eye and Face Protector.** Material specifications, design, performance and test methods for eye and face mesh protectors, for professional use.

## **EN 379:2003 + A1:2009**

### **Automatic Welding Filters**

Harmonised European standard for automatic welding filters which switch their luminous transmittance to a lower predetermined value when an arc is ignited.



## **ANSI/ISEA Z87.1:2020**

### **American National Standard - Personal Eye and Face Protective Devices**

This standard provides minimum general requirements, test method, selection, use and maintenance of eye and face protection devices.

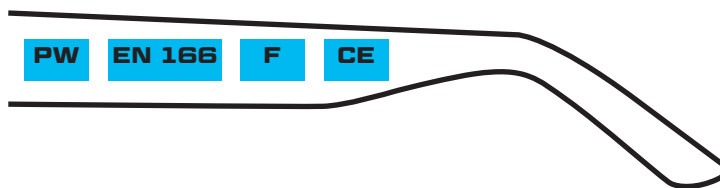
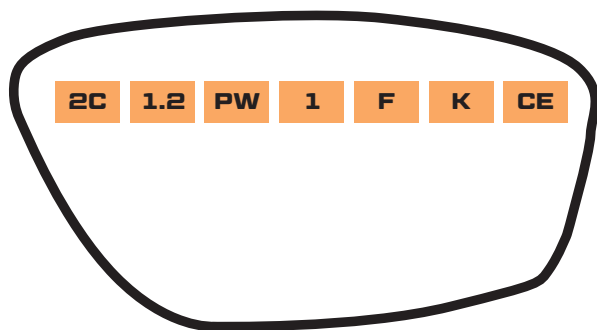
2 levels of protection:

Z87 marking = "Basic Impact"

Z87+ marking = "High Impact"







## LENS MARKINGS

### FILTER TYPE

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>2 / 2C</b> | UV (2C colour recognition not affected) |
| 3             | UV (good colour recognition)            |
| 4             | Infra-red                               |
| 5             | Sunglare without infrared specification |
| 6             | Sunglare with infra-red specification   |

### SCALE NUMBER (SHADE)

|            |                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>1.2</b> | Clear or amber                   |
| 1.4        | Blue light blocker (light brown) |
| 1.7        | Clear mirror                     |
| 3.1        | Smoke                            |

### MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

**PW**

### OPTICAL CLASS

|          |                |
|----------|----------------|
| <b>1</b> | Permanent use  |
| 2        | Occasional use |
| 3        | Short use      |

### MECHANICAL STRENGTH

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| S        | Increased robustness                                      |
| <b>F</b> | Low energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 45m/s     |
| B        | Medium energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 120m/s |
| A        | High energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 190m/s   |
| T        | Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)                         |

### OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 8        | Short circuit electric arc                |
| 9        | Molten metal and hot solids               |
| <b>K</b> | Resistance to scratches by fine particles |
| N        | Resistance to fogging                     |

### CERTIFICATION MARK

**CE**

## FRAME MARKINGS

### MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

**PW**

### APPLICABLE EN STANDARD

**EN 166**

### MECHANICAL STRENGTH

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| S        | Increased robustness                                      |
| <b>F</b> | Low energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 45m/s     |
| B        | Medium energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 120m/s |
| A        | High energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 190m/s   |
| T        | Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)                         |

### AREAS OF USE

|      |                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| NONE | General use                           |
| 3    | Liquid droplets or splashes           |
| 4    | Large dust particles > 5 µm           |
| 5    | Gases and small dust particles < 5 µm |
| 8    | Short circuit electric arc            |
| 9    | Molten metal and hot solids           |

### CERTIFICATION MARK

**CE**

#### NON-CERTIFIED TREATMENTS:

It is possible to have surface treatments which are not marked on the lens. These are non-certified treatments which give the same protection to the lens for an extended period of use.

**AS = K** AS = Anti-Scratch treatment (corresponds to K)

**AF = N** AF = Anti-Fog treatment (corresponds to N).





# RISKS AND APPLICATIONS

## DON'T TAKE CHANCES WITH YOUR VISION AT WORK

Protecting your eyesight is essential during work activities, as your eyes can be exposed to a range of risks that could cause serious damage. With safety eyewear, you can shield your eyes from potential hazards, including mechanical, chemical, and optical risks, ensuring your eyes stay safe and healthy.

PS55

PS12

PS47



### MECHANICAL RISKS: IMPACT BY FLYING PARTICLES OR OBJECTS

Precision engineering, industrial assembly, maintenance of machinery, grinding, turning, milling, forestry, agriculture/ horticulture, foundry maintenance and similar work activities.

### PPE SOLUTION:

- SAFETY GLASSES
- SAFETY GOGGLES

Mechanical strength is indicated on lens and frame.



### CHEMICAL RISKS (OPTIONAL):

Laboratories, oil and gas industry and generally when handling chemicals or hazardous substances.

### PPE SOLUTION:

- SAFETY GLASSES
- SAFETY GOGGLES

Optional eyewear testing for protection from 'liquid droplets or splashes' (3), 'large dust particles' (4), or 'gases and small dust particles' (5), indicated on the frame.



### OPTICAL RISKS ULTRAVIOLET (UV) AND INFRARED (IR) RADIATION

Welding, brazing, cutting, furnaces, heat treatment, high intensity artificial light (e.g. UV lamps), natural light sources (glare), soldering, oxygen cutting and similar work activities.

### PPE SOLUTION:

- SAFETY GLASSES
- SAFETY GOGGLE

Filter type is indicated on the lens.





# BLUE LIGHT PROTECTION



PS17

## DEFEND YOUR VISION AGAINST HARMFUL BLUE LIGHT WITH OUR ADVANCED LENSES



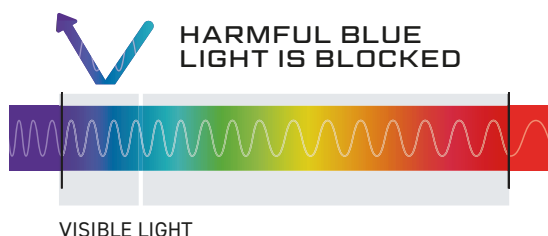
### WHAT IS BLUE LIGHT?

Blue light is one of the colours in the visible light spectrum that can be seen by human eyes. Due to its relatively short wavelengths blue light carries high amounts of energy which can be harmful to our eyes especially when it is artificial.

The blue light wavelength ranges from 380- 500nm. Natural blue light is important for regulating our circadian rhythm (i.e. sleepwake cycle). Workers who are exposed to excessive amounts of harmful artificial blue light via bright LEDs, fluorescent lights, screens, and digital devices can suffer an overexposure that can cause digital eye strain, retina damage, and sleep cycle disruption.

### HOW DO BLUE LIGHT GLASSES WORK?

Our specially designed blue light glasses are equipped with advanced lens technology that can filter or completely block out the harmful blue light range, providing the ultimate protection for your eyes.



### PS17 LENSES

Embedded with special pigments that target only the harmful wavelengths of blue light, the PS17 Blue Light Blocker Spectacles ensure your eyes get the protection they need without compromising vision.

- Reduce eye strain and fatigue
- Prevent retina damage
- Ideal for those working indoors under harsh light conditions

## DID YOU KNOW?

Amber lenses can significantly enhance contrast by filtering out blue light? Our range of amber lens options, including PS11, PS12, PS32, PR32, PW33, and PW34, are designed to do just that and can be found throughout this section.





# LENS TINTS

## ELEVATE YOUR VISION WITH OUR LENS TINTS

Use our lens tint guide to discover the perfect lens colours that can elevate your performance and comfort at work.



### AMBER LENSES

enhance contrast by filtering out part of the blue light and brighten your vision allowing you to see more clearly and work with greater accuracy. Perfect for indoor use in darker environments, as well as for outdoor use during twilight conditions, amber lenses are a must-have for any worker seeking to improve their performance in low-light settings.



### SMOKE LENSES

reduce light transmission to the eye, providing essential protection from bright light sources. Ideal for outdoor activities, smoke lens spectacles offer reliable and effective sun protection for any worker.



### CLEAR LENSES

are designed for indoor use, safeguarding your eyes from flying debris and offer versatile protection for a variety of applications.



### LIGHT MIRROR LENSES

are perfect for workers in logistics or on construction sites who frequently move between indoor and outdoor environments, reducing the need to squint, preventing eye fatigue and ensuring optimal vision.



### POLARISED LENSES

eliminate dangerous glare and enhance your vision. They block out horizontally angled light waves, allowing only vertically angled light to enter the eyes. As a result, glare is reduced, visual acuity is improved, and colour contrast is enhanced. Perfect for a variety of work activities, polarised lenses are especially helpful for driving vehicles. However, it's important to note that they should not be used at night or in situations that require clear lenses.





# KN COATINGS

## COATINGS THAT ENHANCE YOUR VISION

Having clear vision is crucial to safety in the workplace. The European standard for Personal Eye Protection includes special testing methods for

- Resistance to surface damage by fine particles, marked K on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-scratch)
- Resistance to fogging, marked N on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-fog)

Our safety eyewear with KN rated lens coatings provide premium anti-fog and anti-scratch protection on both sides of the lens. See our KN rated eyewear PS04, PS10, PS13, PS19, PS20, PS22 and PW25 throughout this section



K-ANTI-SCRATCH COATING

WITHOUT COATING

### K-COATING

IMPROVED SCRATCH RESISTANCE PROLONGS THE LIFE OF YOUR EYEWEAR.

**K-anti-scratch coating** is a protective film or coating applied to the surface of the lens to mitigate scratches, allowing for unimpeded vision. When a lens meets a sharp object, small surface level cuts can occur. Anti-scratch coatings contain microscopic materials with scratch-resistant properties.



N-ANTI-FOG COATING

WITHOUT COATING

### N-COATING

SUPERIOR ANTI-FOG PERFORMANCE ENSURES YOUR EYEWEAR REMAINS CLEAR IN HARSH CONDITIONS.

**N-anti-fog coating** is a chemical coating that prevents fogging on the lens surface. It repels water droplets and stops them from forming water vapour that could obstruct your vision.





# KN SAFETY GLASSES



✓ NEW



## PS10 DYNAMIC KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 23g  
Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Ideal fit for smaller face shapes



✓ NEW

## PS13 MEGA KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 26g  
Clear, Smoke

- Dual material and dual colour temples in port-blue and orange
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Inclinal side arms for optimum fit



✓ NEW

## PS19 ESSENTIAL KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 22g  
Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Integrated PC browguard for extra protection from particles
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort





# KN SAFETY GLASSES



✓ NEW



## PS20 DYNAMIC PLUS KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87+

Polycarbonate, TPE 32g  
Clear, Smoke

- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



✓ NEW

## PS23 PEAK KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87+

Polycarbonate, TPE 33g  
Clear, Smoke

- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort



## PS04 DEFENDER SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 29g  
Clear, Smoke

- Inclined side arms for optimum fit
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit



SHARED FEATURES



| 783





# SAFETY READERS



## PS25 SAFETY READERS

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2



Polycarbonate, TPR 27g  
Clear

- Bi-focal lenses available in 3 diopters +1.5/ +2.0/ +2.5
- Half frame style with two lenses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

### THREE DIOPTRE STRENGTHS AVAILABLE:

+1.5

+2.0

+2.5

# OVER SPECTACLES



## PS24 PEAK OTG SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
ANSI/ISEA Z87+



Polycarbonate, TPE 41g  
Clear

- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

PS24

T751

T720



# OVER SPECTACLES



**AS PS30 PORTWEST OVER-SPECTACLES**

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6  
AS/NZS 1337.1



 Polycarbonate, Nylon 33g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Inclinal side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses



**AS PW30 VISITOR SAFETY SPECTACLES**

EN 166 1 F  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

 Polycarbonate 41g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Transparent colour for better side visibility
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability





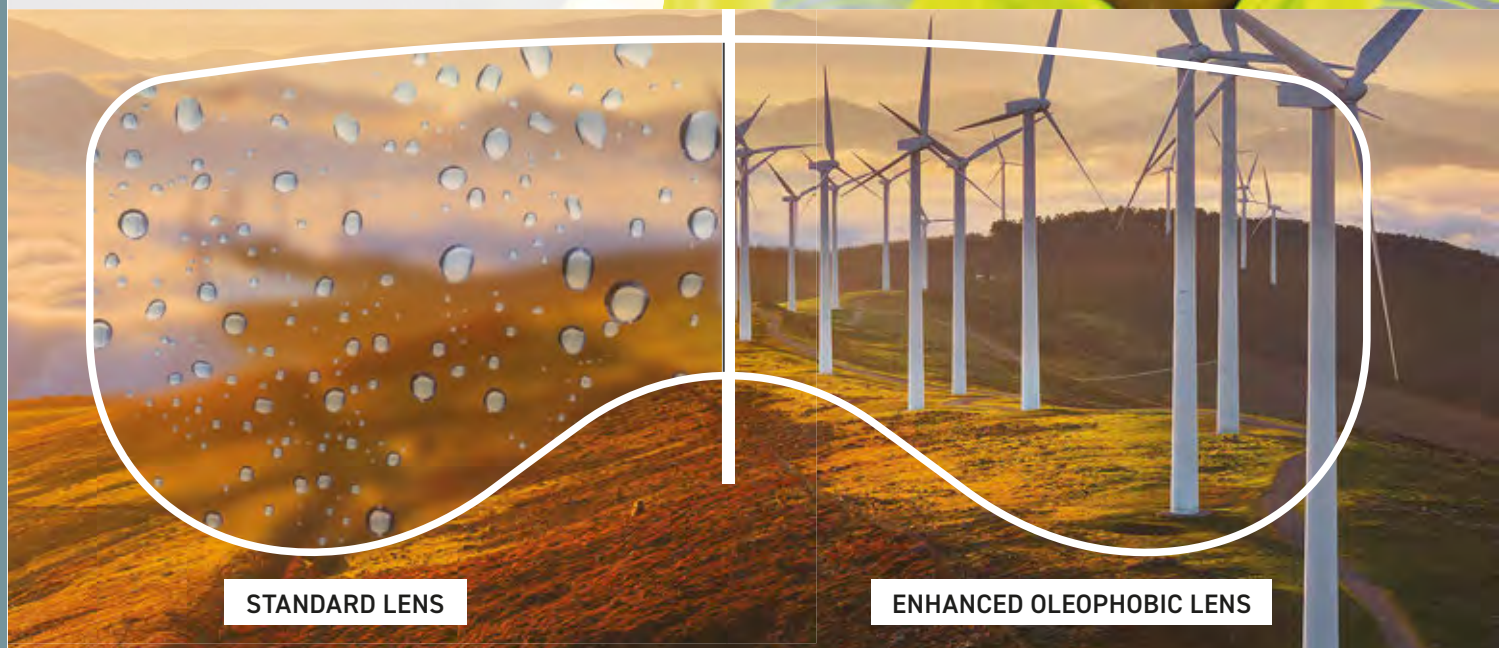
# WATER AND OIL REPELLENT, ANTI SMUDGE COATING

## OLEOPHOBIC TECHNOLOGY



PS09

PS55



STANDARD LENS

ENHANCED OLEOPHOBIC LENS

Portwest's oleophobic eye protection styles feature an oil-repellent, thin-film coating which creates a resistant surface that is impervious to dirt, dust, oils, and other particulates. This results in an easy to clean surface that also maintains a cleaner surface for longer than if untreated.

### BENEFITS:

Workers can work more efficiently in wet outdoor conditions as lenses do not need to be wiped as frequently. Anti-fog coating can additionally be applied to the inner side of the lens for an even clearer, unrestricted vision increasing work safety.

### APPLICATIONS:

Typical Applications include

- Oil and gas industry
- Construction industry
- Manufacturing industry
- Spray-/Painters
- Outdoor sports (e.g., paintball)





# OLEOPHOBIC EYE PROTECTION

ATTACHABLE ELASTIC BAND FOR A SECURE FIT

## PS09 IMPERVIOUS TECH SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1

 Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam 46g  
 Clear, Smoke

- Oleophobic and dirt repellent lens treatment helping to keep the lens clean and vision intact
- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free



DETACHABLE  
FOAM BACK



OLEOPHOBIC AND DIRT REPELLENT LENS TREATMENT

## PS29 IMPERVIOUS SAFETY GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B 3  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
AS/NZS 1337.1

 Polycarbonate, PP, TPR, Polyester, Nylon 70g  
 Clear

- Oleophobic and dirt repellent lens treatment helping to keep the lens clean and vision intact
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing
- For medium-energy impact protection





# WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

## AF PS11 TECH LOOK PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-1.7  
EN 172 5-3.1  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam  
Amber, Clear, Smoke, Mirror

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



### DETACHABLE FOAM BACK



## AS PS12 TECH LOOK SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-1.7  
EN 172 5-3.1  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 30g  
Amber, Clear, Smoke, Mirror

- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Light and robust
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort



## AS PW11 LEVO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3  
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 41g  
Clear, Smoke

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Excellent ventilation through indirect vents in the back foam



### DETACHABLE FOAM BACK





# WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

**AF**  
**AS**

## PR32 WRAP AROUND PRO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1  
EN 172 5-1.7  
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, Rubber 26g  
X Amber, Clear, Smoke  
Y Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Stylish dual colour side arms



**AF**  
**AS**

## PS32 WRAP AROUND PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1  
EN 172 5-1.7  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6  
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 28g  
X Amber, Clear, Smoke  
Y Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort



**DETACHABLE  
FOAM BACK**



**AS**

## PW32 WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1  
EN 172 5-1.7  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3  
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 22g  
X Clear lens clear temple,  
Clear lens black temple,  
Smoke lens black temple,  
Clear lens hi-vis orange temple,  
Y Mirror lens clear temple

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Mirror suitable for indoor and outdoor use





# WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

## AF PS07 SAINT LOUIS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F  
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 31g  
Clear

- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders



## AS PS34 NEON SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 28g  
Clear, Smoke

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Lightweight and comfortable

ADJUSTABLE  
ARM LENGTH



## AS PW34 PROFILE SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F  
EN 172 5-3.1  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 28g  
Amber, Clear, Smoke

- Contour wrap-around design glasses
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort





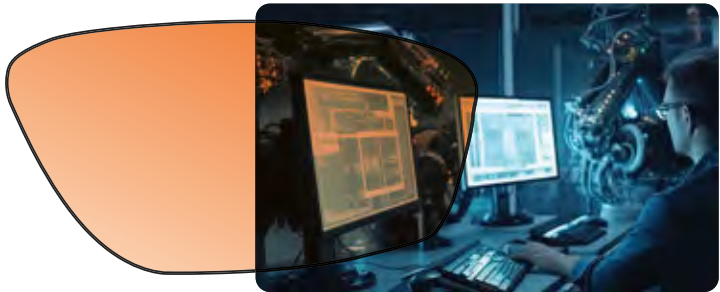
# SPECIALIST SPECTACLES

## AS PS17 BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 S  
EN 172 5-1.4  
AS/NZS 1337.1

 Polycarbonate, TPR 25g  
 Brown

- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort




### BLUE LIGHT LENSES

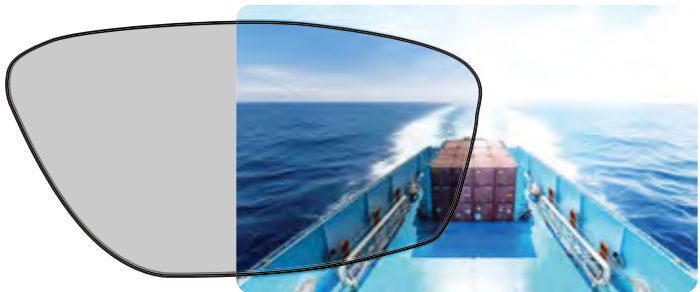
Ease digital eye strain, enhance clarity, and protect your eyes from harmful blue light with our blue light blocker PS17 spectacles.

## AS PS18 POLAR STAR SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 172 5-3.1  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3  
AS/NZS 1337.1

 Polycarbonate, TPR 29g  
 Smoke

- Polarised lens eliminates horizontal reflections and harsh glares
- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Anti-scratch surface coating intended to mitigate scratch effects on the lens
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort



### POLARISED LENS

Experience glare-free vision with our polarised PS18 spectacles. They help minimise distracting reflections, provide enhanced visual clarity and reduce eye strain.





# LIGHTWEIGHT SPECTACLES

AF

## PW13 CLEAR VIEW SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F

EN 170 2C-1.2

ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6

AS/NZS 1337.1



Polycarbonate 27g

Clear

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Excellent side protection



AF

## PW14 LITE SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6

ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

AS/NZS 1337.1



Polycarbonate 23g

Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Larger fitting size
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders



AS

## PW15 FOSSA SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3



Polycarbonate 24g

Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Excellent side protection
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design



AS

## PW39 EXTRA WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

AS/NZS 1337.1



Polycarbonate 28g

Clear, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Dual material side arms



AS

## PW38 PAN VIEW SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3



Polycarbonate 24g

Smoke, Clear, Clear/Orange, Smoke/Orange

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders







# LIGHTWEIGHT SPECTACLES



## PS35 ULTRA LIGHT SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1



 Polycarbonate 17g  
 Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Single panoramic lens glasses



NEW  
COLOUR





# CLASSIC SPECTACLES



## PW17 CURVO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2

 Polycarbonate 26g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit



## PW37 BOLD PRO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 S  
EN 170 2C-1.2

 Polycarbonate, TPR 26g  
 Blue, Orange, Red

- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders







# CLASSIC SPECTACLES

## AS PW33 CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2  
EN 172 5-3.1  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + S  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 U6



 Polycarbonate 32g  
 Clear lens black temple,  
Clear lens blue temple,  
Smoke lens black temple,  
Amber lens black temple

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit



## AF AS PS33 CLASSIC SAFETY PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT  
EN 170 2C-1.2

 Polycarbonate 32g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit



## AS PW35 SAFEGUARD SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F  
EN 170 2C-1.2

 Polycarbonate, Nylon 29g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit





# ACCESSORIES



## PA30 SPECTACLES CORD (PK100)

 Nylon, Rubber 9g  
 Black  
68cm

- Elasticated spectacles cord
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Universal holder to fit most spectacles



## PA31 SPECTACLES BAG (PK100)

 Microfibre 10g  
 Black  
10cm x 20cm

- Drawstring spectacles bag
- For storage and cleaning of safety glasses
- Made of microfibre



PLASTIC FREE  
WIPES

## PA01 LENS CLEANING WIPES

 159g  
 White

- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Each towelette individually wrapped
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic



PLASTIC FREE  
WIPES

## PA02 LENS CLEANING STATION

 363g  
 White

- Supplied in handy 'ready to hang' dispenser
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static formula
- Suitable for all Portwest safety eyewear





# SAFETY GOGGLES



✓ **NEW**

## **K** **PS22** ULTRA SAFE GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 9 K N

**N** EN 170 2C-1.2  
ANSI/ISEA Z87+

Polycarbonate, PVC, ABS, Polyester 174g  
 Clear

- Goggles with chin guard for extra face protection
- Chin guard with adjustable ventilation for improved breathability
- Chin guard can be flipped up when not in use
- Goggles with indirect ventilation to avoid misting up



## **K** **PW25** ULTRA VISTA GOGGLES UNVENTED

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 5 K N

**N** EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, PVC, Nylon 114g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Anti-scratch high level treatment coating, certified and marked with K on the lens
- Anti-fog high level treatment coating, certified and marked with N on the lens

DESIGNED TO SHIELD FROM LIQUID DROPLETS, LARGE DUST PARTICLES, MOLTEN METAL AND HOT SOLIDS.



## **AF** **PW24** ULTRA VISTA GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3

**AS** EN 170 2C-1.2  
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, PVC, Nylon 113g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Indirect ventilation



## **AF** **PW26** SLIM SAFETY GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B 3 4

**AS** EN 170 2C-1.2  
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 49g  
 Clear

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Superior front and side face protection
- Back foam ventilation and lens treatment prevents misting and fogging of the ocular
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit



# SAFETY GOGGLES



**PW22 CHALLENGER GOGGLES**  
EN 166 1 B

Polycarbonate, PVC 116g  
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit



**PS21 PORTWEST CHEMICAL GOGGLES**  
EN 166 1 F N 3

Cellulose Acetate, PVC, PP 62g  
 Clear

- Chemical resistant
- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Ultra lightweight for long uses



**PW21 INDIRECT VENT GOGGLES**  
EN 166 1 B 3  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +

Polycarbonate, PVC 78g  
 Clear

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Ultra lightweight for long uses



**PW20 DIRECT VENT GOGGLES**  
EN 166 1 B  
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, PVC 53g  
 Clear

- Direct ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Excellent side protection





# RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

BREATHE EASY  
WITH OUR  
PRECISION-  
ENGINEERED  
RESPIRATORY  
PROTECTION  
RANGE, KEEPING  
YOU SAFE AND  
COMFORTABLE ON  
THE JOB.



PS11

P441



B210



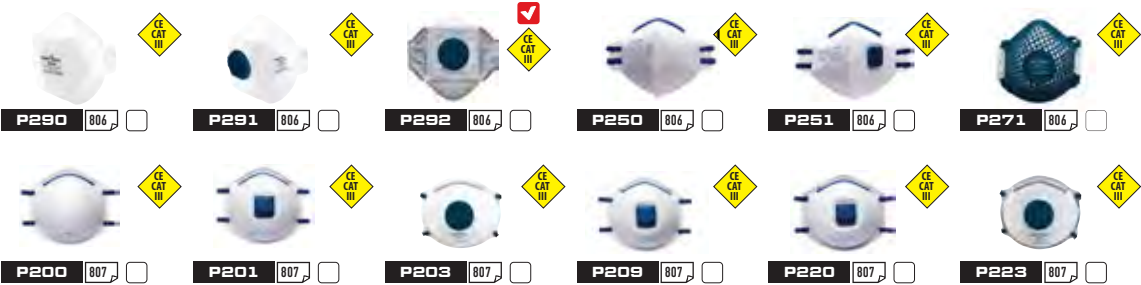


# RESPIRATORY PROTECTION OVERVIEW

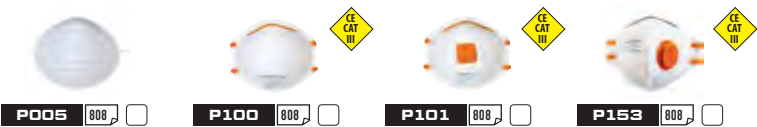
## DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



## DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



## DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1



## FULL FACE MASK



## HALF MASK



## HALF MASK SPECIAL THREAD FILTERS



## BAYONET FILTERS



## UNIVERSAL THREAD FILTERS





# ULTIMATE P3 REUSABLE RESPIRATOR

## SECURE YOUR SAFETY WITH A PERFECT FIT

Experience ultimate comfort and protection with our P306 FFP3 valved respirator. With ultra low breathing resistance, an innovative moulded nose bridge, and an all-round foam gasket, it's ergonomically designed to fit most face shapes. The wide adjustable elastic head straps provide a secure and comfortable fit, whilst the high-performing exhalation valve efficiently reduces heat and moisture inside the mask. R D certified reusable for more than one working shift, and with a Dolomite clogging test for maximised breathing comfort, it's the perfect choice for your respiratory needs.

P306

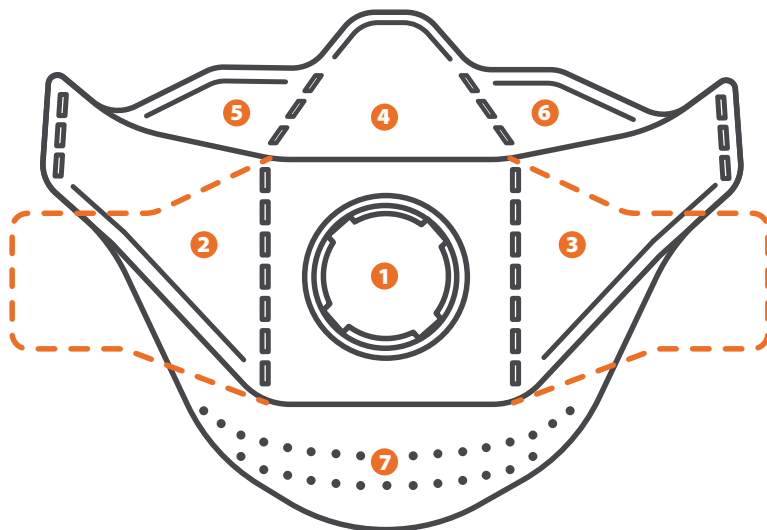
T180

# CARBON EAGLE MASKS

## THE WINGS OF SAFETY

Introducing the EAGLE, our innovative compact folding masks designed with 7 dynamic parts for unparalleled comfort and freedom of movement. Its unique "wings" adapt to the contours of any face, allowing for optimal breathability and maximum protection.

Available in both valved and unvalved options, with FFP2 or FFP3 protection, and passing the rigorous Dolomite optional clogging test (D), the EAGLE ensures you breathe easy and stay safe in any environment. Now available with an activated carbon layer, our new P292 and P392 alleviate nuisance organic odours below the workplace exposure limit (WEL). The low-profile design ensures compatibility with full face visors.



✓ NEW

✓ NEW



P290  
FFP2



P291  
FFP2



P292  
FFP2



P390  
FFP3



P391  
FFP3



P392  
FFP3





# PREMIUM HALF MASKS

## PROTECT WITH CONFIDENCE AND COMFORT

Discover ultimate protection and comfort with our new premium half masks. Crafted from flexible silicone (P431 blue) or durable thermoplastic rubber (P421 grey), these masks feature dual bayonet filter connections for optimal weight balance and a clear line of vision. The ergonomically designed head harness provides maximum comfort, and the large front exhalation valve ensures low breathing resistance.

Choose from two sizes (S/M and M/L) for a perfect fit, and easily disassemble for quick cleaning. Our matching range of filters (sold separately) provide comprehensive protection for any job. Get unparalleled safety and comfort with our premium half masks.



P431

# READY TO USE HALF MASKS

## COMFORT MEETS CONVENIENCE

Introducing our new P440 & P441 half masks - the ultimate in convenience and comfort. Made from durable and flexible TPE, these masks are ready to use and maintenance free. With a compact design for optimal weight balance and wide field of vision, they offer maximum protection without sacrificing comfort.

The adjustable ergonomic head harness reduces pressure on the face, while the innovative 'drop-down' head strap design makes removal quick and easy. Packaged in a resealable retail bag for hygienic storage and transportation, they're perfect for any workplace. Available in A2P3 and ABEK1P3 versions, these masks are the future of respiratory protection.



P441

B210

✓ NEW



P440

✓ NEW



P441





# EN STANDARDS: RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES



## EN136:1998 Full Face Mask Facepieces

- Class 1:** Light Duty
- Class 2:** General Use
- Class 3:** Special Use (Heavy Duty/Firefighters)

## EN140:1998 Half Mask Facepieces

### EN14387:2008 Gas Filters and Combination Filters MAIN GAS FILTER TYPES:

- A** - Organic gases and vapours with a boiling point >65°C
- B** - Inorganic gases and vapours
- E** - Sulphur dioxide and other acid gases and vapours
- K** - Ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives

### GAS FILTER CLASSES

| Gas and Vapours Filters |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Type                    | Colour Code |
| A                       |             |
| B                       |             |
| E                       |             |
| K                       |             |

- Class 1:** Low capacity, up to 1000ppm
- Class 2:** Medium capacity, up to 5000ppm
- Class 3:** High capacity, up to 10,000ppm

## EN143:2007: Particulate Filters

### PARTICULATE FILTER CLASSES:

- P1** - Low filter performance (80% efficiency)
- P2** - Medium filter performance (94% efficiency)
- P3** - High filter performance (99.95% efficiency)

## EN148-1: Standard Threads for Facepieces

## EN405:2001+A1:2009 Valved Filtering Half Mask with Fixed Gas Filters and/or Particulates Filters





# EN STANDARDS: RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

## EN149:2001+A1:2009 RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES - FILTERING HALF MASKS TO PROTECT AGAINST PARTICLES.

This European Standard covers particle filtering half masks i.e., disposable dust masks. With the A1:2009 amendment, these are now classified as either not reusable (NR) beyond a single working shift, or reusable for more than 1 shift (R).

| Disposable Mask Selection        |          |          |         |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                  | FFP3     | FFP2     | FFP1    |
| Minimum Filtration %             | 99%      | 94%      | 80%     |
| Total Inward Leakage (TIL)       | 2%       | 8%       | 22%     |
| Nominal Protection Factor (NPF)  | 50 x WEL | 12 x WEL | 4 x WEL |
| Assigned Protection Factor (APF) | 20 x WEL | 10 x WEL | 4 x WEL |

## TERMINOLOGY

### WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit

Maximum contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without adverse health effects.

### TIL: Total Inward Leakage

Combined leakage of the ambient atmosphere into the face piece via the filter media, valve and face seal.

### NPF: Nominal Protection Factor

Nominal level of protection given by respiratory PPE (in laboratory conditions).

### APF: Assigned Protection Factor

Level of protection that can realistically be expected under real workplace conditions.

**DOLOMITE TEST (D):** Clogging test under EN149 using dolomite dust. Respirators which pass the dolomite test are proven to provide a more comfortable breathing level and longer lasting filtration performance. Such respirators are marked with the letter "D". Dolomite testing is optional for single use "NR" respirators and mandatory for reusable "R" respirators.

## WHAT IS FACEPIECE FIT TESTING?

It is a method for checking that a respiratory facepiece matches the person's facial features and seals adequately to the wearer's face.

### What is the reason for face fit testing?

The performance of respiratory facepieces depends on achieving a good contact between the wearer's skin and the face seal of the facepiece. Peoples' faces vary significantly in shape and size so it is unlikely that one particular type, or size of respiratory device, will fit everyone.

Inadequate fit will significantly reduce the protection provided to the wearer. It is also useful for checking that a wearer can put on a respirator facepiece correctly. Correct fitting of the facepiece at all times is vital to prevent exposure.

### Qualitative fit testing:

Is a simple pass/fail test based on the wearer's subjective assessment of the leakage, via the face seal region, of a test agent.

These tests are relatively simple to perform and are suitable for half masks and disposable masks.

They are not suitable for full face masks.

Examples of qualitative fit testing methods: method based on bitter or sweet tasting aerosol; method based odour compounds.

### Quantitative fit testing:

They require specialised equipment and are possible on all types of masks including disposable masks, half and full face masks. Quantitative tests can give an objective assessment of facial fit and provide a direct numerical result called Fit Factor. Fit Factor is a measure of how well a particular facepiece seals against the wearer's face.

A higher fit factor number means the facepiece achieved a good contact between the face seal and the face during the test.

Both Qualitative and Quantitative Fit Testing are approved by the HSE and must be carried out by an experienced Fit2Fit accredited Fit Tester or a competent person trained to the HSE standard.





# DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



✓ NEW



## P392 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon  
X White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



## P391 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat



## P390 EAGLE FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



## P351 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



## P350 FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



✓ NEW

REUSABLE



## P306 FFP3 ULTIMATE VALVED REUSABLE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149 FFP3 R D

PP, EVA Foam  
X White

- Reusable for more than one working shift
- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal



# DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



**P305 FFP3 PREMIUM DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)**  
EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort



**P371 ERGONET FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)**  
EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit



**P303 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)**  
EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



**P301 FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)**  
EN 149 FFP3 NR

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort



**P309 FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR - BLISTER PACK (PK2)**  
EN 149 FFP3 NR

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort



**P304 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE LIGHT CUP RESPIRATOR (PK10)**  
EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam  
White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps





# DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



D

## P291 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10) EN 149 FFP2 NR D



PP, PU Foam  
X White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat



D

## P290 EAGLE FFP2 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20) EN 149 FFP2 NR D



PP, PU Foam  
X White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



✓ NEW

D

## P292 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10) EN 149 FFP2 NR D



PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon  
X White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



## P250 FFP2 FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20) AS/NZS 1716 P2 NIOSH N95 EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



## P251 FFP2 VALVED FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20) AS/NZS 1716 P2 EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



D

## P271 ERGONET FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10) EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, EVA Foam  
X White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free



# DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



## P201 FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P2  
NIOSH N95  
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



## P200 FFP2 RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P2  
NIOSH N95  
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



## P209 FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR - BLISTER PACK(PK3)

NIOSH N95  
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam  
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



## P203 FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam  
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



## P220 FFP2 CARBON VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P2  
NIOSH N95  
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, Activated Carbon, EVA Foam  
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



## P223 FFP2 CARBON VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, Activated Carbon, PU Foam  
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasound welded elastic strap





# DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1

NON-CE



**P005 DUST MASK (PK50)**

PP  
X White

- Soft and comfortable
- Ideal for all day use
- Large inner space to help the user to breathe more easily
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



CE

UK  
CA

CE  
CAT  
III

**P100 FFP1 RESPIRATOR (PK20)**

AS/NZS 1716 P1  
EN 149 FFP1 NR

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Comfortable cup style respirator



CE

UK  
CA

CE  
CAT  
III

**P101 FFP1 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)**

AS/NZS 1716 P1  
EN 149 FFP1 NR

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses



CE

UK  
CA

D

CE  
CAT  
III

**P153 FFP1 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)**

EN 149 FFP1 NR D

PP, PU Foam  
X White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag





# RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Experience ultimate comfort and the perfect fit with our safety range of full face masks and half masks. Our user-friendly masks are designed to offer superior comfort and maximum breathability, ensuring your safety without sacrificing comfort. With interchangeable filters and compatibility with many different models, our range is versatile and convenient.



## 4 STEPS TO CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION.

### STEP 1- IDENTIFY THE HAZARD.

#### SOLID PARTICLES

Dust = Solid particles of several sizes generated by crushing solid materials.

Mist = Particles of evaporated liquid (water or organic basis.)

Fumes = Small size particles of evaporated or melted solids, generally coming from combustion.

#### HAZARD SOLUTIONS

= need a mechanical and electrostatic filter:

 **FFP1/P2/P3**

 **+ P filter**

#### AIRBORNE SUBSTANCES

Gas and Vapours = Substances that are normally airborne. Could be fluid generated by the passage from liquid or solid status to airborne, through evaporation or boiling.

#### AIRBORNE SUBSTANCES

= need an activated charcoal filter  
+ A/B/E/K or combined filter.

### STEP 2- IDENTIFY THE TOXIC AGENT.

### STEP 3 - IDENTIFY THE CONCENTRATION & COMPARE WITH THE EXPOSURE LIMIT.






TLV = contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without health effects.

a) Threshold limit value - Time weighted average (TLV-TWA): Average exposure on the basis of a 8h/day, 40h/week work schedule.

b) Threshold limit value - Short-term exposure limit (TLV-STEL): Spot exposure for a duration of 15 minutes, that cannot be repeated more than 4 times per day with at least 60 minutes between exposure periods.

c) Threshold limit value - Ceiling limit (TLV-C): Absolute exposure limit that should not be exceeded at any time..

### STEP 4-SELECT THE TYPE OF PROTECTION.

| Gas and Vapours Filters  |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Type                     | Colour Code   | Application  |
| A                        |  | Organic Vapours and Gases with a boiling point of 65C and above (solvents and hydrocarbons). |
| B                        |  | Inorganic Vapours and Gases (excluding Carbon Dioxide/Monoxide)                              |
| E                        |  | Sulphur Dioxide and other Acidic Vapours and Gases   |
| K                        |  | Ammonia and its Organic Ammonia Derivatives Vapours and Gases                                |
| Dust and Aerosol Filters |   |  |
| Type                     | Colour Code   | Application  |
| P3                       |  | Protects from solid aerosols and / or liquids listed as toxic.                               |





# HALF MASK

✓ NEW



READY TO USE  
STRAIGHT  
FROM THE BAG

✓ NEW



**P440 A2P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK**  
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE A CLASS 2 R D  
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D

TPE  
Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal



**P441 ABEK1P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK**  
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE ABEK CLASS 1 R D  
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D

TPE  
Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal



**P410 AUCKLAND HALF MASK**  
EN 140: 1998

TPE  
Blue, S-L

- Economical half mask made from soft yet durable TPE
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- Adjustable quick release harness for supreme comfort and convenience
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



**P418 AUCK HALF MASK KIT**  
EN 140: 1998  
EN 143 TYPE P 3  
EN 14387 TYPE ABEK 1

TPE 400g  
Blue, M

- Comprises of one medium P410 half mask and two P970 filters
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- Economical half mask made from soft yet durable TPE
- Adjustable quick release harness for supreme comfort and convenience

✓ NEW



P900



P920



P940



P950



P970



P978

✓ NEW

## P410 Filter Selection Guide

Screw-in Filters EN143:2007/EN14387:2008

| Code | Filter Type  | Class    |
|------|--|----------|
| P900 | A1 Gas Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk6)              | A1       |
| P920 | ABEK1 Gas Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk4)           | ABEK1    |
| P940 | P3 Particle Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk6)         | P3R      |
| P950 | A1P3R Combination Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk4)   | A1P3R    |
| P970 | ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk4) | ABEK1P3R |
| P978 | Combination Filter Blister Pack (Pk2)                      | ABEK1P3R |



# HALF MASK



✓ NEW

**P431 SILICONE HALF MASK**  
EN 140: 1998

**Silicone**  
 **Blue S/M,M/L**

- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Quick and easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Filters sold separately
- Available in two sizes for the perfect fit



✓ NEW

**P421 TPR HALF MASK**  
EN 140: 1998

**Thermoplastic Rubber**  
 **Grey S/M,M/L**

- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Quick and easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Filters sold separately
- Available in two sizes for the perfect fit

## P431 and P421 Filter Selection Guide

Bayonet Filters EN143:2007/EN14387:2008



**P902**



**P921**



**P941**



**P952**



**P971**



### TYPE A

Application: Organic Vapours and Gases with a boiling point of 65°C and above (solvents and hydrocarbons).

### TYPE B

Application: Inorganic Vapours and Gases (excluding Carbon Dioxide/Monoxide)

### TYPE E

Application: Sulphur Dioxide and other Acidic Vapours and Gases

### TYPE K

Application: Ammonia and its Organic Ammonia Derivatives Vapours and Gases

### TYPE ABEK

Application: Combination Filter (all of the above)

### TYPE P

Application: P. Dust/Particle

| Code | Filter Type   | Class    |
|------|---|----------|
| P902 | A2 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)              | A2       |
| P921 | ABEK1 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)           | ABEK1    |
| P941 | P3 Particle Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)         | P3R      |
| P952 | A2P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)    | A2P3     |
| P971 | ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4) | ABEK1P3R |





# FULL FACE MASK

**AF** **P516** HELSINKI FULL FACE MASK - UNIVERSAL  
THREAD

**AS** EN 136 CLASS 3  
EN 148 -1



Thermoplastic Rubber, Polycarbonate, Silicone, ABS  
Blue

- Class 3 thermoplastic full face mask with a soft silicone inner
- Durable polycarbonate visor provides all round visibility
- Adjustable 6 point quick release harness for a uniform face seal
- Standard thread connection (DIN) according to EN 148-1 standard
- Compatible with filters P906, P926, P946, P956, P976
- Filters sold separately

CLASS 3 FULL FACE MASK FOR  
PROTECTION AGAINST FLAME AND  
THERMAL RADIATION



## P516 Filter Selection Guide

Universal Thread Filters EN 148 -1



| Code | Filter Type                                       | Class    |
|------|---|----------|
| P906 | A2 Gas Filter Universal Thread (Pk6)              | A2       |
| P926 | ABEK2 Gas Filter Universal Thread (Pk4)           | ABEK2    |
| P946 | P3 Particle Filter Universal Thread (Pk6)         | P3R      |
| P956 | A2P3 Combination Filter Universal Thread (Pk4)    | A2P3     |
| P976 | ABEK2P3 Combination Filter Universal Thread (Pk4) | ABEK2P3R |



# FULL FACE MASK

CLASS 2 FULL FACE MASK FOR  
GENERAL USE



**P500 VIENNA FULL FACE MASK**  
EN 136 CLASS 2



Thermoplastic Rubber, Polycarbonate, ABS  
 Black



- Class 2 thermoplastic rubber full face mask
- Durable polycarbonate visor provides all round visibility
- Adjustable 6 point quick release harness for a uniform face seal
- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Compatible with filters P902, P921, P941, P952, P971
- Filters sold separately



**PA00 LENS COVER FILM (PK10)**



Cellulose Acetate  
 Clear



- Protective cover for longevity of the product
- Compatible with P500 and P516 full face masks
- Chemical resistant
- Quick and easy installation



**NEW**

**P999 BAYONET FIT TEST ADAPTER KIT**

Black

- Compatible with all Portwest bayonet filter masks
- Supplied in a durable carry case
- Connects to a portacount machine, enabling quantitative face fit testing
- The kit comprises of an adapter, sampling tube and a pair of P941 P3 filters

## P500 Filter Selection Guide

Bayonet Filters EN143:2007/EN14387:2008

| Code | Filter Type   | Class    |
|------|---|----------|
| P902 | A2 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)              | A2       |
| P921 | ABEK1 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)           | ABEK1    |
| P941 | P3 Particle Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)         | P3R      |
| P952 | A2P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)    | A2P3     |
| P971 | ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4) | ABEK1P3R |





# FIND THE CORRECT SIZE

These size charts show body measurements and should be used as a guide when choosing the correct size. For example a person with a chest circumference of 108cm -112cm would take a size L when choosing a jacket or coverall.



## MEN'S CHEST

| INTERNATIONAL  | XXS |    | XS |    |    | S  |    | M   |     | L   |     |     | XL  |     | XXL |     | 3XL |     | 4XL |     | 5XL |     |     | 6XL |     |     | 7XL |     |     | 8XL |     |     |
|----------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CHEST (CM)     | 72  | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 140 | 144 | 148 | 152 | 156 | 160 | 164 | 168 | 172 | 176 | 180 | 184 | 188 | 192 | 196 |
| CHEST (INCHES) | 28  | 30 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40  | 41  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 50  | 52  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 58  | 60  | 62  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 69  | 71  | 73  | 74  | 76  | 77  |
| EU             | 36  | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50  | 52  | 54  | 56  | 58  | 60  | 62  | 64  | 66  | 68  | 70  | 72  | 74  | 76  | 78  | 80  | 82  | 84  | 86  | 88  | 90  | 92  | 94  | 96  | 98  |



## MEN'S WAIST

| INTERNATIONAL       | XXS |    | XS |    | S  |    | M  |     | L   |     | XL  |     | XXL |     | 3XL |     | 4XL |     | 5XL |     | 6XL |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WAIST SIZE (CM)     | 60  | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88  | 92  | 96  | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 140 | 144 | 148 | 152 |
| WAIST SIZE (INCH)   | 22  | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 34  | 36  | 38  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 50  | 52  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 58  | 60  |
| EU SIZE 29" Short   | 18  | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     | 31  | 32  |     | 33  |     | 34  |     | 35  |     |     |
| EU SIZE 31" Regular | 36  | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50  | 52  | 54  | 56  | 58  | 60  | 62  | 64  |     | 66  |     | 68  |     | 70  |     |     |     |
| EU SIZE 33" Tall    | 72  | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 |     | 136 |     | 140 |     |     |     |     |
| EU SIZE 36" X-Tall  | 72  | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 |     | 136 |     | 140 |     |     |     |     |
| FR SIZE             | 30  | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44  | 46  | 48  | 50  | 52  | 54  |     | 56  | 58  |     | 60  |     | 62  |     | 64  |     |     |



## WOMEN'S CHEST

| INTERNATIONAL | XS |    | S  |    | M  |    | L   |     | XL  |     | XXL |     | 3XL |     | 4XL |     |     |     |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CHEST (CM)    | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 144 |
| CHEST (INCH)  | 30 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40  | 41  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 50  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 56  |
| EU            | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42  |     | 44  | 46  | 48  | 50  |     | 52  |     | 54  |     |     |
| FR            | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44  |     | 46  | 48  | 50  | 52  |     | 54  |     | 56  |     |     |
| IT            | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48  |     | 50  | 52  | 54  | 56  |     | 58  |     | 60  |     |     |
| UK            | 4  | 6  | 8  | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16  |     | 18  | 20  | 22  | 24  |     | 26  |     | 28  |     |     |



## WOMEN'S WAIST

| INTERNATIONAL     | XS |    | S  |    | M  |     | L   |     | XL  |     | XXL |     |     | 3XL |     | 4XL |     |     |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WAIST SIZE (CM)   | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80  | 84  | 88  | 92  | 96  | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 128 |
| WAIST SIZE (INCH) | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32  | 33  | 34  | 36  | 38  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 50  |
| EU                | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40  |     | 42  | 44  | 46  | 48  |     | 50  |     | 52  |     | 54  |     |
| FR                | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42  |     | 44  | 46  | 48  | 50  |     | 52  |     | 54  |     | 56  |     |
| IT                | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46  |     | 48  | 50  | 52  | 54  |     | 56  |     | 58  |     | 60  |     |
| UK                | 4  | 6  | 8  | 10 | 12 | 14  |     | 16  | 18  | 20  | 22  |     | 24  |     | 26  |     | 28  |     |
| HIP (CM)          | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 140 | 144 | 148 |



## MEN'S BODY HEIGHT

|         | BODY HEIGHT |              | LEG LENGTH |      |
|---------|-------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         | CM          | INCH         | CM         | INCH |
| SHORT   | 160-168     | 5'3" - 5'6"  | 74cm       | 29"  |
| REGULAR | 172-180     | 5'7" - 5'11" | 79cm       | 31"  |
| TALL    | 184-192     | 6' 0" - 6'4" | 84cm       | 33"  |
| XTALL   | 196-204     | 6'5" - 6'8"  | 92cm       | 36"  |



## WOMEN'S BODY HEIGHT

|         | BODY HEIGHT |             | LEG LENGTH |      |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|
|         | CM          | INCH        | CM         | INCH |
| REGULAR | 160-168     | 5'3" - 5'6" | 74cm       | 29"  |



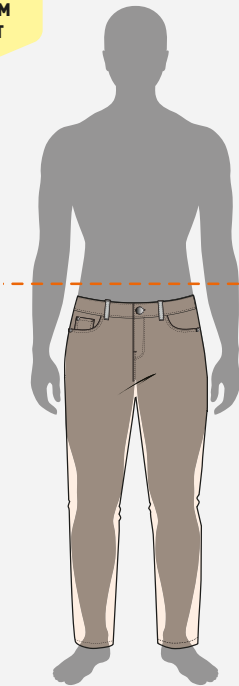
Note: Garment sizes vary depending on the style. To ensure the perfect fit, try them on.



# FIT GUIDE

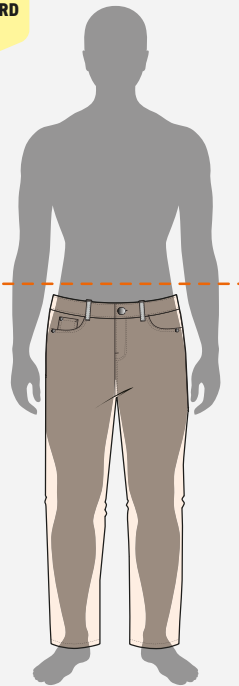
## MEN'S TROUSERS

SLIM  
FIT



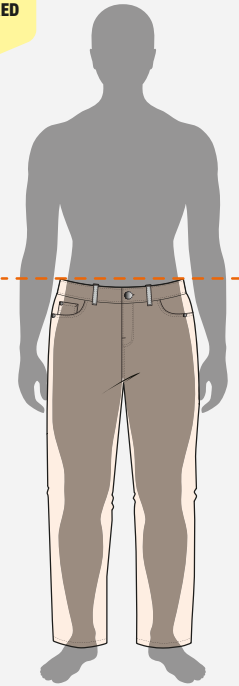
**SLIM FIT**  
A fitted cut with active styling, our slim fit trousers are manufactured from the highest quality stretch fabric or feature an element of stretch to give you comfort in any working position.

STANDARD  
FIT



**STANDARD FIT**  
A stylish but traditional fit that follows the shape of the body without being too fitted.

RELAXED  
FIT



**RELAXED FIT**  
Relaxed Fit - Our most generous fit, cut to be roomier through the leg for ultimate comfort.

## WOMEN'S TROUSERS

Our women's trousers are specifically designed for the female anatomy. The trousers are wider at the hips, and narrower at the waist, with a wide range of sizes to choose from.

## HAND PROTECTION

For more detail on glove sizing, please refer to section on Hand Protection Range.

| XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | 3XL | 4XL |
|-----|----|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 5   | 6  | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11  | 12  | 13  |

## FOOT PROTECTION SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

|                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| UK WOMEN'S SIZE | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 6.5 | 7  | 8  | 9  |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| US WOMEN'S SIZE |    |    | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 8.5 | 9  | 10 | 11 |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| EURO SIZE:      | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40  | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45   | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| UK MENS SIZE    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 6.5 | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| US MENS SIZE    |    |    | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 7.5 | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |



# KEY SYMBOLS

## GARMENTS



### 1 layer

This symbol indicates that the garment is unlined and is made using only the outer layer of fabric.



### Breathable garment

This symbol indicates that the garment is made of a high performance breathable fabric.



### Detachable lining

This symbol indicates that the garment has detachable lining.



### Fully elasticated waistband

This symbol indicates a fully elasticated waistband on the trouser which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.



### Heat applied reflective tape

This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied reflective tape.



### Internal tablet pocket

This symbol indicates that an internal tablet pocket is included in the garments which carry this symbol.



### RIS symbol

This symbol indicates that the garment meets the rail industry standard for high visibility warning clothing.



### Taped seams

This symbol indicates that the garment has taped waterproof seams.



### Knee pad pockets

Many of our products incorporate knee pad pockets. These garments have been developed to carry our range of ergonomically designed knee pads.



### 2 layer

This symbol indicates that the garment has 2 layers - an outer and an inner layer.



### Hood

This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a non-detachable hood.



### FR tape

Indicates that the garment has flame resistant reflective tape.



### Half elasticated waist

This symbol indicates a half elastic waistband which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.



### Certified after 50x washes

This symbol indicates compliance with EN ISO 20471 after 50 washes\* \*Minimum requirement under the EN norm is 5 washes



### Multiple storage pockets

This symbol indicates that the garment is designed with multiple pockets.



### Radio loop

This symbol indicates that the garments have a radio loop for easy attachment of a radio.



### Two-way zipper

This symbol indicates that the zip can be opened from the top or bottom of the garment.



### 3-in-1 wind resistant

This symbol indicates that the garment is windproof.



### 3 layer

This symbol indicates that the garment has 3 layers - an outer, a mid and an inner layer.



### Hood - concealed detachable

This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a detachable hood.



### FR,IW

Indicates that the garment has double-stitched, industrial wash, flame resistant reflective tape.



### Heat applied flame resistant tape

This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied flame resistant reflective tape



### Interactive garment

This symbol indicates zip-in fleece or vest feature to create a one-piece garment.



### Phone pocket

This symbol indicates that a mobile phone pocket is included in the garment.



### Reversible garment

This symbol indicates that garments are reversible.



### Welded waterproof seams

This symbol indicates that the garment has high-frequency welded waterproof seams.



### Holster pockets

This symbol indicates the trousers have swing away tool pockets.

## ALL PRODUCT



### 100% metal free

100% metal free



### Dual ID holder

Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display



### Molten metal

Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to molten metals and hot solids projection.



### UKCA marked

This symbol indicates UKCA marking.



### Industrial wash 85°C

Wash at 85°C Industrial wash.



### Anti-scratch design

Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts



### Free spec cord

Free spec cord with styles showing this symbol.



### Print access

This symbol indicates that garments have print/embroidery access.



### UPF 40+

This symbol indicates the fabric has a UPF rating of 40+.



### Industrial drier

Can with withstand industrial tunnel drying at 155°C.



### CE certified

This symbol indicates conformity of essential health and safety requirements as set out in European Directives.



### USB rechargeable

This symbol indicates the product has a USB port and is rechargeable



### Stretch panelling

This symbol indicates the garment has stretch panelling in key movement areas for greater flexibility.



### Ventilation ports

Ventilation ports for maximum breathability

## HAND PROTECTION



### Vending ready

This symbol indicates that this product has been individually packed for vending machines.



### Touchscreen glove

This symbol indicates that this glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices.



### Knitting gauge

This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the fabric.

## PPE



### Anti-fog

Resistance to fogging



### Anti-scratch

Resistance to surface damage and scratches by fine particles.



### Lateral deformation

Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to lateral compressions.



### Anti-fog certified

Resistance to fogging. Tested and certified coating applied to both sides of the lenses.






























### Anti-scratch certified

Resistance to scratches by fine particles. Tested and certified coating applied to both side of the lenses.


















# KEY SYMBOLS






## FOOT PROTECTION

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  <b>200 joule steel toecap</b>             |  <b>Mono density sole unit</b>         |  <b>Waterproof construction</b> |  <b>Full grain leather</b>     |
|  <b>200 joule steel toecap</b>             |  <b>Dual Density Sole Unit</b>         |  <b>Waterproof membrane</b>     |  <b>Cow suede leather</b>      |
|  <b>Fibreglass Toecap</b>                  |  <b>Slip resistant outsole</b>         |  <b>Water resistant upper</b>   |  <b>Metal free</b>             |
|  <b>Pierce resistant composite midsole</b> |  <b>Heat resistant outsole 300°C</b>   |  <b>Cold insulation</b>         |  <b>Chemical resistant</b>     |
|  <b>Pierce resistant steel midsole</b>     |  <b>Non-marking sole unit</b>          |  <b>Heat insulation</b>         |  <b>UK Conformity Assessed</b> |
|  <b>Metatarsal protection</b>              |  <b>Fuel and oil resistant outsole</b> |  <b>Wide fitting</b>            |  <b>European Conformity</b>    |
|  <b>Energy absorbing seat region</b>       |  <b>Anti-static footwear</b>           |  <b>ESD</b>                     |   |









## KEY FEATURES

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  <b>Multi-way Garment</b><br>This symbol indicates the garment is multi-functional and can be worn different ways. |  <b>MADE FOR WOMEN</b><br><b>Made for women</b><br>This symbol indicates that the products have been designed for a women's fit.                            |  <b>Extended sizes</b><br>Indicates the size range of the product from smallest to largest size.                                      |  <b>IMPROVED FEATURE</b><br><b>Improved</b><br>Indicates an improvement to the existing product.                                    |
|  <b>EN 342</b><br>Indicates that clothing has tested to EN342 protective clothing against cold.                    |  <b>MATERNITY FIT</b><br><b>Maternity Fit</b><br>This symbol indicates products that have been specifically designed for pregnant women.                    |  <b>New style</b><br>This symbol indicates a new product has been added to the brochure.  |  <b>NEW COLOUR</b><br><b>New colour</b><br>Indicates that a new colour/colours have been added to the style.                        |
|  <b>Insulated</b><br>This symbol indicates the garment is padded to trap the heat and increase warmth.             |  <b>PLANET</b><br><b>Portwest planet</b><br>This symbol indicates eco conscious products made using certified recycled or sustainable fabrics or materials. |  <b>PET bottles used</b><br>Indicates the number of PET bottles used, calculated using a 550ml bottle and based on a size L product. |  <b>DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING</b><br><b>Designed for recycling</b><br>This symbol indicates that the product is designed for recycling |
|  <b>Lined</b><br>This symbol indicates the garment is lined for added warmth and comfort.                        |  <b>4-way stretch</b><br>4-way stretch fabrics extend in both directions - crosswise and longwise.  |  <b>CE CAT III</b><br>Indicates the product is CE marked as a Category 3 item for complex design.                                   |  <b>2xPU</b><br>Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.  |
|  <b>Fit type</b><br>Indicates the type of fit to suit body shape. Slim/Regular Fit.                              |  <b>2-way stretch</b><br>2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.                                     |  <b>European flag</b><br>This symbol indicates that the product is manufactured in the European Union.                              |  |

## PACK AND CARTON QUANTITY

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|  <b>Retail box</b><br>Indicates that the item is shipped with a retail box to aid product presentation for retail sales.              |  <b>Garment Hanger</b><br>This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales. |  <b>Retail Bag</b><br>This symbol indicates that this packaging aids product presentation for retail sales. |
|  <b>Retail Tag</b><br>This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales. |  <b>Blister packed</b><br>This symbol indicates that items are blister-packed for retail sales.   |   |

## PRODUCT DETAIL SYMBOLS

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  <b>Fabric</b><br>This symbol indicates garment fabric details.                       |  <b>Wadding</b><br>This symbol indicates the garment wadding details.  |  <b>Upper</b><br>This symbol indicates the material used in the upper of the product.   |
|  <b>Contrast Fabric</b><br>This symbol indicates the garment contrast fabric details. |  <b>X-Colour</b><br>This symbol indicates the standard colours within that product range.                            |  <b>Sole</b><br>This symbol indicates the material used in the sole of the product. The F code refers to the outsole design e.g. F12. |
|  <b>Lining</b><br>This symbol indicates the garment lining details.                   |  <b>Y-Colour and Z-Colour</b><br>This symbol indicates a colour that incurs a price higher than the standard colour. |   |



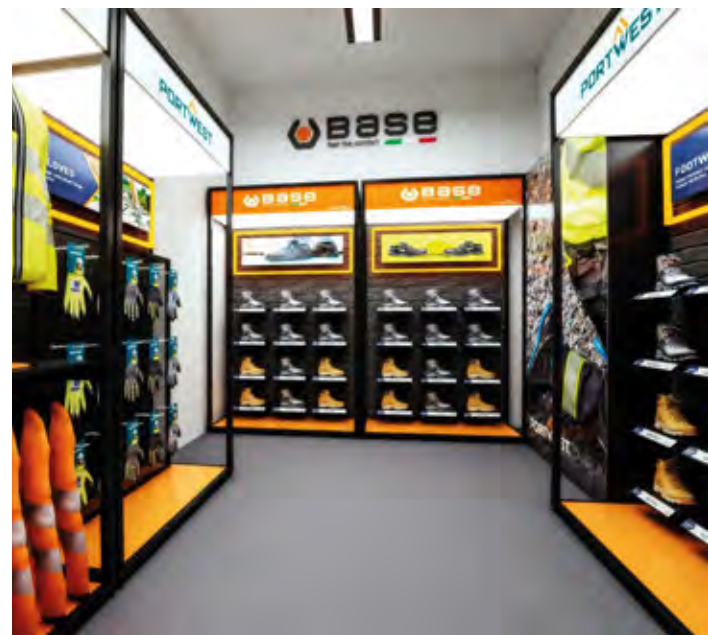


## RETAIL READY PRODUCTS

### DRIVE BRAND AWARENESS & INCREASE SALES

Introducing our newly extended suite of products that are retail ready. All of these products have been carefully packaged in attractive, retail friendly packaging which specific features such as a retail hanger, retail hook, retail tag, retail bag or a blister pack.

Our newly designed packaging is fully on brand and will stand out from the crowd in a busy retail environment enabling you to sell more of products and generate greater Portwest brand presence.





# RETAIL READY INDEX








The products listed below are retail ready, they are packed with either a retail hanger, retail hook, retail tag, retail bag or are blister packed.



| Code |     | Code |     | Code  |     | Code |     | Code |     | Code |     | Code |     | Code |     |
|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| A001 | 588 | A655 | 582 | A905  | 637 | CS24 | 422 | KP40 | 506 | P941 | 811 | PS47 | 769 | PW82 | 508 |
| A002 | 588 | A660 | 577 | A910  | 637 | CS25 | 504 | KP44 | 507 | P946 | 812 | PS48 | 771 | PW83 | 509 |
| A106 | 621 | A661 | 577 | A925  | 636 | CT21 | 584 | KP45 | 507 | P950 | 810 | PS58 | 757 | PW84 | 509 |
| A109 | 620 | A665 | 577 | A930  | 636 | CT32 | 584 | KP50 | 506 | P952 | 811 | PS59 | 761 | PW85 | 509 |
| A120 | 619 | A667 | 575 | AP01  | 607 | CT45 | 578 | KP60 | 506 | P956 | 812 | PS69 | 762 | PW86 | 509 |
| A124 | 618 | A670 | 574 | AP02  | 613 | CT46 | 578 | L440 | 384 | P970 | 810 | PS80 | 750 | PW89 | 761 |
| A128 | 619 | A671 | 574 | AP10  | 611 | CT65 | 576 | L450 | 381 | P971 | 811 | PS89 | 763 | PW90 | 759 |
| A140 | 608 | A672 | 573 | AP30  | 612 | CT67 | 572 | P005 | 808 | P976 | 812 | PS95 | 759 | PW91 | 759 |
| A143 | 608 | A673 | 573 | AP31  | 587 | CT90 | 588 | P100 | 808 | P978 | 810 | PW11 | 788 | PW92 | 759 |
| A145 | 607 | A674 | 574 | AP32  | 586 | CV06 | 423 | P101 | 808 | PA00 | 813 | PW13 | 792 | PW93 | 759 |
| A146 | 607 | A688 | 582 | AP35  | 612 | D340 | 531 | P153 | 808 | PA03 | 757 | PW14 | 792 | PW94 | 759 |
| A174 | 620 | A689 | 588 | AP36  | 612 | EP02 | 772 | P200 | 807 | PA44 | 756 | PW15 | 792 | PW96 | 759 |
| A175 | 621 | A690 | 588 | AP50  | 579 | EP04 | 773 | P201 | 807 | PA45 | 756 | PW17 | 793 | PW98 | 753 |
| A195 | 619 | A691 | 588 | AP52  | 585 | EP06 | 772 | P203 | 807 | PA47 | 756 | PW20 | 797 | PW99 | 759 |
| A197 | 605 | A700 | 600 | AP55  | 596 | EP07 | 773 | P209 | 807 | PA48 | 756 | PW21 | 797 | S156 | 507 |
| A198 | 605 | A710 | 600 | AP60  | 635 | EP08 | 772 | P220 | 807 | PA49 | 756 | PW22 | 797 | S250 | 381 |
| A199 | 605 | A715 | 597 | AP62  | 613 | EP09 | 772 | P223 | 807 | PA50 | 211 | PW24 | 796 | S251 | 381 |
| A250 | 628 | A720 | 600 | AP65  | 614 | EP10 | 773 | P250 | 806 | PA55 | 756 | PW25 | 796 | S350 | 380 |
| A270 | 628 | A721 | 596 | AP71  | 590 | EP12 | 772 | P251 | 806 | PA63 | 211 | PW26 | 796 | S351 | 380 |
| A271 | 609 | A722 | 596 | AP72  | 590 | EP16 | 773 | P271 | 806 | PA70 | 211 | PW29 | 761 | S376 | 207 |
| A290 | 603 | A723 | 595 | AP74  | 591 | EP21 | 773 | P290 | 806 | PA71 | 211 | PW30 | 785 | S440 | 384 |
| A311 | 616 | A726 | 597 | AP75  | 591 | EP30 | 772 | P291 | 806 | PA72 | 211 | PW32 | 789 | S441 | 384 |
| A312 | 617 | A727 | 595 | AP80  | 613 | F440 | 371 | P292 | 806 | PR32 | 789 | PW33 | 794 | S450 | 382 |
| A313 | 614 | A729 | 597 | AP81  | 579 | F441 | 377 | P301 | 805 | PS04 | 783 | PW34 | 790 | S451 | 382 |
| A319 | 616 | A740 | 600 | APB80 | 613 | F476 | 207 | P303 | 805 | PS07 | 790 | PW35 | 794 | S452 | 383 |
| A335 | 617 | A742 | 594 | B013  | 505 | FC81 | 718 | P304 | 805 | PS09 | 787 | PW37 | 793 | S453 | 383 |
| A340 | 621 | A745 | 594 | B026  | 505 | FC82 | 718 | P305 | 805 | PS10 | 782 | PW38 | 792 | S475 | 206 |
| A350 | 615 | A751 | 609 | B028  | 210 | FC86 | 718 | P306 | 804 | PS11 | 788 | PW39 | 792 | S476 | 206 |
| A351 | 615 | A755 | 593 | B029  | 210 | FC87 | 718 | P309 | 805 | PS12 | 788 | PW40 | 770 | S810 | 479 |
| A352 | 615 | A770 | 599 | B031  | 505 | FC88 | 718 | P350 | 804 | PS13 | 782 | PW41 | 771 | S817 | 479 |
| A353 | 615 | A771 | 599 | B033  | 210 | FC90 | 718 | P351 | 804 | PS17 | 791 | PW42 | 769 | SK11 | 719 |
| A354 | 615 | A772 | 598 | B034  | 210 | FC94 | 718 | P371 | 805 | PS18 | 791 | PW43 | 770 | SK12 | 719 |
| A360 | 618 | A774 | 599 | B131  | 416 | FL02 | 718 | P390 | 804 | PS19 | 782 | PW47 | 769 | SK13 | 719 |
| A590 | 624 | A775 | 598 | B133  | 416 | FR57 | 315 | P391 | 804 | PS20 | 783 | PW48 | 770 | SK18 | 719 |
| A611 | 580 | A776 | 599 | B151  | 416 | GL12 | 504 | P392 | 804 | PS21 | 797 | PW56 | 757 | SK20 | 273 |
| A620 | 587 | A780 | 603 | B153  | 416 | GL13 | 504 | P410 | 810 | PS22 | 796 | PW58 | 757 | SK21 | 719 |
| A621 | 580 | A790 | 603 | B171  | 415 | GL14 | 504 | P418 | 810 | PS23 | 783 | PW59 | 762 | SK22 | 273 |
| A622 | 585 | A791 | 602 | B173  | 415 | GL16 | 504 | P421 | 811 | PS24 | 784 | PW60 | 758 | SK23 | 719 |
| A625 | 581 | A792 | 601 | B181  | 414 | H448 | 140 | P431 | 811 | PS25 | 784 | PW62 | 768 | SK24 | 719 |
| A626 | 581 | A801 | 634 | B183  | 414 | HA10 | 505 | P440 | 810 | PS29 | 787 | PW65 | 758 | SK33 | 719 |
| A630 | 581 | A802 | 634 | B184  | 414 | HA13 | 505 | P441 | 810 | PS30 | 785 | PW66 | 758 | SK34 | 719 |
| A631 | 583 | A803 | 634 | C105  | 472 | HA14 | 505 | P500 | 813 | PS32 | 789 | PW68 | 758 | ST30 | 738 |
| A632 | 583 | A810 | 635 | C276  | 207 | HA18 | 757 | P516 | 812 | PS33 | 794 | PW69 | 763 | ST36 | 738 |
| A635 | 587 | A812 | 633 | C376  | 207 | HV14 | 757 | P900 | 810 | PS34 | 790 | PW72 | 767 | ST40 | 742 |
| A640 | 581 | A813 | 633 | C476  | 207 | HV29 | 757 | P902 | 811 | PS35 | 793 | PW73 | 767 | ST50 | 740 |
| A641 | 619 | A814 | 633 | C496  | 207 | ID10 | 757 | P906 | 812 | PS41 | 771 | PW75 | 768 | ST60 | 741 |
| A643 | 586 | A820 | 633 | C565  | 161 | KP10 | 506 | P920 | 810 | PS43 | 767 | PW76 | 768 | ST70 | 742 |
| A645 | 582 | A881 | 634 | CS20  | 505 | KP20 | 506 | P921 | 811 | PS44 | 771 | PW78 | 769 | ST80 | 739 |
| A646 | 580 | A882 | 604 | CS21  | 504 | KP30 | 506 | P926 | 812 | PS45 | 769 | PW79 | 763 | ST90 | 737 |
| A650 | 577 | A900 | 637 | CS23  | 505 | KP33 | 507 | P940 | 810 | PS46 | 770 | PW80 | 508 |      |     |



# INDEX

| Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| 2201   | 528 | A199   | 605 | A520   | 631 | A710   | 600 | A925   | 636 | AP81   | 579 | B300   | 493 |
| 2202   | 529 | A200   | 628 | A521   | 630 | A715   | 597 | A930   | 636 | APB80  | 613 | B302   | 489 |
| 2205   | 529 | A209   | 627 | A530   | 631 | A720   | 600 | AB020  | 629 | AS10   | 503 | B303   | 194 |
| 2206   | 529 | A210   | 627 | A540   | 630 | A721   | 596 | AB030  | 629 | AS11   | 503 | B304   | 194 |
| 2207   | 529 | A219   | 627 | A590   | 624 | A722   | 596 | AB129  | 619 | AS12   | 503 | B305   | 194 |
| 2208   | 528 | A220   | 627 | A611   | 580 | A723   | 595 | AB350  | 615 | AS20   | 502 | B306   | 194 |
| 2209   | 528 | A225   | 609 | A620   | 587 | A726   | 597 | AB351  | 615 | AS21   | 502 | B308   | 194 |
| 2802   | 475 | A229   | 626 | A621   | 580 | A727   | 595 | AB622  | 585 | AS22   | 502 | B309   | 493 |
| 2852   | 544 | A230   | 626 | A622   | 585 | A729   | 597 | AB810  | 635 | AS24   | 502 | B310   | 493 |
| 2885   | 472 | A250   | 628 | A625   | 581 | A740   | 600 | AC01   | 589 | AS26   | 502 | B312   | 491 |
| A001   | 588 | A260   | 628 | A626   | 581 | A742   | 594 | AC05   | 589 | B010   | 505 | B315   | 194 |
| A002   | 588 | A270   | 628 | A630   | 581 | A745   | 594 | AC10   | 589 | B013   | 505 | B316   | 194 |
| A050   | 629 | A271   | 609 | A631   | 583 | A751   | 609 | AC20   | 589 | B026   | 505 | B317   | 194 |
| A080   | 625 | A280   | 609 | A632   | 583 | A755   | 593 | AF53   | 276 | B028   | 210 | B318   | 492 |
| A100   | 620 | A290   | 603 | A635   | 587 | A770   | 599 | AF73   | 277 | B029   | 210 | B330   | 493 |
| A105   | 620 | A300   | 622 | A640   | 581 | A771   | 599 | AF91   | 275 | B030   | 210 | B900   | 512 |
| A106   | 621 | A302   | 622 | A641   | 619 | A772   | 598 | AP01   | 607 | B031   | 505 | B901   | 512 |
| A109   | 620 | A310   | 616 | A643   | 586 | A774   | 599 | AP02   | 613 | B033   | 210 | B903   | 512 |
| A110   | 624 | A311   | 616 | A645   | 582 | A775   | 598 | AP10   | 611 | B034   | 210 | B904   | 510 |
| A111   | 625 | A312   | 617 | A646   | 580 | A776   | 599 | AP12   | 611 | B120   | 417 | B905   | 510 |
| A113   | 625 | A313   | 614 | A650   | 577 | A780   | 603 | AP15   | 586 | B121   | 417 | B907   | 513 |
| A115   | 608 | A315   | 616 | A655   | 582 | A790   | 603 | AP18   | 584 | B123   | 417 | B908   | 513 |
| A118   | 624 | A319   | 616 | A657   | 575 | A791   | 602 | AP30   | 612 | B125   | 417 | B909   | 513 |
| A120   | 619 | A320   | 617 | A660   | 577 | A792   | 601 | AP31   | 587 | B126   | 417 | B910   | 512 |
| A121   | 619 | A330   | 622 | A661   | 577 | A800   | 637 | AP32   | 586 | B131   | 416 | B914   | 511 |
| A123   | 619 | A335   | 617 | A665   | 577 | A801   | 634 | AP33   | 587 | B133   | 416 | B916   | 510 |
| A124   | 618 | A340   | 621 | A667   | 575 | A802   | 634 | AP34   | 586 | B151   | 416 | B920   | 461 |
| A128   | 619 | A350   | 615 | A670   | 574 | A803   | 634 | AP35   | 612 | B153   | 416 | B921   | 461 |
| A130   | 625 | A351   | 615 | A671   | 574 | A810   | 635 | AP36   | 612 | B171   | 415 | B922   | 461 |
| A135   | 620 | A352   | 615 | A672   | 573 | A812   | 633 | AP50   | 579 | B173   | 415 | B950   | 511 |
| A140   | 608 | A353   | 615 | A673   | 573 | A813   | 633 | AP52   | 585 | B181   | 414 | B951   | 511 |
| A143   | 608 | A354   | 615 | A674   | 574 | A814   | 633 | AP55   | 596 | B183   | 414 | B955   | 510 |
| A145   | 607 | A355   | 614 | A688   | 582 | A820   | 633 | AP60   | 635 | B184   | 414 | B960   | 511 |
| A146   | 607 | A360   | 618 | A689   | 588 | A827   | 635 | AP62   | 613 | B192   | 498 | BIZ1   | 327 |
| A150   | 620 | A400   | 623 | A690   | 588 | A835   | 635 | AP65   | 614 | B195   | 498 | BIZ2   | 326 |
| A174   | 620 | A427   | 623 | A691   | 588 | A845   | 635 | AP71   | 590 | B196   | 499 | BIZ4   | 327 |
| A175   | 621 | A435   | 623 | A696   | 605 | A881   | 634 | AP72   | 590 | B197   | 499 | BIZ5   | 325 |
| A185   | 608 | A445   | 623 | A697   | 605 | A882   | 604 | AP74   | 591 | B209   | 496 | BIZ6   | 329 |
| A195   | 619 | A450   | 609 | A698   | 605 | A900   | 637 | AP75   | 591 | B210   | 496 | BIZ7   | 297 |
| A197   | 605 | A500   | 631 | A699   | 605 | A905   | 637 | AP76   | 591 | B212   | 496 | BX321  | 461 |
| A198   | 605 | A510   | 631 | A700   | 600 | A910   | 637 | AP80   | 613 | B218   | 496 | BZ11   | 331 |



# INDEX

| Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code |     |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| BZ12  | 331 | C474  | 209 | CD875 | 149 | CW10  | 464 | DX473 | 150 | EV441 | 433 | FC10 | 684 |
| BZ13  | 324 | C475  | 209 | CD876 | 395 | CW11  | 464 | DX474 | 387 | EV442 | 165 | FC11 | 683 |
| BZ14  | 324 | C476  | 207 | CD881 | 455 | D100  | 531 | DX475 | 146 | EV460 | 367 | FC12 | 682 |
| BZ17  | 325 | C481  | 208 | CD883 | 454 | D102  | 531 | DX476 | 394 | EV461 | 357 | FC14 | 684 |
| BZ30  | 326 | C494  | 209 | CD884 | 469 | D118  | 531 | DX477 | 191 | EV464 | 386 | FC15 | 684 |
| BZ31  | 328 | C496  | 207 | CD885 | 454 | D340  | 531 | DX479 | 150 | EV470 | 400 | FC16 | 706 |
| BZ506 | 329 | C565  | 161 | CD886 | 455 | DX410 | 494 | DX480 | 490 | EV473 | 487 | FC17 | 681 |
| C030  | 328 | C701  | 470 | CD887 | 455 | DX411 | 497 | DX481 | 190 | EV475 | 432 | FC18 | 679 |
| C070  | 525 | C711  | 470 | CD888 | 177 | DX412 | 199 | DX482 | 191 | EV480 | 408 | FC19 | 679 |
| C071  | 525 | C720  | 468 | CD889 | 177 | DX413 | 201 | DX483 | 191 | F205  | 413 | FC21 | 685 |
| C072  | 521 | C733  | 523 | CH11  | 481 | DX414 | 494 | DX484 | 191 | F250  | 157 | FC25 | 659 |
| C073  | 521 | C734  | 522 | CH12  | 481 | DX415 | 497 | E041  | 183 | F282  | 413 | FC26 | 715 |
| C074  | 518 | C735  | 521 | CH14  | 480 | DX416 | 195 | E043  | 185 | F285  | 413 | FC44 | 683 |
| C075  | 524 | C738  | 521 | CH15  | 480 | DX430 | 113 | E046  | 183 | F300  | 156 | FC53 | 684 |
| C076  | 519 | C746  | 519 | CR01  | 482 | DX440 | 437 | E049  | 184 | F301  | 156 | FC57 | 673 |
| C078  | 524 | C802  | 475 | CR15  | 483 | DX441 | 436 | E052  | 160 | F302  | 157 | FC58 | 681 |
| C079  | 524 | C811  | 478 | CR40  | 483 | DX442 | 166 | EC10  | 200 | F303  | 157 | FC60 | 683 |
| C099  | 470 | C813  | 474 | CS10  | 419 | DX443 | 435 | EC11  | 198 | F374  | 209 | FC61 | 683 |
| C105  | 472 | C814  | 478 | CS11  | 419 | DX444 | 437 | EC12  | 202 | F400  | 413 | FC63 | 685 |
| C184  | 476 | C815  | 474 | CS12  | 418 | DX445 | 167 | EC13  | 194 | F401  | 412 | FC64 | 685 |
| C195  | 519 | C820  | 541 | CS20  | 505 | DX446 | 167 | EC195 | 499 | F409  | 412 | FC65 | 684 |
| C276  | 207 | C821  | 537 | CS21  | 504 | DX449 | 437 | EC210 | 496 | F414  | 407 | FC66 | 685 |
| C357  | 207 | C833  | 523 | CS23  | 505 | DX450 | 375 | EC24  | 149 | F433  | 412 | FC67 | 664 |
| C370  | 208 | C834  | 522 | CS24  | 422 | DX451 | 435 | EC300 | 492 | F438  | 371 | FC81 | 718 |
| C372  | 208 | C835  | 520 | CS25  | 504 | DX452 | 437 | EC40  | 181 | F440  | 371 | FC82 | 718 |
| C374  | 209 | C836  | 523 | CT21  | 584 | DX453 | 169 | EC60  | 121 | F441  | 377 | FC86 | 718 |
| C375  | 208 | C837  | 522 | CT32  | 584 | DX454 | 168 | EC70  | 156 | F465  | 372 | FC87 | 718 |
| C376  | 207 | C838  | 520 | CT45  | 578 | DX456 | 435 | EC76  | 208 | F474  | 209 | FC88 | 718 |
| C377  | 207 | C846  | 518 | CT46  | 578 | DX457 | 169 | EP02  | 772 | F476  | 207 | FC90 | 718 |
| C387  | 466 | C851  | 544 | CT65  | 576 | DX458 | 374 | EP04  | 773 | F477  | 495 | FC94 | 718 |
| C394  | 203 | C852  | 544 | CT67  | 572 | DX460 | 359 | EP06  | 772 | F813  | 465 | FD01 | 672 |
| C395  | 203 | C859  | 472 | CT90  | 588 | DX461 | 114 | EP07  | 773 | FB30  | 335 | FD02 | 672 |
| C464  | 128 | C865  | 545 | CV01  | 421 | DX462 | 96  | EP08  | 772 | FB31  | 335 | FD03 | 690 |
| C465  | 127 | C875  | 473 | CV02  | 421 | DX463 | 368 | EP09  | 772 | FC01  | 699 | FD04 | 680 |
| C466  | 126 | C881  | 473 | CV04  | 422 | DX465 | 352 | EP10  | 773 | FC02  | 700 | FD10 | 687 |
| C467  | 126 | C890  | 477 | CV05  | 422 | DX466 | 108 | EP12  | 772 | FC03  | 700 | FD11 | 686 |
| C468  | 128 | CD860 | 123 | CV06  | 423 | DX467 | 488 | EP16  | 773 | FC04  | 699 | FD15 | 687 |
| C469  | 111 | CD861 | 176 | CV07  | 423 | DX468 | 396 | EP20  | 773 | FC06  | 661 | FD17 | 705 |
| C470  | 208 | CD870 | 390 | CV09  | 421 | DX470 | 401 | EP21  | 773 | FC07  | 659 | FD27 | 677 |
| C472  | 208 | CD871 | 411 | CV10  | 423 | DX471 | 401 | EP30  | 772 | FC08  | 661 | FD33 | 682 |
| C473  | 208 | CD874 | 390 | CV11  | 422 | DX472 | 490 | EV440 | 433 | FC09  | 662 | FD37 | 677 |

 All styles marked green are new styles

 All styles marked purple are women's styles

 All styles marked yellow have new colourways




# INDEX

| Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code |     | Code |     | Code  |     | Code  |     |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| FD61  | 701 | FR38  | 305 | FR701 | 268 | FT60 | 663 | FW45 | 711 | HA14  | 505 | KX363 | 394 |
| FD62  | 701 | FR401 | 302 | FR702 | 266 | FT62 | 699 | FW46 | 712 | HA18  | 757 | KX370 | 499 |
| FD84  | 708 | FR402 | 261 | FR703 | 264 | FT63 | 692 | FW47 | 712 | HB10  | 210 | KX371 | 410 |
| FD85  | 704 | FR404 | 321 | FR704 | 247 | FT64 | 692 | FW48 | 700 | HF50  | 211 | KX374 | 405 |
| FD90  | 708 | FR405 | 262 | FR71  | 323 | FT71 | 686 | FW51 | 695 | HV12  | 211 | KX380 | 447 |
| FD95  | 708 | FR406 | 250 | FR710 | 269 | FV01 | 670 | FW57 | 673 | HV14  | 757 | L043  | 185 |
| FE01  | 674 | FR407 | 252 | FR711 | 271 | FV02 | 671 | FW58 | 703 | HV29  | 757 | L049  | 184 |
| FE02  | 675 | FR409 | 251 | FR712 | 271 | FW02 | 693 | FW59 | 688 | HV50  | 211 | L210  | 496 |
| FE03  | 675 | FR41  | 290 | FR714 | 250 | FW03 | 691 | FW63 | 693 | HV55  | 210 | L440  | 384 |
| FE04  | 676 | FR410 | 281 | FR715 | 251 | FW05 | 689 | FW64 | 693 | HV56  | 210 | L450  | 381 |
| FE05  | 676 | FR412 | 321 | FR716 | 264 | FW06 | 707 | FW65 | 687 | ID10  | 757 | L701  | 471 |
| FF50  | 307 | FR414 | 249 | FR72  | 265 | FW07 | 682 | FW66 | 673 | ID40  | 210 | LW12  | 540 |
| FL02  | 718 | FR415 | 255 | FR720 | 318 | FW09 | 694 | FW67 | 717 | JN14  | 209 | LW13  | 541 |
| FR03  | 271 | FR416 | 253 | FR722 | 249 | FW10 | 694 | FW69 | 688 | KP05  | 507 | LW15  | 541 |
| FR06  | 299 | FR43  | 290 | FR74  | 267 | FW11 | 690 | FW71 | 710 | KP10  | 506 | LW17  | 538 |
| FR07  | 299 | FR46  | 291 | FR75  | 323 | FW12 | 707 | FW74 | 710 | KP20  | 506 | LW18  | 539 |
| FR08  | 298 | FR47  | 291 | FR76  | 266 | FW13 | 707 | FW75 | 711 | KP30  | 506 | LW19  | 538 |
| FR09  | 273 | FR50  | 306 | FR77  | 267 | FW14 | 694 | FW80 | 702 | KP33  | 507 | LW20  | 540 |
| FR10  | 271 | FR501 | 303 | FR79  | 292 | FW16 | 697 | FW81 | 702 | KP40  | 506 | LW21  | 536 |
| FR101 | 311 | FR502 | 303 | FR80  | 295 | FW17 | 697 | FW82 | 703 | KP44  | 507 | LW22  | 536 |
| FR11  | 272 | FR503 | 262 | FR81  | 269 | FW19 | 717 | FW83 | 702 | KP45  | 507 | LW63  | 545 |
| FR12  | 270 | FR507 | 254 | FR85  | 323 | FW20 | 717 | FW84 | 709 | KP50  | 506 | LW70  | 125 |
| FR14  | 272 | FR509 | 255 | FR89  | 319 | FW21 | 696 | FW85 | 695 | KP60  | 506 | LW71  | 181 |
| FR18  | 273 | FR51  | 310 | FR90  | 296 | FW22 | 705 | FW88 | 702 | KS15  | 468 | LW72  | 199 |
| FR19  | 273 | FR53  | 316 | FR92  | 296 | FW23 | 689 | FW90 | 709 | KS18  | 469 | LW74  | 121 |
| FR20  | 273 | FR55  | 314 | FR93  | 301 | FW24 | 691 | FW94 | 709 | KS31  | 491 | LW97  | 472 |
| FR21  | 309 | FR56  | 315 | FR95  | 319 | FW25 | 695 | FW95 | 709 | KS32  | 491 | MV25  | 258 |
| FR22  | 310 | FR57  | 315 | FR96  | 268 | FW26 | 696 | G465 | 127 | KS54  | 479 | MV26  | 258 |
| FR25  | 312 | FR59  | 317 | FR98  | 333 | FW29 | 706 | GL12 | 504 | KS63  | 204 | MV28  | 259 |
| FR26  | 313 | FR60  | 294 | FT05  | 673 | FW31 | 697 | GL13 | 504 | KX310 | 447 | MV29  | 257 |
| FR27  | 313 | FR601 | 302 | FT08  | 662 | FW32 | 688 | GL14 | 504 | KX312 | 446 | MV35  | 256 |
| FR28  | 308 | FR602 | 261 | FT12  | 706 | FW33 | 668 | GL16 | 504 | KX340 | 445 | MV36  | 256 |
| FR29  | 311 | FR605 | 281 | FT13  | 706 | FW34 | 667 | H440 | 140 | KX341 | 170 | MV46  | 259 |
| FR30  | 270 | FR61  | 293 | FT15  | 666 | FW35 | 697 | H441 | 140 | KX342 | 444 | MV70  | 244 |
| FR31  | 265 | FR62  | 293 | FT18  | 666 | FW36 | 667 | H442 | 141 | KX343 | 446 | MV71  | 245 |
| FR32  | 322 | FR63  | 295 | FT20  | 716 | FW39 | 668 | H443 | 139 | KX344 | 447 | MV72  | 246 |
| FR33  | 322 | FR64  | 279 | FT25  | 667 | FW40 | 717 | H444 | 139 | KX345 | 444 | MV73  | 246 |
| FR34  | 311 | FR65  | 279 | FT35  | 664 | FW41 | 696 | H445 | 141 | KX346 | 170 | MV91  | 257 |
| FR35  | 304 | FR66  | 300 | FT36  | 663 | FW42 | 696 | H448 | 140 | KX360 | 361 | MX28  | 263 |
| FR36  | 304 | FR68  | 300 | FT42  | 686 | FW43 | 689 | HA10 | 505 | KX361 | 373 | P005  | 808 |
| FR37  | 305 | FR69  | 318 | FT50  | 668 | FW44 | 690 | HA13 | 505 | KX362 | 389 | P100  | 808 |



# INDEX

| Code |     | Code |     | Code |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code  |     | Code |     |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| P101 | 808 | P941 | 811 | PS11 | 788 | PS95  | 759 | PW30  | 785 | PW365 | 110 | PW73 | 767 |
| P153 | 808 | P946 | 812 | PS12 | 788 | PS96  | 758 | PW302 | 153 | PW367 | 105 | PW75 | 768 |
| P200 | 807 | P950 | 810 | PS13 | 782 | PS97  | 758 | PW303 | 171 | PW369 | 115 | PW76 | 768 |
| P201 | 807 | P952 | 811 | PS17 | 791 | PV50  | 754 | PW304 | 450 | PW37  | 793 | PW78 | 769 |
| P203 | 807 | P956 | 812 | PS18 | 791 | PV60  | 754 | PW305 | 450 | PW370 | 193 | PW79 | 763 |
| P209 | 807 | P970 | 810 | PS19 | 782 | PV64  | 754 | PW306 | 171 | PW371 | 151 | PW80 | 508 |
| P220 | 807 | P971 | 811 | PS20 | 783 | PW11  | 788 | PW307 | 173 | PW374 | 151 | PW82 | 508 |
| P223 | 807 | P976 | 812 | PS21 | 797 | PW13  | 792 | PW308 | 204 | PW375 | 147 | PW83 | 509 |
| P250 | 806 | P978 | 810 | PS22 | 796 | PW14  | 792 | PW309 | 205 | PW376 | 193 | PW84 | 509 |
| P251 | 806 | P999 | 813 | PS23 | 783 | PW15  | 792 | PW310 | 201 | PW377 | 192 | PW85 | 509 |
| P271 | 806 | PA00 | 813 | PS24 | 784 | PW17  | 793 | PW311 | 201 | PW378 | 389 | PW86 | 509 |
| P290 | 806 | PA01 | 795 | PS25 | 784 | PW20  | 797 | PW312 | 196 | PW379 | 193 | PW89 | 761 |
| P291 | 806 | PA02 | 795 | PS29 | 787 | PW21  | 797 | PW32  | 789 | PW38  | 792 | PW90 | 759 |
| P292 | 806 | PA03 | 757 | PS30 | 785 | PW210 | 495 | PW322 | 448 | PW380 | 451 | PW91 | 759 |
| P301 | 805 | PA04 | 757 | PS32 | 789 | PW211 | 498 | PW325 | 151 | PW381 | 147 | PW92 | 759 |
| P303 | 805 | PA11 | 756 | PS33 | 794 | PW212 | 199 | PW326 | 193 | PW382 | 117 | PW93 | 759 |
| P304 | 805 | PA30 | 795 | PS34 | 790 | PW213 | 201 | PW327 | 192 | PW385 | 171 | PW94 | 759 |
| P305 | 805 | PA31 | 795 | PS35 | 793 | PW219 | 495 | PW329 | 398 | PW386 | 136 | PW96 | 759 |
| P306 | 804 | PA44 | 756 | PS41 | 771 | PW22  | 797 | PW33  | 794 | PW389 | 122 | PW97 | 755 |
| P309 | 805 | PA45 | 756 | PS43 | 767 | PW220 | 197 | PW330 | 370 | PW39  | 792 | PW98 | 753 |
| P350 | 804 | PA47 | 756 | PS44 | 771 | PW221 | 197 | PW335 | 154 | PW399 | 452 | PW99 | 759 |
| P351 | 804 | PA48 | 756 | PS45 | 769 | PW231 | 155 | PW337 | 489 | PW40  | 770 | R413 | 159 |
| P371 | 805 | PA49 | 756 | PS46 | 770 | PW24  | 796 | PW34  | 790 | PW41  | 771 | R440 | 159 |
| P390 | 804 | PA50 | 211 | PS47 | 769 | PW240 | 459 | PW340 | 172 | PW42  | 769 | R460 | 158 |
| P391 | 804 | PA55 | 756 | PS48 | 771 | PW241 | 178 | PW342 | 136 | PW43  | 770 | R461 | 158 |
| P392 | 804 | PA58 | 756 | PS52 | 755 | PW242 | 178 | PW343 | 174 | PW47  | 769 | R476 | 159 |
| P410 | 810 | PA63 | 211 | PS53 | 751 | PW243 | 459 | PW344 | 173 | PW48  | 770 | R477 | 159 |
| P418 | 810 | PA70 | 211 | PS54 | 752 | PW244 | 178 | PW345 | 452 | PW50  | 755 | RT20 | 208 |
| P421 | 811 | PA71 | 211 | PS55 | 752 | PW25  | 796 | PW346 | 452 | PW53  | 756 | RT22 | 200 |
| P431 | 811 | PA72 | 211 | PS57 | 755 | PW26  | 796 | PW347 | 453 | PW54  | 752 | RT23 | 202 |
| P440 | 810 | PB55 | 753 | PS58 | 757 | PW260 | 363 | PW348 | 174 | PW55  | 752 | RT26 | 207 |
| P441 | 810 | PC55 | 753 | PS59 | 761 | PW261 | 118 | PW35  | 794 | PW56  | 757 | RT27 | 103 |
| P500 | 813 | PG54 | 753 | PS60 | 755 | PW265 | 123 | PW351 | 132 | PW58  | 757 | RT30 | 120 |
| P516 | 812 | PJ10 | 404 | PS61 | 755 | PW270 | 411 | PW352 | 132 | PW59  | 762 | RT31 | 137 |
| P900 | 810 | PJ20 | 404 | PS62 | 755 | PW271 | 390 | PW353 | 378 | PW60  | 758 | RT32 | 129 |
| P902 | 811 | PJ50 | 153 | PS63 | 751 | PW273 | 492 | PW355 | 134 | PW62  | 768 | RT34 | 120 |
| P906 | 812 | PR32 | 789 | PS69 | 762 | PW274 | 155 | PW356 | 134 | PW65  | 758 | RT40 | 181 |
| P920 | 810 | PS04 | 783 | PS73 | 751 | PW275 | 149 | PW357 | 449 | PW66  | 758 | RT42 | 186 |
| P921 | 811 | PS07 | 790 | PS79 | 760 | PW277 | 193 | PW358 | 449 | PW68  | 758 | RT43 | 186 |
| P926 | 812 | PS09 | 787 | PS80 | 750 | PW278 | 390 | PW360 | 97  | PW69  | 763 | RT44 | 157 |
| P940 | 810 | PS10 | 782 | PS89 | 763 | PW29  | 761 | PW362 | 362 | PW72  | 767 | RT45 | 183 |








 All styles marked green are new styles

 All styles marked purple are women's styles

 All styles marked yellow have new colourways



# INDEX

| Code |  | Code |  | Code |  | Code |  | Code |  | Code |  | Code  |  |
|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|-------|---|
| RT46 | 182   | S381 | 403   | S482 | 376   | S760 | 125   | S998 | 478   | T501 | 172   | TK51  | 395   |
| RT48 | 182   | S385 | 369   | S485 | 133   | S765 | 107   | S999 | 476   | T601 | 453   | TK53  | 392   |
| RT49 | 182   | S388 | 135   | S487 | 137   | S766 | 107   | SK05 | 719   | T602 | 453   | TK54  | 392   |
| RT50 | 143   | S412 | 407   | S488 | 135   | S768 | 106   | SK11 | 719   | T603 | 451   | TX10  | 462   |
| RT51 | 144   | S414 | 407   | S489 | 133   | S769 | 153   | SK12 | 719   | T604 | 376   | TX11  | 463   |
| RT60 | 124   | S415 | 406   | S490 | 142   | S770 | 287   | SK13 | 719   | T701 | 441   | TX12  | 463   |
| RT61 | 137   | S418 | 406   | S491 | 142   | S773 | 283   | SK18 | 719   | T702 | 442   | TX14  | 462   |
| RT62 | 130   | S424 | 148   | S493 | 144   | S774 | 282   | SK20 | 273   | T703 | 441   | TX15  | 463   |
| RT63 | 124   | S425 | 148   | S495 | 145   | S775 | 286   | SK21 | 719   | T704 | 443   | TX16  | 463   |
| S156 | 507   | S426 | 103   | S496 | 143   | S776 | 284   | SK22 | 273   | T706 | 442   | TX18  | 462   |
| S160 | 124   | S427 | 102   | S497 | 145   | S778 | 282   | SK23 | 719   | T710 | 443   | TX36  | 458   |
| S161 | 130   | S428 | 148   | S503 | 373   | S779 | 283   | SK24 | 719   | T711 | 443   | TX50  | 179   |
| S162 | 111   | S429 | 148   | S505 | 365   | S780 | 285   | SK33 | 719   | T718 | 441   | TX51  | 179   |
| S166 | 125   | S431 | 353   | S507 | 355   | S781 | 285   | SK34 | 719   | T719 | 442   | TX52  | 179   |
| S170 | 202   | S433 | 360   | S523 | 365   | S783 | 289   | ST11 | 530   | T720 | 495   | TX55  | 179   |
| S171 | 200   | S434 | 373   | S530 | 364   | S785 | 288   | ST30 | 738   | T722 | 495   | TX61  | 458   |
| S172 | 203   | S435 | 372   | S532 | 354   | S787 | 467   | ST31 | 743   | T740 | 360   | TX70  | 180   |
| S173 | 203   | S437 | 362   | S543 | 399   | S790 | 471   | ST36 | 738   | T745 | 438   | TX71  | 180   |
| S174 | 200   | S438 | 385   | S544 | 405   | S792 | 526   | ST40 | 742   | T746 | 439   | TX72  | 180   |
| S175 | 200   | S440 | 384   | S545 | 399   | S793 | 526   | ST43 | 743   | T747 | 439   | VB120 | 563   |
| S178 | 198   | S441 | 384   | S546 | 399   | S797 | 471   | ST44 | 743   | T748 | 438   | VB310 | 563   |
| S179 | 202   | S450 | 382   | S547 | 397   | S810 | 479   | ST45 | 743   | T750 | 388   | VB620 | 563   |
| S231 | 457   | S451 | 382   | S548 | 152   | S816 | 477   | ST47 | 743   | T751 | 394   | VB622 | 563   |
| S232 | 457   | S452 | 383   | S549 | 397   | S817 | 479   | ST50 | 740   | T752 | 402   |       |   |
| S233 | 456   | S453 | 383   | S553 | 353   | S839 | 526   | ST60 | 741   | T753 | 388   |       |   |
| S234 | 457   | S460 | 120   | S555 | 371   | S840 | 526   | ST70 | 742   | T755 | 409   |       |   |
| S235 | 456   | S461 | 120   | S556 | 377   | S841 | 526   | ST80 | 739   | T756 | 409   |       |   |
| S250 | 381   | S462 | 121   | S562 | 364   | S843 | 527   | ST90 | 737   | T801 | 445   |       |   |
| S251 | 381   | S463 | 129   | S570 | 355   | S845 | 526   | SW10 | 331   | T802 | 445   |       |   |
| S266 | 129   | S466 | 119   | S574 | 355   | S849 | 527   | SW20 | 331   | T803 | 446   |       |   |
| S267 | 131   | S467 | 119   | S585 | 379   | S855 | 527   | SW31 | 330   | T830 | 410   |       |   |
| S271 | 198   | S468 | 109   | S590 | 98  | S887 | 467   | SW32 | 331   | T831 | 491   |       |   |
| S277 | 198   | S469 | 131   | S591 | 99  | S889 | 467   | SW33 | 331   | T832 | 402   |       |   |
| S278 | 198   | S471 | 109   | S592 | 99  | S896 | 527   | SW34 | 330   | TB02 | 513   |       |   |
| S279 | 198   | S475 | 206   | S593 | 101   | S899 | 527   | T180 | 199   | TK20 | 393   |       |   |
| S280 | 198   | S476 | 206   | S594 | 100   | S903 | 527   | T181 | 201   | TK21 | 393   |       |   |
| S350 | 380   | S477 | 200   | S597 | 100   | S904 | 527   | T184 | 196   | TK22 | 395   |       |   |
| S351 | 380   | S478 | 202   | S598 | 138   | S905 | 466   | T185 | 196   | TK40 | 391   |       |   |
| S365 | 127   | S479 | 200   | S600 | 370   | S917 | 465   | T400 | 116   | TK41 | 391   |       |   |
| S376 | 207   | S480 | 138   | S665 | 412   | S918 | 465   | T402 | 147   | TK42 | 391   |       |   |
| S378 | 202   | S481 | 376   | S687 | 466   | S919 | 185   | T500 | 174   | TK50 | 392   |       |   |





REIMAGINE YOUR RETAIL SPACE



## MAKE A STATEMENT WITH NEW PREMIUM POINT OF SALE AND MERCHANDISING

The talents of our in-house designers doesn't end with the development of over 1400 outstanding safety products, they have also been busy creating a new suite of retail products for you to display our products on.

We want to work with you to help you refresh our retail presence in your shop, expand your Portwest range of products and create a retail space that will enhance our brand presence and drive increased sales performance.

**Flexible Retail Solutions Made Just For You**

**CONTACT YOUR AREA SALES MANAGER  
FOR MORE INFORMATION**







**11  
GLOBAL  
WAREHOUSES**



**WAREHOUSE/SALES OFFICES**  
UK, IRELAND, ITALY, POLAND,  
SPAIN, UAE, CHINA, USA, CANADA,  
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.



**LEADING MANUFACTURERS**  
BANGLADESH, MYANMAR,  
ITALY, ALBANIA AND MEXICO.

**5  
FULLY  
OWNED  
FACTORIES**

**CONNECT  
WITH US**



/portwest



/portwest



/portwestglobal



PortwestTV/videos



/portwest



**PRODUCED USING  
RESPONSIBLY  
SOURCED  
MATERIALS**

**WWW.PORTWEST.COM**

